

# Early Tudor Craven



Subsidies and Assessments  
1510-1547





This volume contains a critical edition of the surviving early Tudor assessments and lay subsidy returns for the West Riding wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcross, broadly the area of the Yorkshire Dales. The whole or sections of seven returns are included covering the period 1522 to 1547, together with an introduction and appendices. The introduction describes how the assessments were compiled and their weaknesses, which in turn sheds new light on the resistance to taxation in this area in early Tudor times and the subterfuges to which subsidy commissioners were driven in making their returns to the Exchequer. The appendices include a guide to other subsidies collected in the reign of Henry VIII for which no returns are extant, and the township organization of the district. The last appendix contains a new edition of a muster for Craven of c1510.

A new standard for the publication of these returns has been attempted by considering all the subsidies for the area and explaining the administrative processes that produced them. For these reasons it should appeal to economic historians interested in social structure and the history of taxation. In addition, because the Yorkshire Dales was one of the few areas of highland England for which such returns were made, this volume should also be of interest to historians of highland communities. The area of townships covered and the large number of personal names, many before the start of parish registers in 1538, will also be invaluable to local historians and genealogists.

Dust jacket illustration: Skipton Castle, photograph kindly loaned by H. Fattorini Esq.

End papers: Portion of John Speede's map of 1610.

Price £24





THE WEST RIDINGE  
OF YORKESHYRE  
with  
The most famous and fayre  
Citie YORKE described.  
1610










EARLY TUDOR CRAVEN:  
SUBSIDIES AND  
ASSESSMENTS

1510-1547





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
Yorkshire Archaeological & Historical Society

<https://archive.org/details/YASRS145>



THE YORKSHIRE  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
*FOUNDED 1863    INCORPORATED 1893*

RECORD SERIES  
VOLUME CXLV  
FOR THE YEAR 1985

EARLY TUDOR CRAVEN:  
SUBSIDIES AND  
ASSESSMENTS  
1510-1547

EDITED BY  
R. W. HOYLE

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

1987



Editorial matter © Dr R. W. Hoyle 1987

*Hon. General Editors*

BARRIE DOBSON  
CLAIRE CROSS  
ELIZABETH BERRY

*Printed in England by*

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS PRINTING SERVICE



FOR MY PARENTS







# CONTENTS

<i>Preface</i>	ix
<i>Introduction</i>	xi
(a) The production and content of the Manuscripts	xi
(i) The Loan Book	xi
(ii) The Lay Subsidy Returns	xii
(b) The reliability of the documents	xiv
(i) The Staincliffe section of the Loan Book	xiv
(ii) The Lay Subsidies of 1524 and 1525: a critical analysis	xix
(iii) The return of 1543	xxvii
(iv) The Ewcross returns	xxviii
(v) The manipulation of individual assessments	xxx
<i>Editorial Principles</i>	xxxiii
<i>Texts</i>	I
1 The Loan Book of 1522	I
2 The 1524 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe	48
3 The 1525 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe	56
4 The 1543 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe	64
5 Extracts from the 1545 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe	91
6 The 1547 Lay Subsidy for Staincliffe and Ewcross	97
7 The 1545 return for Thornton in Lonsdale	106
<i>Appendices</i>	
1 Staincliffe assessments and yields 1513–1547	107
2 Ewcross assessments and yields 1513–1547	110
3 Some Staincliffe townships	112
4 The Clifford Muster of c1510	114
<i>General Tabulations</i>	
Tabulations of the loan book, 1522, and the subsidies of 1524, 1525, 1543 and 1547	120
<i>Index of Names</i>	131
<i>Index of Townships</i>	147







## PREFACE

By some strange chance, this is the first occasion on which the Record Series has devoted a volume to that staple of local historical studies, the Tudor lay subsidy. While many examples of the genre have appeared in print, this volume takes an unusual course. Instead of printing all the returns for a county for one year (perhaps 1524 or 1525), this edition brings together the major extant returns for two wapentakes, Staincliffe and Ewcross, whilst providing a commentary which considers all the Henrician subsidies, detailing the surviving sources, collectors' names and yields. As an appendix, a new text of the 'Clifford Muster' of c1510 is printed.

This volume originated in the preparatory work undertaken for my doctoral thesis: it was made possible by the Department of Education and Science. (I might admit that hardly a word based on the subsidies appears in the completed thesis, but a number of forthcoming papers will present my conclusions.) Professors Barrie Dobson and Claire Cross accepted this edition for the Record Series and offered much advice: Mrs Elizabeth Berry saw it through the press. Mr Julian Cornwall and Mr W. P. Grainger, who proposed an edition of the loan book to the Record Series at the same time as I, generously assigned their rights to me. Of the many friends who have contributed something to this edition, Dr Joan Thirsk read several drafts of what became the introduction and suggested perspectives which influenced my thinking a great deal. Dr George Bernard has always been willing to share his thoughts on early Tudor taxation: more specifically, he and Cliff Davies both read draft discussions of the material. My wife has lived far too long with the lay subsidies, but only complained on those days when the tables refused to add up correctly.

The editor of this volume and the officers of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society would like to thank the Marc Fitch Fund and Craven District Council for grants towards the cost of publication. They are also pleased to acknowledge a grant from the Trustees of the Elisabeth Exwood Memorial Trust.

R. W. Hoyle  
Oxford

September 1987







# INTRODUCTION

The returns of the tax assessments made in the early sixteenth century constitute one of the most frequently quarried sources for historians of all temperaments and interests.<sup>1</sup> Yet, the apparent simplicity of these tidy rows of names, each with their valuation and the tax due, acts to conceal a process of assessment of which little is known or understood. The close scrutiny of the returns for the two Yorkshire wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcross (in effect the Yorkshire dales from Keighley to Sedbergh) reveals the complexity and fragility of the records and by implication tells something of the way in which they were made and the reaction of dales society to taxation. The results are surprising, and although specific to this area, might serve to encourage others, particularly in the northern counties, to be less complacent in their use of lay subsidies. Staincliffe is fortunate in that both the returns made in 1524–5 and the best of the returns of the 1540s, that of 1543, survive entire. It also has one of the few extant assessments made in 1522. Through a combination of circumstances Ewcross is much more poorly served, with assessments extant from only 1522 (and that incomplete), 1545 (damaged) and 1547. These various documents form the basis of this edition and are discussed in this critical introduction.

## *(a) The production and content of the manuscripts*

### *(i) THE LOAN BOOK*

At first sight, this manuscript could be mistaken for a lay subsidy, but where subsidy returns are always on parchment membranes, this is a paper book. Unlike a subsidy, it lists assessments on both lands and goods and gives no note of the tax due to be paid. It contains other material quite extraneous to a lay subsidy return, listing the lords and stewards of each manor and the bonds of dependence between lords and tenants. Moreover, it describes itself as a loan book and, as it includes both the tenth Lord Clifford and his son, Sir Henry Clifford, it must pre-date the former's death in April 1523. On these various grounds it can be identified as one of Wolsey's assessments made during 1522.

Wolsey's purpose in organising a national assessment in 1522 was twofold.<sup>2</sup> The first objective was to make a detailed census of the nation's military resources, both in manpower and weapons. The second was to obtain a detailed fiscal assessment, possibly to enforce the possession of harness and weapons in conjunction with a scale surviving in the Cottonian Library. A commission

<sup>1</sup> The fullest account of the legislative background and the procedures of taxation in early Tudor England is Dr R. S. Schofield's unpublished thesis, 'Parliamentary Lay Taxation 1485–1547' (Cambridge Ph.D., 1963), to which I have been indebted on many occasions. J. Sheail, 'The distribution of taxable population and wealth in England during the early sixteenth century', *Trans. Institute of British Geographers* 55 (1972), reprinted in J. Patten (ed.), *Pre-Industrial England* (1979), is fundamental. The fullest local study is of the West Riding, R. B. Smith, *Land and Politics in the England of Henry VIII* (1970), ch. iii and app. i. I hope to write further on early Tudor taxation in northern England on another occasion. All documents cited in the introduction are lodged at the Public Record Office, London.

<sup>2</sup> The surviving returns of 1522 (but not this one) are listed in J. Cornwall, 'A Tudor Domesday: the musters of 1522', *J. Society of Archivists* iii (1965), pp. 19–25, supplemented by J. J. Goring, 'The General Proscription of 1522', *English Historical R.* lxxxvi (1971), p. 689, n. 6. The discussion that follows is largely based on Goring's article.

issued in March 1522 demanded that every township should supply a muster of all adult males with a notice of each man's lord or master, together with a detailed assessment of all property and individual wealth. This was superseded by a new commission in July which repeated the financial requirements of the first assessment, with the declared intention of discovering every man's ability to contribute to the provision of harness. The secret additional purpose was that once complete, the commissioners charged with overseeing the production of the survey were to use it to solicit of all those assessed at £20 or more a loan for the government, at a minimum rate of 10 per cent of the assessment. This loan was to be repaid from the next grant of taxation made by parliament. The assessments were used a second time in the spring of 1523 when the crown demanded loans of 10 per cent of their assessment from those worth £5–£20. The Craven return does not record the possession of arms, and so might have been made under the second commission, but it is one of the few surviving returns to consistently list the lords and stewards of every township and the ties of dependency between man and lord. The loans themselves are marked in the book as marginalia.

From those that survive, it can be said with certainty that the assessment of 1522 was the fullest and boldest of any attempted in the sixteenth century. Unfortunately most are lost, probably because they were returned to the counties in 1525 to form the basis of the ill-fated Amicable Grant.<sup>3</sup> The Craven return is the only one presently known to survive for any part of Yorkshire.

## (ii) THE LAY SUBSIDY RETURNS

Lay Subsidies were individually assessed taxes granted by parliament. The medieval lay subsidy, the fifteenth and tenth, was originally taxed on individuals by assessment, but after 1334, it became a gross sum charged collectively on each township. As the events of 1381 reveal, personally assessed taxes were extremely unpopular amongst the English, and little recourse was made to them during the fifteenth century. The Tudor and Stuart lay subsidy developed only in the period 1512–14.<sup>4</sup> In its final form, all individuals were to be assessed, but only in one place. Those with lands or goods valued above levels specified in the act were to contribute a proportion of their assessment according to a scale outlined in the act. The thresholds below which men were to be exempt, and the scales on which payments were made, could be rewritten from act to act.

From the historian's point of view, there are several problems in using the lay subsidy in the form it reached after 1514. The first is that while each taxpayer was assessed on both his landed wealth (or, more correctly, his income) and his moveable chattels (his goods) according to the definitions in the statute, he paid only on that which brought the crown the greater profit. There are therefore two parallel scales of assessment which are not immediately comparable; and the form of the records is such that we have only the most valuable assessment.<sup>5</sup> The second problem with the lay subsidy is that each act set a limit or threshold

<sup>3</sup> A point I owe to G. W. Bernard, *War, Taxation and Rebellion in Early Tudor England* (1986), p. 55.

<sup>4</sup> Schofield, 'Parliamentary lay taxation', ch. 4.

<sup>5</sup> But this is not the case with the loan book.



below which individuals were exempt from being taxed, and this threshold varied from act to act. While the actual valuations should be broadly comparable between subsidies because the basis of assessment remained much the same, the numbers assessed are a function of the thresholds set and the rigour with which they were applied. It is worth adding that because the tax demanded for each pound of assessment varied between successive subsidies, the incentive to cheat also varied. There is one further problem. Because the subsidy was a form of extraordinary revenue which had to be granted at times of royal need by parliament, grants of subsidies were occasional. Under Henry VIII, grants, sometimes of several assessments at once, were made in 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1523, 1534, 1539, 1543 and 1545. There is no continuous series of returns. It is not possible to compare an individual's assessment over a continuous period of time, nor is it easy for this and other reasons (notably the changes in thresholds) to compare returns made under successive acts.

The responsibility for carrying out the assessment and the collection of the grant of subsidy in the counties was in the hands of commissioners, appointed before 1534 by parliament and after by the crown.<sup>6</sup> The commissioners were normally JPs, or individuals of similar standing, appointed county by county, but empowered by the acts to divide themselves into smaller working groups, normally of hundredal size.<sup>7</sup> While they possessed a wide range of delegated powers, it is important to be clear as to what they did and did not do. They were responsible for the assessment of taxpayers, arranging for the collection and dispatch of the tax they raised and from the act of 1523 onwards certifying into the Exchequer the names of taxpayers. But they did *not* themselves assess taxpayers. The commissioners were to call before them at least two inhabitants of every township to whom they were to explain the requirements of the subsidy and charge them to make on oath an assessment of those in their township liable to contribute to the subsidy.

It is not certain how the assessors set about their task. Mrs Hill is able to show from an analysis of the Silsden returns in this volume that they went from door to door within the township inspecting the property of the inhabitants, sometimes perambulating parts of the township one way, sometimes another.<sup>8</sup> The form in which the township jurors made their return is unknown, but they may have supplied assessments of both land and goods, from which the commissioners could calculate the tax due from each individual and compile the collectors' rolls. The workings of this process are illuminated by a letter of Lord Clifford to Lord Darcy, probably of 1513, which reports that the commons of Craven would not cooperate with the commissioners in the assessing of the subsidy, for they were refusing to give in their 'bills'.<sup>9</sup> The process clearly depended on the capacity of the commissioners to mobilise the township

<sup>6</sup> Schofield, 'Parliamentary lay taxation', ch. 5.

<sup>7</sup> An undated letter of Henry VIII to the West Riding commissioners makes it clear that some members of the commission were to constitute a quorum on the crown's authority, but this was to be kept secret from the other commissioners. Hoyle, 'Unpublished Clifford Letters', forthcoming in the *Camden Series*.

<sup>8</sup> I am grateful to Mrs Hill for sharing her findings with me and look forward to their full publication.

<sup>9</sup> *Letters and Papers of Henry VIII (LP)* IV (i) no. 377, wrongly dated to 1524. For the reasons for this redating, and other instances of non-cooperation, below p. xxv–xxvii.

assessors. The commissioners stood once removed from the process of assessment and it is impossible to know whether they would have been able to detect frauds and concealments or if they would have acted on any suspicions they entertained.

From these returns the commissioners were responsible for drawing up a list of those liable to the subsidy, for appointing and organising local collectors to levy the tax, and notifying the Exchequer of the collectors' names and sums for which they were responsible. The collectors were minor gentry or men on the fringe of gentility. The commissioners also nominated a head commissioner who was responsible for paying the money into the Exchequer.<sup>10</sup> From the assessment of 1524 onwards the commissioners sent up to the Exchequer a list of those assessed, like that supplied to the collectors. From this date it is possible to explore the workings of the lay subsidy in greater depth than before; to see who was taxed, and why. On the whole there is little reason to doubt that the assessments are notional and represent rounded estimates of wealth and that small alterations in the terms of the acts may be ignored in comparing returns made at different times.

*(b) The reliability of the documents*

*(i) THE STAINCLIFFE SECTION OF THE LOAN BOOK<sup>11</sup>*

The assessments made in 1522 were designed to serve a double purpose. The instructions asked for not only a muster of adult males, but also an assessment of the 'value and substance' of every person of sixteen years of age and over. Unintentionally or not, this caught a small minority of women who held goods in their own right.<sup>12</sup> More importantly, the instructions laid down no threshold on either lands or goods below which an individual could be considered exempt. The returns should therefore penetrate down to the very lowest ranks of society: indeed, this book claims to do so, for each township listing describes itself as the 'names of the inhabitants there'. Is the loan book a comprehensive listing of the inhabitants of Craven in 1522 or not?

An internal analysis of the loan book can be used to shed light on this problem, as can a comparison with a muster made in 1539 and the lay subsidy returns of 1543.<sup>13</sup>

One integral reason for supposing the loan book to be defective lies in its listing of ties of dependence. It describes those assessed as 'tenants of' a named lord, or more occasionally as a man with a 'dwelling of his own', but the book does not identify any significant number of men without landed ties and living by wage labour. Within it are only seven servants and one labourer; only twenty-eight individuals are described as being either sons of, or living co-residentially with, their fathers. We would expect these people to have the very

<sup>10</sup> The names of collectors and head collectors can be found in Appendices one and two below.

<sup>11</sup> For the Ewcross section, below p. xxviii–xxx.

<sup>12</sup> In the Staincliffe part of the return, 39 out of 1640 assessments are of women (2.4 per cent). The Buckingham assessment (A. C. Chibnall (ed.), *The Certificate of Musters for Buckinghamshire in 1522*, Buckinghamshire RS 17 (1973)) contains about 4 per cent female in a sample of 20 pages (pp. 290–310) and would seem to be misnamed as a muster.

<sup>13</sup> The muster is E36/34. Totals of *able* men taken from the muster are printed in LP XIV (i) no. 652, M29 no. 6; the figures used in tables one and two are based on a count of all men.



lowest assessments. Of the servants, three have assessments on goods of nil, three of 6s. 8d. and two of 13s. 4d.; the solitary labourer is rated at 10s. This prompts the thought that the servants are not ‘life-cycle servants’, young adults between puberty and marriage, but adult men. The sons form a group more consonant with our expectations. Two, the sons of gentlemen, had lands and goods; four others had varying quantities of goods, but the remaining twenty-two had neither. These last are surely representative of a large group of young adult men who lacked taxable possessions but were liable to this assessment.

If we break down the whole Craven return into categories according to the size of the assessment on goods, we find only 14.5 per cent of the whole with less than 6s. 8d. in goods, but 18.6 per cent with goods worth between 6s. 8d. and 10s. Those with no goods or lands at all form only 6.1 per cent of the whole assessed population. On these grounds, it seems certain that the loan book fails adequately to represent young adult males without land.

The second method of testing completeness is to compare the loan book with the muster of 1539 and the lay subsidy of 1543. (For reasons that will become plain, the subsidies of 1524 and 1525 are unsuitable for comparative purposes.) Using the muster book in this way is open to the major objection that because the muster is the largest listing of the early sixteenth century (Fig 1), its accuracy cannot be judged save by comparison with assessments that contain fewer names.<sup>14</sup> However, as can be seen from Fig 2, the muster book contains fewer names than the loan book for seven townships, most extremely Bradley. In

Figure One

The completeness of Craven Assessments 1522-1547  
in comparison with the muster book.

	loan book	1524	Lay Subsidies 1525	1543	1545	1547
Number of townships in observation	66	73	73	70	73	73
Number of assessments	1633	418	384	2352	2316	365
Number of male assessments	1594	408	385	2309	2120	349
muster book	2627	3110	3110	3020	3180	3180
% muster book	60.7	13.1	12.4	76.5	66.6	11.0

<sup>14</sup> The point may also be made that the total population in 1539 may have been greater than that seventeen years earlier.

## Figure Two

A comparison of the  
numbers assessed by township in different returns.

## Headings

- [1] Number of men in the 1539 muster book.  
[2] Male assessments in the loan book as a percentage of men named in the muster.  
[3] Male assessments in loan book as percentage of men named in the 1543 lay subsidy.  
[4] Male assessments in 1543 lay subsidy as a percentage of men named in the muster book.

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
		%	%	%
Keighley	84	38.1	32.8	125.0
Bradley	16	150.0	141.1	106.8
Cowling	44	31.8	53.8	59.0
Glusburn	34	41.2	73.6	55.9
Kildwick	20	50.0	83.3	60.0
Silsden	69	75.4	102.0	73.9
Steeton	26	104.0	126.6	80.8
Sutton	39	35.9	73.6	48.7
Cononley and Farnhill	38	94.7	100.0	94.7
Carleton in Craven	62	72.6	77.6	93.5
Thornton in Craven	83	54.2	115.4	46.9
Barnoldswick	70	40.0	56.0	71.4
Bracewell	13	115.0	93.8	123.0
Martons Both	47	97.8	164.3	59.5
Broughton	61	57.4	77.8	73.7
Coniston Cold	28	46.4	72.2	64.2
Eshton	17	70.6	66.6	105.8
Flasby and Winterburn	31	64.5	69.9	93.5
Gargrave	56	46.4	52.0	89.2
Bank Newton	38	36.8	46.7	78.9
Addingham	35			60.0
Draughton and Berwick	26	86.6	120.0	96.1
Embsey and Eastby	33	103.1	76.2	127.2
Halton East	27	48.1	39.4	122.2
Skipton	109	90.6	110.0	80.7
Stirton and Thorleby	31	48.3	55.8	87.0
Appletreewick	39	84.6	103.1	82.0
Bordley and Hetton	31	112.9	97.2	116.0
Burnsall and Thorpe	51	51.0	104.0	49.0
Conistone with Kilnsey	32	93.5	241.7	37.5
Cracoe	18	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hartlington			80.0	
Rylstone	42	57.1	80.0	71.4
Grassington	31	45.1	56.0	80.6
Hebden	16	87.5	87.5	100.0
Linton	14	92.8	65.0	142.8
Threshfield	66	66.7	78.6	84.8
Kettlewell	25	51.0	43.9	116.0



Figure two

A comparison of the  
numbers assessed by township in different returns,  
continued.

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
		%	%	%
Arncliffe	25	108.0	168.8	64.0
Buckden	73	82.1	95.2	86.3
Hawkswick and Owlcotes	20	105.0	191.0	55.0
Litton	42	47.6	87.0	64.2
Airton	26	65.4	90.0	73.0
Calton	27	40.7	40.1	100.0
Hanlith	22	81.8	128.6	63.6
Kirkby Malham	31	61.2	118.8	51.6
Malham	87	46.0	74.1	62.0
Otterburn	14	57.1	80.0	71.4
Scosthop	19	36.8	46.7	78.9
Giggleswick	97	40.2	97.5	41.2
Langcliffe	28	64.2	94.7	67.8
Rathmell	36	75.0	100.0	75.0
Settle	69	81.1	124.4	65.2
Stainforth	61	39.3		
Halton West	26	50.0	68.4	73.0
Hellifield	37	37.8	56.0	67.5
Long Preston	71	36.6	42.7	85.9
Wigglesworth	38	47.3	51.4	92.1
Gisburn	73	15.0	28.9	52.0
Horton in Craven	23	30.4	46.7	65.2
Middop	16	37.5	75.0	50.0
Newsholme	14	35.7	35.7	100.0
Paythorne	34	64.7		
Rimington	65	72.3		
Swinden	20	50.0	83.3	60.0
Bolton by Bowland	82	56.1	95.8	58.5
Bashall	46			56.5
West Bradford	40			67.5
Grindleton	76			39.4
Mitton	33			69.7
Waddington	44			70.4
Easington	41			68.2
Slaidburn	78			57.6
Newton	54			55.5
Forest of Bowland	99			28.2

these cases the muster almost certainly under-assesses, but in general its form and the obvious care with which it was engrossed inspires confidence.

The basic figures are set out in Fig 1. Overall the muster book is some 40 per cent bigger than the loan book. Fig 2 shows that this excess is not evenly spread, for thirteen townships have 60 per cent fewer names in the loan book than the muster. The most defective is Gisburn where the loan book has only 15 per cent of the number who attended the muster, while Cowling and Horton in Craven contain only 30 per cent of their later number. If we place the townships in order of their completeness, we find the modal township to be Bolton by Bowland with 56.1 per cent of its muster number in the loan book, where the average township has 66.6 per cent. Forty-two townships have less than 80 per cent of their muster number in the loan book and a mere ten had between 80 per cent and parity. The loan book therefore missed substantial numbers of individuals.

It is possible to test these conclusions by comparing the numbers recorded for each township in the loan book with the numbers in each township in the 1543 lay subsidy which contains about 20 per cent more names than the loan book. If the number of assessments for each township in the loan book is compared with that in the subsidy, then the same range of variations appears as was found earlier (Fig 2). (Because the subsidy is smaller than the muster book — because it contains only those with at least £1 in lands or goods — the proportions of the loan book represented in it are larger.) Townships found to be deficient when the loan book is compared with the muster book are found to be deficient to the same relative extent when compared with the lay subsidy.

The loan book is not only partial in its coverage, but is in addition, inconsistent. The variations in completeness must reflect the capacity or willingness of township jurors to put their instructions into effect. Coverage is patchy. For instance, Embsay, Draughton and Berwick, and Halton West, three adjacent townships on the eastern side of Skipton, are, on the evidence of the muster book, respectively 103.1, 86.6 and 48.1 per cent complete. Other examples could be offered of adjoining townships exhibiting similar variations in completeness. It is worthy of note that the townships in the north-west of the district, especially those in the parish of Gisburn, are abysmally portrayed.

In what way are the assessments incomplete? Fig 3 compares the categorised assessments on goods for the ten most defective townships, all of which have 40 per cent or less of their numbers in the muster in the loan book, with the ten most complete, with between 90 and 150 per cent. (This method starts with the untested premise that a complete return would reveal identical distributions of taxpayers for both groups of townships.) Earlier it seemed that the loan book as a whole underestimated the numbers of those individuals, servants, labourers and young males, who possessed little and had no tenurial ties. Fig 3 shows that there are indeed fewer of those with less than 6s. 8d. in goods in the most poorly represented townships. The chances of being included if worth more than £5 were, however, much enhanced, with nearly 10 per cent of all recorded assessments in the defective townships falling into this open-ended range, compared with 4 per cent in the loan book as a whole. The percentages in the intermediate categories roughly agree, implying that the most defective



Figure three  
A comparison of the ten most deficient  
and ten most complete in the loan book.

	Value of Goods							Total
	<6s 7d	6s 13s	8d- 13s	13s 19s	4d- 20s- 29s	30s- 39s	40s- 99s	
Ten most deficient* (%)	10.0	33.3	8.7	22.0	10.7	6.0	9.3	100.0
Ten most complete** (%)	17.9	31.0	9.7	24.5	11.7	2.8	2.4	100.0
Whole loan book (%)	14.6	34.8	8.6	23.0	10.7	4.1	4.0	99.8

Note: Figure three excludes entries with no assessment on goods.

\* Gisburn, Horton in Craven, Cowling, Newsholme, Sutton in Craven, Bank Newton, Scothorpe, Long Preston, Middop, Hellifield.  
\*\*Bradley, Bracewell, Bordley and Hetton, Arncliffe, Hawkswick, Steeton, Embsey and Eastby, Cracoe, Marton, Cononley and Farnhill.

townships lack not merely the poor, but inadequately represent those of every degree of wealth in their communities save the most affluent.

We may conclude that the method of compiling returns from assessments made within individual townships introduces a wide range of variation into the overall reliability of the loan book. The manuscript essentially records land-holding peasants but seriously understates the numbers on the lowest margins of society. Each township needs to be judged on its own merits before it can be deemed adequately to represent its population and incompletely recorded townships cannot be assumed merely to omit the poor. Fig 2 offers some guide to the comprehensiveness of the return for any one township.

(ii) THE LAY SUBSIDIES OF 1524 AND 1525: A CRITICAL ANALYSIS

The chance survival of the loan book and the discovery of its variable reliability prompts a similar investigation of the lay subsidies of 1524 and 1525.

The subsidies are the first two of four made under the statute of 1523.<sup>15</sup> The provisions for the assessments of 1524 and 1525 stipulated that all those with lands worth £1 or more were to pay 1s. in the pound while those with goods worth at least £2 were to pay at half this rate.<sup>16</sup> Those who fell below this limit, but who had a yearly wage of at least 20s., were to pay a flat poll tax of 4d. Save for the subsidy of 1513 (for which no nominal returns were supplied to the

<sup>15</sup> The last two assessments had a threshold of, in 1526, lands worth £50 and, in 1527, goods worth £50. In 1526 the Staincliffe commissioners simply submitted a certificate to the Exchequer stating that there were no residents in Craven liable to be taxed. E179/206/107.

<sup>16</sup> The act is ambiguous here: see p. xx below.

Exchequer), the poll tax on wage earners should make this the most comprehensive sixteenth-century subsidy. Nevertheless in Yorkshire, Lancashire and Shropshire comparatively few individuals were assessed in the mid-1520s. Dr Sheail pointed out that the Lancashire hundred of Leyland had 120 taxpayers in 1525 but 1,236 in 1545. In the West Riding he reported 1,859 assessments in the rolls of 1524–5 against 5,411 in 1543–5. Smith found that 346 names appeared in the 1524 return for Ainsty against 541 names in 1545–6.<sup>17</sup> Staincliffe conforms to the same pattern, for Fig 1 shows that the two lay subsidy returns contain respectively only 12 and 13 per cent of the names in the muster book. Plainly, something is wrong with the returns from the North in the 1520s.

There are two possible explanations. The first would be that the thresholds in 1524–5 were placed sufficiently high as to exclude a major proportion of the male population, but this requires us to postulate a large category of people without £2 in goods or £1 in wages. As Dr Sheail has argued, the effect of reducing the minimum qualification for assessment on goods to £1 and abolishing the wages category in the 1543 act may have been to reduce the numbers liable to taxation in areas with large servant populations but few independent men. In areas with large numbers of poor peasants but few servants the effect would be reversed. The alternative would be to suppose widespread under-assessment in the North.

The 1524 assessment exhibits some curious features which are well worth exploring. Skipton, the only borough in the wapentake, does not lie first in the assessment as it does in all other Henrician subsidy returns, but comes at the head of m. 3. On closer inspection m. 1–2 are found to form a discrete area in the north and west of the wapentake, very roughly covering the Percy Fee, which in subsequent discussion will be referred to as 1524 part one. The third and fourth membranes cover the remainder of Craven in the south and east (1524 part two). While the return is written entirely in one hand, there are several obvious reasons for believing that the subsidy is the work of two individuals who interpreted their responsibilities in different fashions. The compiler of m. 3–4 made a large number of assessments in marks or fractions of pounds, where his partner made practically none. The author of part one assessed substantially more individuals in each township than the author of part two (an average of seven against 4.5). Most significantly, the compilers of the two halves interpreted the act in different ways. The statute is ambiguous about the treatment of men assessed on goods worth less than 40s. On one reading of the act, men with less than 40s. in goods paid no tax (but might pay as a wage earner), but some commissioners assumed that men with 20s. in goods should contribute at a rate of 6d. each. Of the eighty-eight assessments on 20s. in goods contained within the 1524 assessment, all save four are in part one. Because Fig 4 breaks the assessment down into its two parts by size of assessment, not by nature of assessment, this tends to be concealed. The table does show that in part one all but 5 per cent of taxpayers were assessed on 40s. or less. In part two by contrast, 75 per cent of all taxpayers were assessed on more than 40s. Part one assesses a

<sup>17</sup> Sheail, 'Distribution of taxable population and wealth', pp. 59–60; Smith, *Land and Politics*, p. 266.



Figure Four

The 1524 lay subsidy compared with the loan book  
and the 1525 lay subsidy.

	1524 all	1524 part 1	loan book equivalent 1524 part 1	1524 part 2	loan book equivalent 1524 part 2	1525 all	1525 part 1	1525 part 2
20s-39s	110	58	189	11	347	73	30	29
40s-59s	154	116	12	34	32	170	65	95
60s-79s	28	1	2	26	17	33	8	21
80s-99s	35	1	1	33	4	29	2	26
100s-119s	28	1	16	27	11	20	5	15
£6-7	18	1	1	17	2	22	5	17
£8-9	11	0	0	11	2	8	3	5
£10+	30	6	15	24	17	20	7	13
Total	414	184	236	183	432	375	124	221

Note: the calculations for part one exclude all Bowland townships (which are not represented in the loan book); those in part two exclude Addingham (which defective in the loan book).

large number of individuals at low values, even below the limits set out by the act. Part two assessed fewer individuals at higher values. Fig 4 also divides the loan book along the same geographical lines as the lay subsidy and finds the two halves to be essentially similar. The wide variations between the two halves of the lay subsidy are, therefore, a characteristic of that document alone.

The two halves of the manuscript must be analysed independently. Part one consists of twenty-six townships in the north and west of Craven, which the subsidy appears to list in reasonable detail, but which incorporate a large number of men from below the limits established by the statute. If the subsidy is compared with all the assessments in the loan book at 20s. and greater for both goods and land, it is found that this section of the lay subsidy actually contains a quarter fewer names than the equivalent part of the loan book. The difference is not evenly distributed. While the majority of townships show only a small deviation in numbers, in four townships in the parish of Gisburn (Gisburn, Horton, Newsholme and Paythorne) where the loan book is obviously defective, the lay subsidy contains twenty-two more individuals at 20s. and greater than the loan book. This is balanced by losses, notably in five townships in the north (Buckden, Giggleswick, Langcliffe, Litton and Settle) and one in the south-west (Thornton) which lose over half their 20s. and greater assessments in the loan book, in all sixty-one. These extreme cases apart, the townships losing and gaining assessments in the lay subsidy form a coherent pattern with townships in the west gaining numbers, and those in the north and east losing. This offers some evidence of the differential efficiency of the assessors, a point to which I shall return.

This analysis conceals a further aspect of the 1524 subsidy. The greatest loss between the 1522 and 1524 returns falls in the higher reaches of wealth. Where the loan book lists thirty-five persons with assessments of at least 60s., the lay subsidy lists a mere nine. The loss of numbers in the 20-59s. category is proportionately much smaller, being twenty-seven from 201. This suggests that at successive assessments valuations were lowered. There is also an important change within the 20-40s. category. Two-thirds of the loan book assessments on 20-59s. were on 20-29s., in reality mostly 20s. (140 out of 201), but in the subsidy, a third of those assessed on 20-59s. fell into the lower category (58/174). The inference is that persons assessed at 20s. and 40s. in the loan book were omitted from the subsidy and had to be replaced with individuals who had been assessed at £3 and more in the loan book but who were assessed anew at 40s. in the lay subsidy. This can be shown to have happened. Of the thirty-five assessments made in the loan book at more than 40s., all save six can be traced in the subsidy; of these twenty-nine, two assessments were increased, two remained the same and the remaining twenty-five were reduced. Nineteen of those twenty-five were assessed at 40s. This left a shortfall which had to be filled by persons whose loan book value was increased. At Giggleswick twelve out of the thirteen assessments of 1524 were on 40s. Four names cannot be traced in the loan book, one is reduced from £10 in land and £20 in goods. The remainder were increased by an average of 12s. from their loan book valuation. In Buckden five individuals were assessed on 40s. goods in 1524, a level at which no Buckden man had been assessed in 1522.

In short, the first part of the subsidy was deliberately concocted. Because of the evenness of its treatment, it must be the work of a single individual, for self-assessment by townships could never have achieved such a uniformity. The assessor finally levied 1s. each on 70 per cent of those he assessed as the contribution due from 20s. worth of land or 40s. worth of goods. Most of the remaining assessments he made were of doubtful legality, for they were assessments on 20s. worth of goods.

On investigation we find that part two (the south and east of Craven) of the 1524 subsidy is as unreal a representation as part one, but for very different reasons. Part two has only four assessments at 20s. worth of goods, so that where the loan book lists 227 assessments on goods and lands worth 20-29s., this has but ten. The 30-39s. range is equally poorly represented in the subsidy. Where the loan book lists 120 persons, the subsidy lists one. As this section of the subsidy does contain a small number of assessments of less than 40s. in goods, it is unsafe to say that the assessor regarded the terms of the statute. What he did was to populate his return with men assessed at high values. Where the loan book has eighty-five assessments at 40s. or more, the lay subsidy part two has 172. This gain is particularly marked in the 80-119s. category. It is possible to trace seventy individuals assessed in this range in the lay subsidy in the loan book. In 1522 these seventy were given an average assessment of £1 17s. where in 1524 they paid on an average assessment of £4 17s. 6d. In only four cases was the loan book assessment reduced; in all others it was increased. The assessor did, however, reduce the assessments of the very richest in the loan book.



Neither part of the subsidy supplies a reliable guide to wealth or population in Craven in 1524. Both are to a greater or lesser extent fictitious, but in different ways, for each is based on the application of different rules to the taxable population. The compiler of part one chose to spread the burden of taxation widely to the point where he turned the subsidy into a form of graduated poll tax. His partner opted to levy the subsidy on a smaller number of men to whom he gave high assessments, some of whom appear to have deserved their assessments, but others of whom paid on greatly inflated valuations. The interest in this assessment is not for what it can tell us about Craven, which is very little, but as an example of the manipulation of an assessment, the reasons for which it remains for us to discover.

The survival of a second assessment made nearly two years later under the same act and with the same minimum qualifications allows us to compare the two. It would be reasonable to expect them to be nearly identical, save for a small proportion of men who had moved away or died during the intervening months. This expectation is strengthened by the manuscript itself, which contains a list of townships whose assessments were reduced 'for them that be deyde and flyte syth the last assesment'.

Upon comparing the two, some important changes become apparent. The first is in the arrangement of the manuscript, for the division in the 1524 subsidy into two parts disappears and the townships are placed in a jumbled sequence headed by Skipton. The tendency for one assessor to make assessments in marks disappears. Overall fewer assessments were made in 1525 than 1524 (384 against 418), but, if the 1525 subsidy is rearranged into the two parts of 1524, the same strengths and biases are found, although with important differences. The 1525 return is clearly a revision and not a new assessment.

The entire subsidy loses some 8 per cent of the names in its revised version. When the 1525 return is rearranged into two parts on the lines of the 1524 return (which we shall call 1525 parts one and two), we discover that 1525 part two gains about a fifth over its earlier counterpart, while part one loses about a third. In part one this loss is concentrated in the lower assessment levels with a reduction of about a half in the numbers of those assessed on less than 60s. This is balanced by a gain of twenty individuals, especially in the 60–79s. range, that is amongst those paying on £3 in goods. On balance (and including Bowland), seventy-seven names are lost with only one township having more names in 1525 than in 1524 (Fig 4).

In the 1525 subsidy a quite severe loss occurred in the numbers paying on 20s. while those paying on £3 and more conspicuously increased. If the origins of the assessments at £3 and more are examined, then we find that six cannot be traced in 1524, eight remain the same, four rose from 20s. and seventeen from 40s. Those twenty-one exhibit an average increase of some £4. This may understate the real change for some of those that cannot be traced may have been assessed at less than £1 in 1524 and for that reason excluded.

The second part of the rearranged subsidy shows a 20 per cent increase in numbers over the equivalent townships in 1524. On further inspection this is found to be concentrated in a small number of townships, notably Skipton

(which gains twelve taxpayers), Conistone (six) and four others which gain five each. Another fifteen townships all lose a small number. Breaking the assessment down, we discover that there is a gain of seventy-nine in the number of assessments of less than 59s., balanced by a loss of forty-one from the £3 and greater level. There was therefore a strong downwards revision of the higher assessments made in 1524. Yet the subsidy still contains more assessments at £3 and greater than the same townships in the loan book. We may infer that the 1525 subsidy part two, like its predecessor in 1524, inflates the assessments of a small minority of the population while ignoring the majority at the lower end of the taxable spectrum. Taking both halves together an attempt seems to have been made to give the second return something of a more natural appearance by increasing the numbers of high paying assessments in part one and providing a filling of lower valued assessments in part two. Most noticeably in part two, individuals not assessed in 1524 were brought in to swell out the ranks.

This process cannot be fully understood without some reference to the yields of the individual townships. In forty-four townships the yield changes from one subsidy to the next, in virtually every case downwards. Overall the yield is reduced by 20 per cent with the loss in each part being of virtually the same order. This is only coincidental. All save 15 per cent of the loss in part one is through the death of Thomas Pudsey of Bolton by Bowland, who had been assessed on 100 marks in the earlier return. In part one, fourteen of thirty-three townships (42 per cent) change their yield but the average change is only small. In part two, thirty out of thirty-nine townships (77 per cent) have a different yield and the average difference is somewhat larger. If we compare the names and numbers of those assessed in 1525 with those of the previous year in part one, it becomes obvious that the commissioners went to a great deal of trouble to manipulate the assessments in order to maintain the yield of each township. In Middop two of the four 1524 assessments were removed and a third 1524 assessment was increased from 40s. in land to £8 in goods to make up the difference. In Giggleswick thirteen assessments were made in 1524, one on 20s. goods and the remainder on 40s. goods, while in the latter year only four assessments were made, two at £3, one at £5 and the last at £12. The yield therefore remains the same. At Bank Newton the loss of one 20s. assessment was balanced by the doubling of another. At Stainforth seven individuals paying 1s. each were replaced by two paying 4s. and 3s. respectively. Other instances of this manipulation of assessments, where low assessments were rejected and others promoted to fill the deficit, can be found.

In 1524 the townships in part two had a small number of very high assessments, but in 1525 these same townships contained more assessments, but at lower values. This was brought about by removing taxpayers who had been highly assessed in 1524 and adding new names with lower assessments. The assessor never incorporated enough individuals to maintain the yield of the previous year, thus necessitating the list of reduced township yields we described earlier. In the case of Embsay township, where in 1524 four of the five assessments were on more than £5 in goods and the fifth on 40s. in land, the highest assessment in 1525 was £4, three more were on £3 and six were on 40s. or less. While the numbers of persons assessed doubled, the township yield fell by a quarter.



Some names would inevitably disappear between assessments through migration and death, but not on the scale found here. At Appletreewick the yield fell by two-fifths between the two assessments and four individuals were assessed in each. Only one was assessed in both and on the second occasion his assessment was more than halved. In Cracoe six taxpayers appeared in each year, but only two individuals were named in both, one of whom had his assessment cut, and the other his quadrupled.

It would be too extreme to accuse the commissioners of fraud in the compilation of these returns. The obvious distinctions between the two halves of the 1524 return and their consistent treatment in 1525 suggests that the normal procedure of self-certification by each township had been suspended and the returns were largely manufactured by two hands, who set about the business in different ways.

The reasons for the curious behaviour of the commissioners become explicable in the light of evidence of resistance to parliamentary taxation in Staincliffe in the previous decade. The collector of the fifteenth granted in 1512 was unable to gather it in Bowland and west Staincliffe and was exonerated of his arrears in 1529.<sup>18</sup> In the May of either 1513 or 1514, Lord Clifford wrote to Lord Darcy reporting that whilst the commons had initially cooperated in the making of township bills, they now followed the example of Richmondshire and refused to make any returns to the commissioners.<sup>19</sup> The Staincliffe collectors did not declare their account for the grant of 1512 until Easter term 1519, which may well indicate that only then were they able to pay over the whole tax.<sup>20</sup> The commissioners faced a similar boycott of the next subsidy, and in October 1514 (assessments having been timetabled to be completed by 10 April) sent a certificate up to the Exchequer describing how they had assessed just over thirty townships in Craven and paid their tax over, but detailing the refusal of the larger part of Staincliffe to cooperate with them. This did not satisfy the Exchequer and in the new year a full assessment was sent up to London.<sup>21</sup>

Further light on the difficulties that the commissioners faced in the collection of the subsidy of 5 Henry VIII is cast by an undated bill in Chancery moved by Thomas Bullock of Skipton, mercer.<sup>22</sup> This turns on Bullock's failure to fulfil the duties of high collector. Bullock's bill told how Lord Clifford and the other commissioners appointed four collectors of the subsidy. Henry Pudsey of Arnford<sup>23</sup> was charged to deliver the certificate to the Exchequer, but out of

<sup>18</sup> E404/96, no. 114.

<sup>19</sup> *LPIV*, no. 377, dated there to 1524, impossibly. The autograph is that of the tenth lord, who died in 1523. The letter could be of either 1513 or 1514. *LPIV*, no. 378 is a draft from Darcy to Sir Richard Tempest complaining of the inability of the West Riding commissioners to make a return until Staincliffe was assessed, doubtless of the same date. 1513 may be preferred in view of the other letters of that year, doubtless also from Darcy's papers.

<sup>20</sup> E359/38, 3 Henry VIII, ro. 4.

<sup>21</sup> E179/279/1, nos. 16, 17, 25. The other West Riding returns in this file are dated 7 March 1514 (nos. 15, 18–24, 26–9).

<sup>22</sup> C1/389, no. 6.

<sup>23</sup> The ms says Arncliffe, but Pudsey was surely the man of that name resident at Arnford in Long Preston, assessed in the loan book at £10 in lands and £200 in goods, Below pp. 18, 51.

malice he forged a fresh certificate naming Bullock as collector. This was accepted by the Exchequer. The collectors had exonerated their charge, but process had now been moved against Bullock and he asked for Chancery's relief. Pudsey's answer recalled that when the commissioners came to assess Staincliffe and Ewcross, some townships obeyed them while others would not. The commissioners dispatched Pudsey to the Exchequer, carrying a partial certificate, to explain their difficulties and seek advice. The Exchequer pointed out that the certificate failed to name a high collector. Pudsey nominated one Malham of Calton, whose name was unacceptable to the barons of the Exchequer because he was the collector of an undischarged fifteenth.<sup>24</sup> In his place, Pudsey offered Bullock's name. Because of the continuing disturbances in the riding against the subsidy, the King's council sent a Serjeant at Arms to the commissioners ordering them to make fresh assessments in all the West Riding wapentakes. This was done and the sums assessed were paid in by the other collectors, leaving Bullock's name in the Exchequer's files as an undischarged collector. Pudsey therefore claimed to be innocent of any fraud, but how the case concluded is unrecorded.

No explicit references have yet been found to similar disturbances in 1524 or 1525, but the possibility that the commons of Craven displayed a renewed hostility to the assessment of the tax would explain features of the return. The making of the returns was delayed. The 1524 assessment was delivered to the collectors two months after the date specified in the statute: it was four months overdue when received by the Exchequer. The 1525 assessment was delayed by most of a year.<sup>25</sup> It may not be without significance that the collectors of the second assessment were unable to pay it all to the Exchequer and were sued for the balance.<sup>26</sup> There is a geographical coincidence too. Bowland refused to pay its contribution to the fifteenth of 1512 and together with many townships in west Craven boycotted the subsidy commissioners in 1514. This is the district that was most poorly represented in the loan book and where the 1524 return was most obviously written by a single hand. It is plausible to assume that the 1524–5 returns were shaped by circumstances similar to those of 1513–14.

If this is correct, then the two Craven commissioners, Sir Richard Tempest and Sir Walter Calverley, faced the refusal of the Craven townships to submit their bills. They responded by dividing Staincliffe between them, with Tempest probably taking responsibility for the west of the wapentake (where he held estates and stewardships). With some local knowledge, he was to obtain the names of a relatively large number of men who he valued cheaply. Calverley, not a local man, drew up a shorter list, using higher average assessments,

<sup>24</sup> The manuscript is defective at this point, but the man in question was John Malham, whose estates were later seized by the Crown for his debts as 'collector for the West Riding'. J. W. Morkill, *History of the Parish of Kirkby Malhamdale* (1933), p. 136.

<sup>25</sup> The act specified that assessments were to be compiled by 11 November 1523 and 1524, and certified to the Exchequer by 14 January following. The indentures appointing the collectors are dated 20 January 1524 and 16 October 1525.

<sup>26</sup> E359/41, 14 Henry VIII, 2nd payment ro. 11d.



characteristically made in marks. In 1525 the earlier assessments were revised, but while the clear dichotomy exhibited in 1524 was concealed, the two halves continued to be treated in different fashions. In the townships of western Craven assessments were arbitrarily increased to make the township yields balance while the compiler of the other part was content to supply a list of sums which could no longer be found, the taxpayers being dead, gone elsewhere or perhaps unwilling to pay anew. The subsidy was resisted, but the return was designed to conform with the demands of the statute and give the impression that all was well.

### (iii) THE RETURN OF 1543

The 1543 lay subsidy is the fullest of all the sixteenth-century returns for Staincliffe. None the less it still contains fewer names than the slightly earlier muster list (Fig 1).

The first problem is to explain why this lay subsidy should be so much larger than those of the 1520s. The returns of the 1520s are artificial, but on the loan book's evidence, less than 20 per cent of the population (of adult males) of Craven recorded in it was liable to be taxed under the 1523 statute. Dr Sheail was only partly right to identify the great increase in the number of assessments under the 1543 act as the result of including those worth between £1 and £2 in goods. A comparison of the loan book and the two series of subsidy returns shows that the major change lies elsewhere. In the loan book 50 per cent of those assessed held goods worth less than 13s. 4d. and 80 per cent less than 30s. A similar scale of values is implicit in the subsidy returns of 1524–5; persons with 40s. or more were exceptional. By 1543 the scale on which assessments were made had shifted upwards. Forty-six per cent of those assessed were assessed on £1 worth of goods. Seventy per cent held at least £2, 80 per cent at least £3. Ten shillings had become £1, £1 two and 30s. perhaps £4 or £5. There is no way of knowing whether this change reflects a period of prosperity, a period of inflation in values, or simply the adoption of a scale of notional assessments which bore little reality to the value of the goods assessed.

Fig 2 compares the number of males assessed in each township with the number in the muster book. As in comparing the loan book with the muster, a wide range of values is exhibited, from under 30 to 142 per cent. The median township has 71.4 per cent of its muster numbers in the lay subsidy; the mean township has 76.0 per cent. Twenty-eight townships contain between 70 and 100 per cent of their muster figure, but in seven cases the muster clearly under-records the numbers resident in the township.

In some townships the number assessed in 1543 falls far short of that for 1539, as in the Forest of Bowland (28.2 per cent), Conistone and Kilnsey (37.5 per cent) and so on. One explanation for this shortfall is that in some localities, the subsidy was inefficiently implemented or even resisted and that consequently, no trust may be placed in the return. The alternative explanation must be that the subsidy was evenly administered, and the deficiency reflects local variations in the proportion judged exempt. It is practically impossible to choose between these solutions; indeed, the return for any one township may reflect the influence of both. Fig 5 compares the distribution of assessments in three groups

**Figure Five**  
**A comparison of the ten most deficient and twelve most complete townships in 1543.**

	Value of Goods					Total
	£1	£2	£3-5	£6-9	£10+	
Ten most deficient* (%)	43.8	27.7	25.5	0.7	2.2	99.9
Twelve most complete** (%)	42.4	25.7	25.7	2.8	3.3	99.9
70 townships (%)	46.4	23.4	25.0	2.9	2.2	99.9

\* Grindleton, Forest of Bowland, Conistone and Kilnsey, Giggleswick, Thornton, Sutton, Burnsall and Thorpe, Middop, Kirkby Malham and Gisburn.

\*\* Cracoe, Hebden, Calton, Newsholme, Eshton, Bradley, Bordley and Hetton, Kettlewell, Halton East, Keighley, Embsey and Eastby, Linton.

of townships; all townships, the ten most defective and the ten most complete. The most defective category does not appear to lack assessments at £1, as might be expected if the assessments were disposed to partiality, although its base is not significantly wider as might be expected in poorer townships. The striking similarity in each of the three groups in Fig 5 suggests that the ratio between categories in all townships is roughly the same whatever the degree of exemption or error in the township returns, but that the number of exempted poor acts as an independent factor. There can be no perfect proof that the 1543 return is invariably a perfect assessment of every township. Equally, there is no compelling evidence to the contrary, but its users must bear in mind that the return does not cover Craven evenly.<sup>27</sup>

(iv) THE EWCROSS RETURNS

The taxation records of the wapentake of Ewcross are, by a series of chances, sparse in the extreme. This reflects the misfortune that the only surviving return made under the act of 1543, a very full document, is too damaged to be worthy of full publication, but also the success of the wapentake in avoiding paying parliamentary taxation. The district supplies further evidence of a refusal to co-operate with the assessment of subsidies.

The townships of lower Ewcross were assessed for the subsidies of 3 and 5 Henry VIII in early 1515, but not Dent and Sedbergh. The entire wapentake of Ewcross made no contribution to the lay subsidy of 6 and 7 Henry VIII.<sup>28</sup> The

<sup>27</sup> I hope to discuss the distribution of wealth in Craven in 1543 elsewhere.

<sup>28</sup> The evidence is contained in Appendix two below.



collector of the fifteenth granted in 1512 was unable to gather it in Ewcross and Bowland and was only forgiven his arrears in 1529.<sup>29</sup> The loan book includes only five townships, all in the lower part of the wapentake, but these are just lists of names, without assessments. The returns for 1524 and 1525 describe themselves as the assessments of the wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcross, but they contain no townships in the latter district. Ewcross was assessed in 1540 and 1541, and again in the mid-1540s. The 1547 return is the first to survive entire and it is printed below. It contains only about 17 per cent of adult males recorded in the muster made in 1539.<sup>30</sup>

Subsidy years appear to have seen an agitation in Ewcross against taxation and there is some evidence, unfortunately slight, which suggests organised petitioning against the subsidy in the mid-1510s. Lady Anne Clifford retailed a tradition that her great-grandfather had been in disgrace with Henry VII towards the end of his life for ‘taking part with some of the commons about taxes against the said King’.<sup>31</sup> Among the Clifford archive at Chatsworth is an unbound quire of a disbursements book kept by a member of the Clifford household in the year following Michaelmas 1515.<sup>32</sup> Part of the book is dedicated to accounts of legal expenses, beginning with payments (on 1 November 1515) for the drafting of ‘the excuse of the wapentake of Ewcross’. There is no other clue as to what this contained. It was however a sizeable document, costing the tenth Lord 3s. 4d. for its drafting and a further 2s. for its making into two books.

The same fragment contains notes of disbursements made on 28 April 1516 to Roger Tempest, Clifford’s steward, of £100 which was to be paid to Wolsey. A further £33 6s. 8d. was sent up for the Cardinal on 28 May and on 14 June another 200 marks, to be paid to the King and his council.<sup>33</sup> The dispatch of £200 to London in the space of a few weeks strongly suggests that Clifford was being fined. This suggestion finds an element of confirmation in Dodsworth’s note of a pardon granted to Clifford on 3 July 1516.<sup>34</sup>

Judging by its title, the excuse may have provided some justification as to why Ewcross should not pay subsidies. The evidence is certainly circumstantial, but it does raise the possibility that Clifford assisted in the formulation and transmission of the grievances of the Ewcross commons against taxation and that for his pains he was fined. This would be in line with Wolsey’s known policy in the spring of 1516.<sup>35</sup>

Considering the two wapentakes together, it seems that the inhabitants did not willingly pay subsidies or tenths in the late 1510s, and nor, possibly, in 1524

<sup>29</sup> E404/96, no. 114.  
<sup>30</sup> The muster names (by my count) 1,277 men, the subsidy 220. A comparison by townships is hindered because they used different administrative units. SP1/146, fos. 82r–107v, the totals of able men printed in *LP* XIV (i), no. 652, M29, no. 8.  
<sup>31</sup> *Clifford Letters of the Sixteenth Century*, ed. A. G. Dickens (Surtees Soc., CLXXII, 1962), p. 130. Dickens doubted Lady Anne’s report, but suggested that it might refer to opposition in the parliament of 1504.  
<sup>32</sup> Among the unlisted Bolton Papers. The fragment is on paper and consists of 32 folios, of which fos. 8v–16v and 20v–25r are blank. The first part contains payments for the demesnes at Holme, the last household wages. The date is provided by the payment of tithes in March for the year 7 Henry VIII (April 1515–April 1516, fo. 4r) and a payment to Sir John Carr, Sheriff of Yorkshire, who entered office on 5 November 1515 (fo. 22r).  
<sup>33</sup> *Ibid.* fos. 17r, 18r–v.  
<sup>34</sup> Bodleian Library, Oxford; MS Dodsworth 83, fo. 55. The pardon is not in *LP* because the appropriate pardon roll is missing.  
<sup>35</sup> J. A. Guy, *The Cardinal’s Court* (1977), pp. 27, 31.

or 1525. Such disturbances were not limited to this district; elsewhere I hope to present evidence of a major revolt around Ripon and Richmond in 1513 aimed against the assessment and collection of taxation. This analysis demonstrates that such dissent shows quite plainly in the documents.

#### (v) THE MANIPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENTS

Historians have tended to over-concentrate on the study of those subsidies which supply the longest nominal listings to the detriment of those which charged fewer persons. Hence the returns of 1524–5 are well known nationally and those of 1543–5 more locally within the North. The fact that few individuals were, in theory at least, assessed in the intermediate subsidies with high thresholds has prompted the over-facile opinion that they were not important, a view which Henry VIII himself might be said to have propagated.<sup>36</sup> A scrutiny of the yields presented in Appendix 1 shows that the two collections made under the act of 1539 both supplied handsome sums to the Exchequer, over £50 each, when the subsidies of the mid-1520s had brought in only £47 and £37 respectively. This was despite the 1539 statute stipulating a high threshold of £20 in goods or lands, a level of wealth to which few individuals in Craven could aspire. Yet, the two collections made under the act of 1534, which provided a similar threshold and scale, had produced only £13 altogether. The discrepancy is itself surprising, but the yields can be checked by calculating the theoretical yield on the basis of the assessed values provided by the loan book and the 1543 subsidy. If the scales and thresholds of 1534 and 1539 are applied to the loan book, then the expected yield can be calculated at about £30 for Staincliffe alone (excepting those parts omitted by the loan book). On the basis of the 1543 returns, the yield for Staincliffe should be about £25. The assessments of 1535 and 1536 appear to have under-assessed, those of 1540 and 1541 over-assessed.

Of the four assessments made under these two acts, fragments of only one, that of 1540, survive. Taken together they suggest that between 120 and 150 people were assessed in the two wapentakes in this year.<sup>37</sup> For forty-five of these taxpayers, all from Staincliffe, it is possible to compare their 1540 payment with their 1543 assessment. Most of them paid 10s. in 1540, doubtless on the minimum valuation of £20 in goods. In 1543 only seven of the forty-five paid on goods or lands worth £20 or more. Twenty-six paid on £1–£9 of goods, twelve on £10–£19 worth. The assessors of 1540 boosted their yield by arbitrarily assessing men who fell below the minimum for assessment. In 1535 and 1536, they did the reverse, they understated the number liable to pay.

The same cavalier treatment of individual assessments is found in the assessments for Staincliffe made under the act of 1545.<sup>38</sup> The act stipulated that those with less than £5 in goods were to be exempt. Accordingly, the numbers assessed were small, only 315 in Stainforth in 1546 and 365 in 1547, compared with 2,352 in the assessment of 1543. In Ewcross 220 persons were assessed in

<sup>36</sup> In his letter to the Lincolnshire rebels in 1536, LP XI, no. 569.

<sup>37</sup> E179/207/142, 207/160; 209/339. A copy of my transcript of this return is available in the archives of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, MS 1427.

<sup>38</sup> The returns for the West Riding made under this act were extensively analysed by R. B. Smith, *Land and Politics*, ch. 3. The 1546 return for Staincliffe is E179/207/188: that for both wapentakes of the following year is printed below (pp. 97–105).



1547 where the roll of the third assessment made under the 1543 statute had named around 650 persons.<sup>39</sup> Of those assessed, 60 per cent in 1546 and 57 per cent in 1547 (in Staincliffe) were assessed on the lowest minimum, £5 in goods. The assessments of 167 of those named in the latter roll can also be found in the 1543 return. Ninety-two (55 per cent) paid only £4 or less in goods, forty-five (26.9 per cent) on £5 in goods and twenty-seven (16.2 per cent) on £6–£10 in goods. One paid on £15, one £20.

In Craven at least, individual assessments were not fixed. The valuations of individuals made in 1524–5 were not those of the loan book, nor those of 1540 or 1547 those of 1543. Assessments were engineered; the numbers assessed and their individual valuations rose and fell in accordance with political exigencies and local circumstances. It remains for further work to see whether this is a local or national phenomenon.

<sup>39</sup> This is based on a count of the damaged roll. In the township of Thornton in Lonsdale the numbers are 35 in 1545 against 10 in 1547. Below, pp. 104, 106.





## EDITORIAL PRINCIPLES

The guiding principle in the transcription of the documents printed subsequently has been to produce as uncomplicated a text as possible. Editorial comment has been reduced to a minimum and to this end footnotes have been restricted to reporting additions and deletions in the text and occasionally offering some description of its physical condition. In all the documents which follow, no attempt has been made to identify or cross-reference individuals.

The following conventions are common to all the texts. Editorial insertions are enclosed within square brackets. Deletions, where they can be read, are placed within square brackets and printed in italics, for instance [*Relicta*]. Blanks in the text are indicated by empty square brackets, thus [        ]. Alterations to assessments have been placed in the footnotes. Illegible portions of text are indicated by square brackets filled with dots [.....]. In all documents Roman numerals have been transliterated to Arabic.

The very different purposes, and hence physical appearances, of the documents have required slightly different treatment. The loan book and the Clifford muster printed in Appendix 4 are both in English and are reproduced verbatim, save for the usual expansion of names and conversion of numerals. The text of the loan book has been further simplified in three ways. The heading *nomina inhabitancium ibidem* which appears at the head of each township list has been omitted. All nil assessments on land (this meaning virtually all assessments on land) have been omitted. Positive assessments on land have been placed immediately after the description of the subject's tenurial standing. The loan demanded has been placed as an intermittent third column of figures in italics, eg 40s.

The indentures between the commissioners and collectors and other ancillary documents are printed in abstract. All Christian names in the subsidy assessments have been translated and modernised, but all township names and surnames have been printed as they appear in the manuscript. All assessments are on goods unless prefixed by 't', in which instance the taxpayer was assessed on lands or income. In this edition the first column is always the assessment, the second the tax due.

The tables illustrating the introduction and the general tabulations are arranged in order of townships found in the Craven section of the English Placename Society survey of the West Riding. Although this may seem a laborious and confusing way of proceeding, it does allow for the merging of townships in accordance with the varying practice of the returns, and facilitates the calculation of parish yields.

All the documents printed in this volume save one are lodged in the Public Record Office, London, and are reproduced with the sanction of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. The exception, Appendix 4 below, is printed with the permission of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire.





## 1. The Loan Book of 1522

The loan book — the title is its own — survives in the Public Record Office amongst the series of lay subsidies (E179/206/116).<sup>40</sup> While the manuscript is not directly dated, its own self-description and its form firmly identify it as one of Wolsey's assessments made in the spring and summer of 1522. The manuscript has to be dated before April 1523 for it includes the tenth Lord Clifford who died in that month.

In its present form, the loan book is a paper volume of sixty-one folios with pages of about 20 cm by 28.5 cm in size. A modern foliation has been made with a stamping machine which places the cover, of stiff nineteenth-century paper, as fo. 1. This foliation has been adopted for this edition. The original cover is now fo. 2. This has been strengthened by pasting onto its face a sheet of paper, cut to reveal the subscription 'Wapentake of Staincliffe, Lord Clifford Chief lord their'. A further scrawled note refers to the yields of loans taken in Craven.<sup>41</sup> The text proper begins on the modern fo. 3. This was originally numbered fo. i, for while the original foliation on this page is lost, fo. 4 is marked fo. ii, and this roman foliation runs as far as fo. 27 (formerly fo. xxv). The next folio, fo. 28, bears the roman folio ii and an examination of the text clearly reveals that a folio between fo. 27 and fo. 28 has become detached and lost. This bore the assessment for Addingham, the end of which is found on the head of fo. 28r. An examination of the binding confirms that the manuscript was originally two paper books now sewn together.

The volume is in reasonable condition and legible throughout. Crude repairs have been carried out by glueing strengthening paper onto leaves of the manuscript, but this has not obscured any text. The penultimate folio has been torn down the length of the page and the right-hand side is lost. The last folio has been heavily creased and the lower right-hand quadrant is lost.

Because the book is not an engrossed copy, it is possible to deduce something of the way in which it was made. The body of the text, the headings, the names of the assessed and the descriptions of their tenurial ties are in two hands. The first of these wrote fos. 3–27 and the second (who doubtless began with the missing folio) wrote from fo. 28r to the bottom of fo. 47v, when the first hand returns. Both wrote carefully and accurately, taking care to leave space for additions when full information was not to hand. Most notably, the returns for the few townships in the wapentake of Ewcross that were assessed have space left for the addition of the lord's name and assessments.

In Staincliffe the assessments on lands and goods were, with a small number of exceptions, added separately by a further hand. Each name has against it a declaration of the individual's wealth in lands and goods, forming a double column. Where the assessee was found to have freehold lands, the primary hands wrote his assessment. Otherwise, the assessment on lands and goods was

<sup>40</sup> For a further discussion of the loan book and its reliability, above pp. xi–xii.

<sup>41</sup> This appears to read 'r' de primo [subsid]; cancelled] £98, r' de ijd £23 5s' (ie, paid firstly . . . , paid secondly . . .). This is close to my own total for the Staincliffe yield calculated from the marginalia (£121 5s. od. against £121 10s. od.).

added by a further hand who worked quickly and untidily, occasionally missing individuals. This may offer some clue to the process behind the compilation of the book. The first two hands must have written the text of the book for some pre-existing listing before the assessments were available. These were never obtained for the Lonsdale townships, whose return remained just as the initial hand wrote it.

It is possible that the work of the two primary hands is a copy of an earlier assessment which was revised by the addition of new assessments perhaps made by the examination of township jurors. A candidate for such a return would be the first Wolseyian survey of 1522. It may tentatively be suggested that in its final form, the loan book represents the second assessment, made under commissions dispatched in July 1522.

This process did not conclude the making of the loan book. There is a scattering of figures in the right-hand margin of the book against the larger assessments which have been reproduced in italics in the present edition; they are the loans demanded and normally run at a rate of 10 per cent of the valuation on goods. One final addition was made to the manuscript. The heading on fo. 3 was initially a simple 'Wapentake of Staincliffe'. This was enlarged by another to read 'The book of the King's loan money in the "Wapentake of Staincliffe" within the county of York . . .'. This was done after the death of the tenth Lord Clifford, suggesting that the book still formed part of current business at that time. The same hand added a title to the book of loans demanded in the wapentakes of Agbrigg, Morley and Staincross.<sup>42</sup>

[fo. 3r]

### EBOR

*The book of the Kynges lone money in WAPYNTAKE OF STANECLYFE within the counte of York assignyd by devyson to Henry lat lorde Clifford, Henry now lord Clifford, Sir Richard Tempest kygh, Sir Walter Calverley knight, Gilbert Topclif & Robert Chaloner.*<sup>43</sup>

### Skypton

The lorde Clyfforde Cheife lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stewerde their.

John Jenkynson t to the lorde Clyfforde	8s	10s
Edmond Battersby t to the Lady preiste of Skypton		20s
Robert Jenkynson t to the seid lorde		3s 8d
John Kellet t to the lord		nil
Christofer Noble t to the lorde		30s
William Jenkynson t to the lord Clyfford		20s
John Haldysworthe t to the seid lorde		40s
Robert Thomson t to the seid lorde		10s
John Elys t to the seid lorde		4 marks
William Pele t to the seid lorde		nil
Richard Smyth t to the seid lorde		20s
William Blakburn t to Thomas Haburn		30s
Radulfus Wedderherd t to the Rode preiste of Skypton		10s

<sup>42</sup> PRO E315/64, fo. 2r.

<sup>43</sup> The part of the heading in italics was headed later (after March 1523) in a distinct hand and different ink.



[fo. 3v]		
Barthe Evys t to the lorde Clyfforde	20s	
Robert Gudgeon t to Seynt Nicolas priste of Skypton	5 marks	
John Bulcok t to the seid lord Clyfford	30s	
Robert Smythe t to the seid lord	6s 8d	
Thomas Bulcok t to the seid lorde	£10 <sup>44</sup>	20s
John Wilson t to the seid lorde	nil	
William Stanhope servant to William Wilson	6s 8d	
Thomas Myddilbroke t to the seid lord	20s	
James Wythakers t to Robert Ferrant	33s 4d	
James Bulcoke t to James Mettecalffe	20s	
John Mallome t to Henry Marton	6s 8d	
Christofer Kelter t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Robert Ketchyn t to Henry Marton	5 marks	
John Pacoke t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Myles Schawe t to the Rode priste	10s	
John Elys t to Christofer Clapam	40s	
[fo. 4r]		
John Lemyng t to Henry Marton	40s	
Henry Bulcoke t to Roger Tempeste	£30	£3
Uxor Nicholei Gawthorpe t to Robert Ferrant	20s	
Nicholeys Nutter t to John Mallome	6s 8d	
John Brigge t to the lord Clyfforde	10s	
Alexander Peel t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Thomas Ryle t to Christofer Clapam	6s 8d	
Robert Morehouse t to the seid lorde	5s	
Robert Lester t to the seid lorde	13s 4d	
Robert Ferrant dwellyng of hys awne 5 marks	£5 <sup>45</sup>	10s
Roger Medope t to the lorde	£4	
Jamez Fletcher t to Robert Farrant	£5	10s
Richard Lyster dwellyng of hys awne 5 marks	40s	6s 8d
Thomas Wedderherde servant to Roger Meddhope	6s 8d	
Thomas Ketchyn t to William Westby	30s	
William Phillipe t to Sir Petre Tailior priste	10s	
[fo. 4v]		
Petre Phillipe t to Sir Petre Tailior priste	10s	
Robert Leche t to John Lambart	6s 8d	
John Walker t to the seid lorde	10s	
Christofer Breaner t to the seid lorde	13s 4d	
John More t to John Wodherd	13s 8d <sup>46</sup>	
John Lambart t to the prior of Bolton	£4	
Thomas Bulcoke t to John Middilbroke	20s	
John Middilbroke in feoffementes by yeare 15s	20s	
John Wodde t to Mathew Wedderherde	10s	
Thomas Thomlynson t to Richard Walle	20s	
Arthur Walton t to John Mallom	20s	
Thomas Howbrok t to Thomas Heyber	6s 8d	
John Armetstede t to the seid lorde	30s	
Roland Atkynson t to John Holme	£5	10s
Robert Barrow t to John Holme	4 marks	
[fo. 5r]		
Laurenc Daile t to John Holme	30s	
Thomas Smythe t to John Mallome 13s 4d	20s	

<sup>44</sup> Corrected from 5 marks to 10 marks, then struck through and £10 substituted by the loan hand.

<sup>45</sup> Over erasure.

<sup>46</sup> Over erasure.

Thomas Turner t to Robert Ferrant	33s 4d
Christofer Lambart t to John Wodherde	30s
John Herdy t to Roger Tempest	10s
John Tailior t to Sir Richard Tempeste	23s 4d
John Fyscheir t to Stephen Wodherd	20s
Robert Wardeman t to the seid lorde	£9 <sup>47</sup>
Antony Wardeman t to the seid lorde	30s
William Gudgeon laborer	10s
William Blakeburn t to the seid lorde	10s
Thomas Smythe t to our lady priste	20s
Mathew Garnet t to Roger Melbank	30s
Thomas Whytyngnam t to the lorde Clyfforde	10s
Arnold Whytyngnam hys Sone	nil
Relict Nicholai Thomson t to the seid lord	nil
Thomas Longskerthe t to the seid lorde	5 marks <sup>48</sup>
Robert Longeskerthe hys son	6s 8d
[fo. 5v]	
Mathew Wedderharde t to Roger Melbanke	30s
Roger Burton t to the seid lorde	13s 4d
Richard Ratclyffe t to the seid lorde	5 marks
Roberte Garthe t to the seid lorde	40s
Brian Schyres t to the seid lorde	10s
Richard Key t to the seid lord	nil
Thomas Horssefall t to the seid lorde	6s 8d
Christofer Key t to the seid lorde	10s
Brian Wedderherde servant to Mathew Wedderhard	6s 8d
John Ricrofte t to John Mallome	6s 8d
Richard Mylner t to our lady priste	40s
Thomas Wardeman t to the seid lord Clyfforde	nil
Henry Lord Clyfford    £453	£60 8s

[fo. 6r]

**Villa de Thornton**

The lorde Roise Chyffe lord their, Sir Richard Tempest Stuerd their.

James Carre t to the seid lorde	£40	£4
William Medhope dwellyng of hys awne    £4	£5 13s 4d	11s 4d
Amere Carre sone to James Carre    40s	40s <sup>49</sup>	4s
Edward Premet t to the lorde Roise	20s	
Richard Squyer t to the seid lord	30s	
Brian Stawe t to the seid lorde	40s	
Henry Wylocke t to Roger Medhope	20s	
Richard Mechell t to the chantre of our Lady of Skypton	20s	
Uxor Henrici Towne t to the seid lord	20s	
Henry Mechell t to the seid lorde	26s 8d	
Uxor Jacobi Mechell t to the seid lorde	20s	
Henry Swynden t to the seid lord	20s	
Roger Watson t to Richard Banaster	20s	
John Constantyn t to Oliver Halstew	13s 4d	
[fo. 6v]		
Uxor Thome Catlowe t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
William Forte to to the seid lorde	nil	

<sup>47</sup> Corrected from ?£10.<sup>48</sup> Corrected from ?20s.<sup>49</sup> Corrected from 4 marks.



John Dykenson t to the seid lorde	nil	
Christofer Tasker t to the seid lord	6s 8d	
John Smyth t to the seid lord	10s	
Herry Wylson t to James Carre	nil	
Robert Mechell t to the seid lorde	20s	
John Grandeye t to the seid lord	20s	
William Craven t to the lord	40s	
John Watson t to the seid lorde	20s	
Uxor Rogeri Mannsell dwellyng of hir awne	6s 8d	
William Wilson t of the seid lorde	30s	
Robert Walker t to Thomas Medhope	26s 4d	
Henry Watson t to the seid lorde	20s	
John Hogeson t to the seid lord	20s	
Uxor Willelmi Craven t to the seid lorde	20s	
Willelmi Withwhame t to the seid lorde	3s 4d	
Roger Dawson t to the seid lord	10s	
John Bawdewen t to the seid lorde	30s	
Christofer Browne dwellyng of hys awne	nil	
John Grandege t to the chantre preiste of Gargrave	20s	
John Wyndell t to Thomas Medhope	10s	
	£3 <sup>50</sup>	
[fo. 7r]		
Nicholas Bawdewen t to the seid lord	30s	
Christofer Grandege dwellyng with hys Father	£5	10s
John Stawe t to John Balderston	20s	
William Wilcoke t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Nicholas Wylson t to the seid lorde	13s 4d	
Richard Slatter t to the seid lord	13s 4d	
John Wylson t to the seid lorde	20s	
William Withwham t to the seid lord	10s	
Christofer Wyndill t to the seid lorde	13s 4d	
Richard Hertley t to the seid lorde	20s	
Henry Catburn t to the seid lorde	13s 4d	
Richard Catburn t to the seid lord	nil	
William Thomson t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Henry Clerke t to the seid lord	12s	

[fo. 7v]

**Villa de Wygglisworth**

Stephen Hamerton Cheyfe lorde their.

Stephen Hamerton dwellyng of hys awne	£60	20 marks	£6
Thome Myddilton t to Stephen Hamerton		20s	
Antony Tempeste t to Master Hamerton		30s	
Richard Doghton t to Mr Hamerton		5s	
Edmond Stabill t to Mr Hamerton		30s	
John Hygynson t to Mr Hamerton		20s	
Roger Wyggylsworthe t to Mr Hamerton		8s	
Jeffray Buke t to Mr Hamerton		8s	
Christofer Hamerton t to Mr Hamerton		nil	
William Cokhede t to Mr Hamerton		6s 8d	
Thomas Pykkehaver t to Mr Hamerton		5s	
Richard Scheperde t to Mr Hamerton		20s	
William Bordeley t to Mr Hamerton		6s 8d	
Thomas Wedderhard t to Mr Hamerton		8s	

<sup>50</sup> Corrected from ?£5.

William Becrofte t to Mr Hamerton	10s	
Richard Bordeley t to Mr Hamerton	6s 8d	
Richard Robynson t to Mr Hamerton	5s	
Edmond Coke t to Mr Hamerton	6s 8d	

[fo. 8r]

**Villa de Escheton**

Henry Marton Cheiffe lorde their.

Henry Marton dwellyng of hys awne	£10	£30	£3
John Dawson t to John Passelawe		20s	
John Wylson t to Herry Marton		16s	
Thomas Marton t to the lorde Clyfforde		13s 4d	
John Ketchyn t to Henry Marton		10s	
Richard Cowper t to the Abbot of Fornes		£5	10s
Christofer Nessefeld t to John Passelaw	12s	£3	
Richard Foster t to Thomas Marton		6s 8d	
Thomas Parkynson t to thabbot of Fornes		£5	10s
Christofer Wylkynson t to Henry Marton		10s	
Richard Wilson t to John Passelaw		10s	
Thomas Dawson t to John Passelaw		13s 4d	

[fo. 8v]

**Villa de Lynton**

Sir John Mallerey Cheyf lord their, William Mallerey Squyer Stewerd their.

Robert Stanes t to Sir John Mallerey	30s	
John Fletcheir t to the same Sir John	10s	
Thomas Bumby t to the seid Sir John	8s	
John Key t to the seid Sir John	13s 4d	
John Bussey t to the same Sir John	10s	
William Walloke t to the same Sir John	8s	
John Hogeson t to the same Sir John	16s	
William Symson t to the same Sir John	£5	10s
Raufe Robynson t to the same Sir John	20s	
Robert Deyn t to the seid Sir John	30s	
Thomas Leghtfote t to the seid Sir John	18s	
Henry Wylkynson t to the seid Sir John	33s 4d	
Edward Wilkynson t to the [said] Sir John	30s	

[fo. 9r]

**Villa de Hotterburn**

William Myddilton gent Cheyffe lorde their.

Richarde Atkynson t to the Chantre preiste of Hotterburne	40s	
Thomas Holgate t to Sir George Darcy	20s	
Robert Spenser t to the Chantre preiste	20s	
Thomas Atkynson t to William Middilton	26s 8d	
Thomas Atkynson t to the seid chantre priste	26s 8d	
Richard Thomson t to the chantre priste	36s 8d	
Robert Atkynson t to William Middilton	20s	
Robert Holgate t to Sir George Darcy	5 marks <sup>51</sup>	5 marks <sup>52</sup> 6s 8d

<sup>51</sup> Corrected from £5.<sup>52</sup> Corrected from 10 marks.



[fo. 9v]

Villa de Langclyffe

The Erle of Northumbr Cheiffe lorde their, The lorde Clyfforde Stuerd their.

James Foster t to thabbot of Salley	£5	10s
Ellys Foster t to the seid Abbot	10s	
Richard Sailbanke t to the seid Abbot	20s	
William Yveson t to the seid Abbot	20s	
Richard Browne t to the seid Abbot	30s	
Robert Kedde t to the seid Abbot	20s	
Richard Kyng t to the seid Abbot	6s 8d	
John Kede t to the same	13s 4d	
Roger Foster t to the same	8s	
Roger Bradley t to the same	5s	
John Paycoke t to the same	5s	
Richard Kyng t to the same	8s	
Symon Armetstede t to the same Abbot	10s	
James Yveson t to the same	30s	
John Stakehowsse t to the same	20s	
Robert Kyde t to the same Abbot	26s 8d	
Robert Brache t to the same Abbot	13s 4d	
William Foster t to the same Abbot	20s	

[fo. 10r]

Villa de Hebden

Sir Richard Tempeste Cheiffe lorde their, Richard Banaster Stuerd their.

William Inman t to Sir Richard Tempeste	30s
John Fletcher t to Sir Richard Tempest	10s
John Fletcher thelder t to the seid Sir Richard	10s
Roger Drake t to the seid Sir Richard	8s
John Topa[m] t to the seid Sir Richard	20s
William Mylner t to Sir Richard Tempeste	20s
Robert Rathmell t to Sir Richard Tempeste	nil
Stephen Parte t to Sir Richard Tempest	6s 8d
Robert Esche t to Sir Richard Tempeste	5s
Robert Kydde t to Sir Richard Tempeste	10s
Thomás Rathemell t to Sir Richard Tempeste	10s
William Stokedale t to Sir Richard Tempeste	6s 8d
Robert Whyer t to Sir Richard Tempeste	6s 8d
Edwarde Watter t to Sir Richard Tempeste	36s 8d

[fo. 10v]

Villa de Hartlyngton

James Metclaffe gent Cheife lorde their.

Roland Lambart t to James Metcalffe	10s
Richard Lambart t to James Metcalffe	8s
Thomas Toppan t to James Metcalffe	10s
Richard Staneforth t to James Metcalffe	nil
Robert Medlam t to Jamez Metcalffe	6s 8d
Myles Lambart t to Jamez Metcalffe	6s 8d
Christofer Blande t to James Metcalffe	10s
John Longstrothe t to James Metcalffe	8s
Roger Longstrothe t to James Metcalffe	5s
Thomas Steneforthe t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
Ranold Fyscheweke t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
Thomas Wilson t to James Metcalffe	10s

[fo. 11r]

**Villa de Swynden**

The lorde Northumbr Cheife lorde their.

John Halton dwellyng of hys awne	5 marks	40s	6s 8d
Roger Halton dwellyng with hys Father		nil	
Petre Dawson t to Thomas Talbot		30s	
William Clerke t to the seid Talbot		£5	10s
John Clarke t to the seid Talbot	10s <sup>53</sup>	30s	
John Sylverwode t to the seid Talbot		20s	
Stephen Halton t to William Weste		13s 4d	
Edwarde Alton t to William Weste		10s	
Robert Watson t to Thomas Talbot		6s 8d	
William Smythe t to seid Talbot		6s 8d	

[fo. 11v]

**Villa de Kyldewek**

Prior of Bolton Cheif lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfforde Stuerde their.

Edwarde Garfurthe t to the seid prior of Bolton	20s
Vidua Nadderwodde t to the seid prior	10s
Uxor Garfurth t to the seid prior	10s
William Collyng t to the seid prior	13s 4d
James Owtyman t to the seid prior	13s 4d
Richard Henrison t to the seid prior	12s
William Curren t to the seid prior	20s
John Turner t to the seid prior	6s 8d
Myles Gyle t to the seid prior	6s 8d
Nicholas Teteryngton t to the seid prior	5s
William Wilson t to the seid prior	6s
William Teteryngton t to the seid prior	5s

[fo. 12r]

**Villa de Brasewell**

Sir Richard Tempeste lorde their.

Richard Hargreves t to Sir Richard Tempest	30s
Christofer Elys t to the seid Sir Richard	£4
Robert Gwysteler t to the seid Sir Richard	10s
John Medope t to the seid Sir Richard	20s
Richard Brokeden t to the seid Sir Richard	5s
James Lowkeland t to the seid Sir Richard	20s
John Bulcoke t to the seid Sir Richard	6s 8d
William Croke t to Sir Richard Tempest	6s
Thomas Laukeland t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
William Wilson dwellyng of hys awne	5s
John Brige t to Sir Richard Tempest	nil
Henry Wilkynson t to Sir Richard Tempest	30s
John Grandege t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
William Walley t to Sir Richard Tempest	26s 8d
William Noweke t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s

<sup>53</sup> Corrected from nil.



[fo. 12v]

**Villa de Areton**

The lorde Clyfford Cheyflorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuerde their.

Edward Wegan t to John Lambart	10s	
William Atkynson t to the prior of Bolton	10s	
Adam Priston t to Henry Marton 5 marks	13s 4d	
Thomas Preston t to the lord Clyfforde	£20	40s
Roger Preston t to John Lambart	6s 8d	
Stephen Clerke t to Thomas Streke	10s	
John Smyth t to John Lambart	6s 8d	
Richard Preston t to John Lambart	5s	
Adam Preston t to John Lambart	6s 8d	
Henry Squyer t to John Squyer	nil	
Robert Husbond t to thabbot of Fornes	20s	
Edward Salley t to William Symson	5s	
Thomas Dykconson t to John Lambart	26s 8d	
John Spenser t to John Lambart	6s 8d	
Christofer Preston t to Robert Deran	30s	
Thomas Spenser t to John Lambart	8s	
Christofer Smythe t to John Lambart	8s	

[fo. 13r]

**Villa de Horton**

Sir Richard Tempeste Cheiflorde their.

John Maunsell t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
Thomas Brokden t to the seid Richard Tempest	10s
Thomas Dykonson t to Sir Richard Tempest	6s 8d
Richard Squyer t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
Henry Gylder t to the seid Sir Richard	26s 8d
Christofer Laukeland t to Sir Richard Tempest	30s
Richard Alan t to the sayd Sir Richard	36s

[fo. 13v]

**Villa de Skybden**

The lord Clyfforde Cheiffe lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuerde their.

Richard Lanskare t to the seid lorde	30s	
William Curor t to the seid lorde	30s	
Richard Elys t to the seid lorde	30s	
Robert Wardman t to the seid lorde	26s 8d	
Thomas Morehowsse t to the seid lorde	£5	10s
Richard Bulcoke t to the seid lorde	20s	

[fo. 14r]

**Villa de Pathorn**

Sir Richard Tempeste Cheife lorde their.

John Areton t to Sir Richard Tempest	6s 8d
John Horneby t to the seid Richard	5s
Roger Browne t to William Banaster	30s
William Dogson t to the abbot of Salley	6s 8d
John Brown t to thabbot of Salley	10s
John Pell t to thabbot of Salley	5s
Edmonde Browne t to thabbot of Salley	20s

James Calverley t to thabbot of Salley	6s 8d	
Richard Browne t to Sir Richard Tempest	26s 8d	
James Lancastre t to Sir Richard Tempest	30s	
Roger Browne t to Thomas Talbot	10s	
Christofer Pykaver t to Antony Talbot	5s	
Thomas Areton t to Sir Richard Tempest	6s 8d	
William Wilkynson t to Antony Talbot	30s	
John Browne t to Antony Talbot	20s	
Richard Areton t to the abbot of Salley	10s	
Nicholas Carre t to thabbot of Salley	6s 8d	
William Rediall t to Sir Richard Tempest	nil	
John Areton t to Sir Richard Tempest	30s	
Richard Brokeden t to thabbot of Salley	£5	10s
John Browne t to Sir Richard Tempest	50s	
William Brokden t to thabbot of Salley	6s 8d	

[fo. 14v]

**Villa de Staneforthe**

The lorde Northumbr Cheiffe lorde their, The lorde Clyfforde Stuarde their.

Adam Paley t to Sir George Darcy	£5	10s
Richard Paley t to Sir George Darcy	30s	
Richard Paley yonger t to Sir George Darcy	10s	
Roger Swaynson t to Sir George Darcy	6s 8d	
William Swaynson t to Sir George Darcy	10s	
Roger Armetstede t to Sir George Darcy	5s	
Roger Lawson t to Sir George Darcy	10s	
Christofer Clapam t to the lorde Northumbr	18s	
Robert Clapam t to the lorde of Wilschyre	6s 8d	
John Banke t to the lorde of Northumbr	8s	
William Banke t to the lorde of Northumbr	10s	
Richard Frankelande t to the abbot of Salley	30s	
Robert Twysilton t to the seid abbot	20s	
William Foster t to the seid abbot	£5	10s
Richard Craven t to thabbot of Salley	6s 8d	
Richard Symson dwellyng of hys awn	6s 8d	
	13s 4d	

[fo. 15r]

James Armetstede t to the seid abbot	£20	40s
Oliver Armetstede t to the lorde Northumbr	30s	
Christofer Laukeland t to the seid lord	£5	10s
Henry Sailbanke t to the seid lord	6s 8d	
John Cokhill t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Thomas Cokhill t to the seid lorde	5s	
Christofer Sailbanke t to the seid lorde	5s	
Richard Foster t to the seid lorde	nil	

**Villa de Newsome**

The lorde Northumbr Cheif lorde their.

John Wilkynson t to John Gren	£20	40s
Robert Sylverwode t to William Lyster	6s 8d	
James Ellys t to William Conyes	13s 4d	
John Dogeson t to John Greyn	20s	
Richard Lancaster t to Robert Banaster	nil	



[fo. 15v]

Villa de Kyghtley

Sir Henry Kyghtley Cheife lorde their.

John Mawde t to Constyn Mawde	20s	
John Brigge dwellyng of hys awne 40s <sup>54</sup>	30s <sup>55</sup>	
William Parker dwellyng of hys awne 10s	£4 <sup>56</sup>	
William Brige dwellyng with hys Father	nil	
John Brige dwellyng of hys awne 20s <sup>57</sup>	[       ]	
Eduarde Roper t to Costyn Maude	30s	
Robert Wright t to Walter Passeley	13s 4d	
Adam Wright t to Walter Passeley	13s 4d	
Laurenc Ellyson t to Richard Wright	13s 4d	
Thomas Laicoke t to Laurenc Keyghtley	£5	10s
John Rawson t to Antony Talbot	40s	
Richard Tothill t to Antony Talbot	30s	
Richard Wright dwellyng of hys awne	£4	
William Fernell t to Walter Passeley	20s	
William Estburn dwellyng of hys awne 20s	40s <sup>58</sup>	2s
Gilbert Beyns t to Walter Passeley	10s	
Robert Hodson dwellyng of hys awne 20s	20s <sup>59</sup>	2s
Eduarde More t to John Copley	10s	
Robert Howler t to Walter Passeley	8s	
Richard Hertley t to William Fairfax	8s	
John Sogedan dwellyng of hys awne 3s	20s	

[fo. 16r]

Henry Scharpe t to Sir Henry Keyghtley	6s 8d	
William Scharpe t to the seid Sir Henry	6s 8d	
Robert Roper t to Walter Passeley	6s 8d	
Robert Leche t to Sir Henry Kyghtley	10s	
Thomas Sawden t to William Fairfax	13s 4d	
Robert Butterfeld t to Sir Henry Kyghtley	20s	
John Nedderwodde t to the seid Sir Henry	20s	
Edward Rawson t to the seid Sir Henry	10s	
John Walker t to the seid Sir Henry	20s	
Christofer Gibbons t to Sir Henry Keyghtley	£3 <sup>60</sup>	
Barthilmew Glover dwellyng of hys awne 10s <sup>61</sup>	40s	

[fo. 16v]

Villa de Alton

Thomas Talbot Esquier Cheiffe lord their

Antony Talbot haith landes for terme of lyve 10 marks <sup>62</sup>	13s 4d	
Robert Cooke t to Sir Robert Talbot preiste	£5	10s
James Schaw t to Thomas Talbot	30s	
William Clerke t to the seid Thomas	30s	
John Denby t to the seid Thomas	[       ]	

<sup>54</sup> Corrected from 20s.  
<sup>55</sup> Corrected from 10s.  
<sup>56</sup> Corrected from ?£5.  
<sup>57</sup> Corrected from 10s.  
<sup>58</sup> Corrected from 10s.  
<sup>59</sup> Corrected from 10s.  
<sup>60</sup> Corrected from £6.  
<sup>61</sup> Corrected from 40s.  
<sup>62</sup> Over erasure.

Thomas Clarke t to the seid Thomas Talbot	10s
Henry Key t to the seid Talbot	10s
John Wright t to Henry Kyghtley	6s 8d
John Rideall t to Sir Henry Kyghtley	5s
Stephen Cooke t to the sied Sir Henry	6s 8d
Edmonde Clerke t to Sir Henry Kyghtley	10s
John Bateman t to Thomas Talbot	5s
John Talbot dwellyng of hys awne 5 marks	6s 8d

[fo. 17r]

**Villa de Gargave**

Christofer Danby, Christofer Clapam Cheif lordes their.

John Darwent t to William Westby	10s
William Squyer t [to] William Westby	5 marks <sup>63</sup>
William Blakeburn t to George Banaster	6s 8d
Christofer Clerke t to William Westby	6s 8d
John Smythe t to William Metcalffe	10s
Richard Squyer t to William Westby	13s 4d
Thomas Smythson t to James Metcalffe	13s 4d
Henry Walker t to Christofer Danby	6s 8d
John Cogill t to Richard Lester	6s 8d
Roger Atkynson t to William Westby	5s
Christofer Wilson t to William Lyster	5s
William Fontans t to John Mallome	nil
Richard Sylson t to Christofer Clapam	nil
John Hall t to Christofer Clapam	5s
John Andrewe dwellyng of hys awne 13s <sup>64</sup>	5 marks <sup>65</sup>
John Squyer t to Christofer Clapam	6s 8d
John Gryme t to John Banke	6s 8d
Robert Knyght t to Christofer Danby	[       ]
Christofer Schoite t to Richard Westby	5s
Richard Oxenherd t to Christofer Danby	5s
John Dawson t to William Medope	nil
Richard Smythe t to Richard Westby	10s
John Frekylton t to Westby	6s 8d

[fo. 17v]

Richard Smythson t to John Watson	6s 8d
John Wallebank t to William Banaster	10s
William Clesseley t to William Banaster	5s

**Villa de Conysthton**

John Mallome Cheiffe lorde their.

Richard Rycrofte t to John Mallome	10s
John Smythe t to John Mallome	20s
Richard Smyth t to William Westby	[       ]
John Areton t to William Westby	13s 4d
Christofer Sladburn t to the chyrch of Gargave	10s
Thomas Coper t to William Banaster	6s 8d
Stephen Smythe t to William Banaster	6s 8d

<sup>63</sup> Over erasure.<sup>64</sup> Corrected from 15s.<sup>65</sup> Corrected from £5.



Stephen Tillotson t to William Banaster	5s
Thomas Grye t to the kyng	20s
John Huchynson t to the kyng	13s 4d
Thomas Twaites t to John Mallome 10s	20s
Richard Stokedail t to John Mallome	10s
William Smyth t to the kyng	5s

[fo. 18r]

**Villa de Gygglyswek**

The lorde Northumbr Cheif lorde their, The lorde Clyfford Stuard their.

Jamez Wylkynson t to Robert Tenant	20s
John Kettilwell dwellyng of hys awne 6s 8d	33s 4d
Thomas Nawesse t to Richard Chewe	30s
Oliver Nawesse t to William Tenant	20s
John Kolbune t to the seid lorde of Northumbr	26s 8d
Henry Stakehouse t to the seid lord	30s
John Clapamson t to the seid lorde	25s
William Nawesse t to Oliver Armetstede	10s
Richard Armetstede t to the prior of Doram	6s 4d
Richard Lemyng t to the seid prior	30s
Richard Paley t to the seid lorde	30s
Thomas Tailior t to the seid lord	33s 4d
William Wilson t to the seid lorde	6s 8d
Henry Tailior t to the seid lord	6s 8d
John Jakes t to the seid lorde	nil
Thomas Kede t to the seid lorde	5s
Thomas Armetstede t to the seid lorde	5s
William Burton t to the seid lorde	6s 8d
William Browne t to the seid lorde	5s
Richard Bradschey t to the seid lorde	3s 4d
William Tailior t to the seid lorde	20s
Richard Wilson t to the seid lorde	23s 4d

[fo. 18v]

Robert Stakehouse t to the seid lorde	30s	
Richard Willson t to the seid lorde	20s	
John Paile t to the seid lorde	30s	
John Kolbune t to the seid lorde	26s 8d	
Thomas Browne t to the seid lorde	26s 8d	
John Tailior t to the seid lord	20s	
Alan Carre t to the seid lorde	20s	
Roger Wilson t to the seid lord	30s	
Ranold Armetstede t to the seid lord	20s	
Thomas Paley t to the seid lord	28s	
James Carre t to the abbot of Fornes 10s	£20	40s
Thomas Stakehouse t to the abbot of Fornes	26s 8d	
Richard Clapam t to the abbot of Fornes	25s	
Thomas Carre t to the abbot of Fornes	nil	
James Armetstede t to the seid lorde <sup>66</sup> 15s <sup>67</sup>	£20 <sup>68</sup>	
Oliver Stakehouse t to the seid abbot	5s	
Thomas Craven t to the seid lord	6s 8d	

<sup>66</sup> A loan assessment erased.<sup>67</sup> Corrected from 20s.<sup>68</sup> Corrected from 20 marks.

[fo. 19r]

**Sturton & Thorleby**

The lorde Clyfford Cheyf lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuard their.

John Robynson t to the lady preste of Skyp-ton	40s	
Percivall Swynden t to the Castell of Skyp-ton	20s	
Oliver Swynden t to the seid Castell	30s	
John Mankynholes t to Henry lord Clyfford	30s	
Richard Mallome t to oure lady preiste of Skyp-ton	33s 4d	
Richard Jakeman t to the Rode preiste of Skyp-ton	33s 4d	
James Moseley t to the rode preiste	26s 8d	
Richard Fontance t to prior of Bolton	23s 4d	
William Horne t to the cheif lorde	30s	
Richard Ellys t to the Cheif lord	6s 8d	
Christofer Warde t to the cheyf lord	20s	
James Oxenherd t to the seid lord	25s	
Robert Langton t to Mr John Norton	£3 <sup>69</sup>	6s 8d
John Bakehouse t to the seid lord	10s	
John Gyseley t to the seid lorde	3s 4d	

[fo. 19v]

**Collyng**

[ ] Copley gent Cheyffe lord their, Antony Clyfford Stuard their.

Petre Tellytson dwellyng of hys awne	10s	33s 4d	
Christofer Laycoke t to Mr Copley	10s	£5	10s
Nicholas Skarbrught dwellyng of hys awne	3s 4d	20s	
John Hargraves t to Mr Copley		20s	
Miles Laycoke t to Mr Copley		18s	
William Tellytson t to Mr Copley		13s 4d	
Richard Bawdewen t to Mr Copley		10s	
John Laycoke t to Thomas Langton		8s	
George Smythe t to Thomas Langton		8s	
Miles Smyth t to Thomas Langton		30s	
George Hargrave t to Petre Myrfelde		30s	
John Tellytson t to Mr Copley		30s	
Christofer Smythes t to Mr Copley		5 marks <sup>70</sup>	
John Blakey t to Mr Copley		£20	40s

[fo. 20r]

**Helyffeld**

The lorde Clyfford Cheyf lord their.

Christofer Clarke t to Stephen Hamerton	10s
Christofer Browne t to Richard Pudsey	10s
John Brige t to Edward Stanley	13s 4d
Henry Hardaker t to the seid Stanley	6s 8d
Thomas Battersby t to Henry Pudsey	10s
James Atkynson t to Edward Stanley	8s
Jeffray Standyng t to Edward Stanley	26s 8d
Oliver Clerke t to Henry Pudsey	30s
John Kendale t to Edward Stanley	26s 8d
John Came t to Henry Pudsey	30s

<sup>69</sup> Corrected from nil.<sup>70</sup> Corrected from £5.

Thomas Ardyngton t to Edward Stanley	23s 4d
Thomas Thomson t to Henry Pudsey	10s
Richard Lynsey t to Henry Pudsey	nil
Henry Butterfeld t to Henry Pudsey	13s 4d

[fo. 20v]

**Scothorpe**

The lorde Clyfford Cheiffe lord their, Sir Thomas Clyfford St[e]werde their.

Richard Spynser t to the lorde Clyfford	10s
Uxor Nicholei Halle t to the heirez of William Symson	13s 4d
Christofer Brasey t to the Abbot of Doram	20s
Christofer Yveson t to thabbot of Doram	18s
William Hogeson t to the Abbot of Doram	6s 8d
Huger Foster t to Jeffray Proctor	6s 8d
William Priston t to John Toller	10s

**Emsey & Estby**

The prior of Bolton Cheiffe lord their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuard their.

Uxor Johanis Mollome t to the seid prior	20s
William Mollome t to the seid prior	20s
Robert Mollome t to the seid prior	17s
Thomas Alkoke t to the seid prior	13s 4d

[fo. 21r]

William Coke t to the seid prior	6s 8d
Christofer Ancoke t to the seid prior	20s
John Curror t to the seid prior	6s 8d
Richard Schypyndale t to the same prior	6s 8d
Alen Tailior t to the same prior	30s
William Coote t to the same prior	6s 8d
Henry Symson t to the same prior	10s
Richard Warrear t to the same prior	10s
William Jakeman t to the same prior	6s 8d
Robert Pety t to the seid prior	26s 8d
George Rypon t to the same prior	5s
Roger Cooke t to the same prior	26s 8d
Edwerd Peyle t to the same prior	30s
Richard Mason t to the same prior	30s
Robert Bolton t to the seid prior	26s 8d
Thomas Bolton t to the seid prior	26s 8d
William Dawson t to the seid prior	13s 4d
John Tailior t [to] John Walton	10s
Christofer Jakeman t to the prior	6s 8d
John Brown t to the prior	13s 4d
John Walle t to the seid prior	20s
William Joly t to the seid prior	26s 8d
Brian Morehouse t to Thomas Morehouse	30s
William Wayman t to the prior	6s 8d
William Coote t to the prior	5s
John Aldeffeld t to the prior	10s

[fo. 21v]

Thomas Braschawe t to the prior	20s
John Pety t to the prior	5s
Thomas Towne t to the prior	3s 4d



**Gryston**

Sir John Rawclyffe Cheif lord their, Antony Clyfford Stuarde their.

John Perte t to Sir John Rawclyffe	20s	
John Stokewalle t to seid Sir John	20s	
John Frankeland t to Sir John Rawclyffe	10s	
Robert Deyn t to Sir John Rawclyffe	10s	
Robert Wratheall t to Sir John Rawclyffe	20s	
William Arrey t to Sir John Rawclyffe	£20	40s
Henry Rathemell t to Sir [John] Rawclyffe	20s	
Robert Hawete t to Sir John Rawclyffe	6s 8d	
Laurenc Perte t to Sir John Rawclyffe	23s	
Roger Fletcher t to Sir John Rawclyffe	5s	
Uxor Thome Yonger t to Robert Burght	6s 8d	
Uxor Thome Cundale dwellyng of hyr awne	26s 8d	
Roger Mylner t to Sir John Rawclyffe	5 marks <sup>71</sup>	
Thomas Johnson t to Sir John Rawclyffe	30s	
Richard Deyn t to Robert Burght	20s	
Henry Faucet t to Sir John Rawclyffe	40s	

[fo. 22r]

**Est Marton**

The prior of Bolton Cheif lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuard their.

Thomas Medope dwellyng of hys awne	20 marks	£20	40s
Christofer Stryke t to the lord Clyfford		40s	
Richard Smalpage t to Henry Townley		30s	
Thomas Mechell t to Henry Towneley		6s 8d	
Richard Arnold t to the lord Clyfford		10s	
John Thomlynson t to the lorde Clyfford		20s	
William Bawdewen t to the lorde Clyfford		26s 8d	
Thomas Marton dwellyng of hys awne [ ]		23s 4d	
Thomas Stokedale t to my lord Clyfford		22s	
Richard Smythe t to John Lambart		nil	
John Smythe hys Sone		30s	
John Knyght t to the lorde Clyfford		28s	
John Stokedale t to the lorde Clyfford		30s	
John Squyer t to the lorde Clyfford		26s 8d	
Thomas Rayner t to Thomas Marton		24s	
Thomas Wylkynson t to the prior of Bolton		30s	
William Wylkynson servant to Thomas Wylkynson		nil	
Robert Rossyndale t to the prior of Bolton		20s	
John Ratclyffe t to Henry Townley		10s	
Christofer Kerke t to James Carre		30s	
Christofer Watson t to the seid lorde		26s 8d	

[fo. 22v]

Roger Pate t to the seid lorde	10s
Henry Acrendale t to the seid lord	26s 8d
George Cowarde t to the seid lorde	20s
William Watson t to William Lyster	20s
Uxor Willelmi Redehalle t to William Lyster	13s 4d
John Browne t to the seid lorde	20s
Richard Dykonson t to the seid lord	13s 4d

<sup>71</sup> Corrected from £5.

Nicholas Bawdewen t to the seid lord	30s
Thomas Wilkoke t to the seid lorde	20s
John Thomson t to the seid lord 6s 8d	40s
Nicholas Craven t to the seid lord	30s
James Bawdewen t to the seid lord	10s
Nicholas Watson t to the seid lorde	20s
Robert Stokedale t to the lorde Clyfford	6s 8d
Thomas Laukeland t to the seid lord	6s 8d
John Alcocke t to the seid lord	5s
Richard Bulcocke t to the seid lord	6s 8d
Richard Squyer t to John Lambart	5s
Richard Smalpage t to the seid lorde	8s
John Grene t to the seid lord	6s 8d
Nicholas Grandysche t to James Carre	nil
Roger Wyteakers t to William Knolles	6s 8d
Brian Cogill t to the lorde Clyfford	6s 8d
Edmond Ragill t to the lord Clyfford	nil
John Wayde t to Thomas Medope	5s
William Robert t to the lord Clyfford	3s 4d

[fo. 23r]

Newton

The abbot of Salley Cheif lord their, Sir William Percy Stuard their.

John Banke dwellyng of hys awn £10	£10 <sup>72</sup>	20s
Henry Arthyngton t to Banke	£5	10s
Thomas Warffe t to John Banke	26s 8d	
Christofer Whitakers t to John Banke	30s	
William Acastre t to John Banke	13s 4d	
William Whitakers t to John Banke	13s 4d	
John Halle t to William Banaster	20s	
William Stokedale dwellyng of hys awne 6s 8d	10s	
Uxor Willelmi Wyggilsworthe t to the abbot of Salley	20s	
Henry Brige t to thabbot of Salley	20s	
Henry Witakers t to thabbot of Salley	10s	
Richard Brokeden t to thabbot of Salley	30s	
Thomas Thomlynson t to the seid abbot	£5	10s
Christofer Browne t to the seid abbot	5s	
Richard Robertson t to the abbot of Salley	£5	10s

[fo. 23v]

Threyscheffeld

John Norton Squyer Cheif lord their.

Nicholes Derwen t to John Norton	20s
William Ratclyffe t to John Norton	30s
William Deyn t to John Norton	[       ]
William Noteson t to John Norton	26s 8d
Uxor Nicholei Blakeburn t to the seid John	26s 8d
William Gregson t to John Norton	5s
William Bradschaw t to John Norton	20s
John Lambart t to John Norton	6s 8d
William Lambart t to John Norton	20s
William Rathemell t to John Norton	5s

<sup>72</sup> Corrected from £9.

Petr Bulcoke t to John Norton	6s 8d
Uxor Rogeri Ratclyffe t to John Norton	8s
Thomas Snell t to John Norton	10s
Robert Wilkynson t to John Norton	5s
Thomas Bradebelte t to John Norton	20s
John Herryson t to John Norton	20s
Uxor Alexandri Fawell t to John Norton	nil
Thomas Snell t to John Norton	10s
Thomas Styrke t to John Norton	20s
Hug Arrey t to John Norton	6s 8d
William Wilson t to John Norton	6s 8d
Richard Kede t to John Norton	6s 8d
Raufe Ratclyffe t to John Norton	20s
Raufe Kyde t to John Norton	26s 8d
William Battersby t to John Norton	30s

[fo. 24r]

**Longepreston**

The lorde Northumbr Cheife lord their, Stephen Hamerton Stuard their.

Henry Pudsey t to thabbot of Fornes <sup>73</sup>	£10	£200	£20
John Whityngham t to the prior [of] Bolton		nil	
John Thomlynson t to the prior of Bolton		13s 4d	
James Thomson t to the lord Northumbr		nil	
John Sylverwode t to the seid lord		10s	
John Wyggylsworth t to the seid lorde	6s 8d <sup>74</sup>	20s	
Thomas Lauson t to the seid lord		20s	
Richard Tailior t to the seid lorde		23s 4d	
William Hardeaker t to the seid lord		10s	
Thomas Kendill t to the lord		nil	
Robert Myddilton t to the seid lorde		5s	
Thomas Clarke t to the prior of Bolton		6s 8d	
John Knolles t to the seid lorde		8s	
Richard Mone t to the seid lorde		6s 8d	
Nicholas Clarke t to the seid lord		6s 8d	
William Halles t to the seid lord		10s	
Robert Yveson t to the seid lorde		26s 8d	
Henry Kendyll t to the seid lord		[ ]	
John Sylverwode t to the seid lord		6s 8d	
Richard Grave t to the seid lorde		5s	
Brian Knollys t to the seid lord		5s	
William Lawson t to the seid lord		6s 8d	
James Knolles t to the seid lord		£20	40s

[fo. 24v]

Edmonde Kokeson t to the seid lorde	6s 8d
Thomas Squyer t to the seid lord	6s 8d
Edmonde Clarke servant to the seid Thomas	nil

**Glusburn**

William Scarburthe Cheif lord their.

Masteris Scarburthe dwellyng of hyr awne	30s <sup>75</sup>	3s
Henry Ellys t to William Scarburgh		10s

<sup>73</sup> Recte Fountains.<sup>74</sup> Over erasure.<sup>75</sup> Corrected from £10.



Richard Barret t to William Scarburthe	10s	
Robert Huyte t to the seid William	6s 8d	
Richard Spenser t to the seid William	40s	
William Bawdewen t to John Ratclyffe	£20	40s
Richard Fedder t to John Ratclyffe	10s	
Mylys Gille t to John Ratclyffe	13s 4d	
Thomas Ellys t to John Ratclyffe	20s	
William Maymond dwellyng of hys awne 20s	£20	40s
Robert Scotte t to James Carre	40s	
John Tempest t to James Carre	40s	
William Somerscale t to Sir William Middilton	13s 4d	
Robert Somerscale t to the same	6s 8d	

[fo. 25r]

Flasby and Wynterburn

The abbot of Fornes Cheif lord their, Henry lord Clyfford Stuard their.

Stephen Proctor t to thabbot of Fornes 26s 8d	10 marks	13s 4d
Uxor Thome Proctor t to thabbot of Fornez 20s	40s	2s
Thomas Proctor t to the seid abbot	26s 8d	
Lionell Wythefeld t to thabbot	30s	
Thomas Halton t to thabbot	33s 4d	
Thomas Hyll t to thabbot	30s	
Robert Snell t to the seid abbot	28s	
Uxor Roberti Carlyll t to thabbot	15s	
John Parkynson t to the seid abbot	30s	
Uxor Christofer Snell t to the abbot	23s 4d	
Thomas Nessefeld dwellyng of hys awne £5	5 marks	10s
William Blakeburn t to Thomas Nesefeld	26s 8d	
Richard Lyster t to John Norton	23s 4d	
Richard Mylner t to thabbot of Fornes	32s 4d	
Richard Lyster servant to Richard Milner	nil	
William Scheperd t to thabbot	26s 8d	
Laurenc Stapill t to thabbot	10s	
Thomas Stapill Sone to Laurenc Stapill	nil	
Gyles Yveson t to thabbot	6s 8d	
Christofer Wayman t to thabbot	5s	

[fo. 25v]

Robert Wylson t to the abbot of Fornes	6s 8d
Thomas Kede t to thabbot	5s
Robert Wayman t to Thomas Nesefeld	6s 8d

Sutton

John Copley gent Cheif lord their, Antony Clyfford Stuarde their.

John Clarke t to John Copley	40s
John Coyte t to the lorde Clyfforde	30s
Robert Harper dwellyng of hys awne 10s <sup>76</sup>	10s
Laurenc Brigge t to John Copley	6s 8d
Robert Brigge Sone to Laurenc Brigge	10s
John Thaker t to John Copley	6s 8d
John Harper t to John Copley	6s 8d
Edmond Harper Sone to John Harpar	nil

<sup>76</sup> Over an erasure, which has rubbed through the page.

[fo. 26r]	
William Barret t to John Copley	6s 8d
Robert Parkynson t to John Copley	20s
Thomas Barret t to John Copley	10s
John Nutter t to John Copley	6s 8d
Thomas Rokes dwellyng of hys awne	20s
John Parkynson t to John Copley	5s

**Barlewek**

The Kyngis grace Cheiffe their, John Pulleyn lernyd Stuarde their.

Richard Kyrke t to the kynges his grace	10s
Johan Botheman t to the kyng	13s 4d
Christofer Parker t to the kyng	13s 4d
Richard Baxster t to the kyng	16s

[fo. 26v]		
Christofer Brockeden	20s	
John Ellys	26s 8d	
Richard Dykonson	20s	
Christofer Hellys	20s	
Richard Banaster dwellyng of hys awne	£20	40s
Thomas Well	6s 8d	
James Bawdewen	6s 8d	
Richard Edmondson	6s 8d	
Thomas Lancoke	nil	
Henry Stoteherde	nil	
Henry Stoteherde of the Heye	10s	
Thomas Hudson	10s	
Christofer Ellys	20s	
Richard Smythe	30s	
Thomas Parker	26s 8d	
William Ellys	30s	
John Hudson	6s 8d	
George Hudson and Thomas Hudson tenantes to thabbot of Cristall <sup>77</sup>	20s	
Richard Botheman	20s	
William Whyte	10s	
Thomas Wayte	10s	
James Bowcoke	nil	
John Hertley	20s	
Christofer Hanson	30s	

All thes ar the kynges tenantes

[fo. 27r]

**Medhope**

William Lyster Cheif lord their.

William Lester dwellyng of hys awne	£9	£40	£4
William Watson t to William Lester		£20	40s
William Baildon t to William Lyster		20s	
William Cowper t to William Lyster		30s	
Myles Spenser t to William Lyster		26s 8d	
Richard Wylkynson t to William Lyster		40s	

<sup>77</sup> 'Cristall' over 'Xpiall' struck through.

[fo. 27v blank]

[fo. 28r]<sup>78</sup>

[**Addingham**]

Thomas Wayde t to the seid John [Vavasour]	nil	
Henry Smyth t to the seid John	3s 4d	
William Lawnde t to the seid John	10s	
William Turner t to the seid John	6s 8d	
John Knolles t to the seid John	26s 4d	
Thomas Greyn t to the seid John	10s	
William Mane t to the seid John	3s	
John Greyn dwellyng of hys awn	13s 4d	
William Mane t to the seid John	5s	
Christofer Hardeweyk t to the seid John	4s	
Thomas Dawson t to the seid John	10s	
Richarde Brigge t to the seid John	10s	
William Smyth t to John Borley	10s	
John Fedder t to the seid John Vavasor	13s 4d	
Uxor Johanis Mayne t to the seid John	10s	
Robert Barrete t to the seid John	6s 8d	
John Talforth t to the seid John	6s 8d	
Christofer Donkeyld t to the seid John Vavasor	6s 8d	
[fo. 28v]		
John Hardewyke t to the seid John	10s	
William Waide yonger t to the seid John	10s	
William Waide thelder t to the seid John	£20	40s

**Draghton cum Barlweyk**

Sir William Middilton Knyght Cheiffe lorde their.

Henry Warde t to Sir William Middilton	20s	
Thomas Wale t to Robert Waymane	8s	
William Wayman t to the seid Robert	8s	
John Oldeffelde t to John Mallome	10s	
Thomas Cryer t to Sir William Middilton	5s	
William Wilson t to the seid Sir William	5s	
[fo. 29r]		
Thomas Willson t to the seid Sir William	6s 8d	
John Styrke t to the seid Sir William	20s	
Richarde Walle t to the seid Sir William	30s	
Thomas Elys t to the seid Sir William	8s	
William Wale t to the seid Sir William	16s	
Uxor Laurens Armeteye t to the seid Sir William	10s	
William Symson t to the seid Sir William	10s	
Thomas Oldffeld t to the Chauntre preiste, Sir John Hustler	12s	
John Symson t to the seid Sir William Middilton	12s	
Robert Cryer t to the seid Sir William	26s 8d	
Thomas Holme t to the seid Sir William	8d	
John Oldeffelde t to the seid Sir William	3s 4d	
William Tailyor t to the seid Sir William	3s 4d	
Robert Gyer t to the seid Sir William	5s	
John Wayman t to the seid Sir William	8s	

<sup>78</sup> See the description of the manuscript p. 1 above.



William Gyer t to the seid Sir William	6s 8d
George Stryke t to the seid Sir William	10s
James Oldffeld t to the seid Sir William	nil
[fo. 29v]	
John Elys t to the seid Sir William	10s
Antony Bakhows t to the seid Sir William	3s
William Dikconson t to the seid Sir William	5s
Thomas Dowgles t to the seid Sir William	4s
Robert Wale t to the seid Sir William	8s
Christofer Stryke t to the prior of Bolton	13s 8d
James Stryke t to the prior [of] Bolton	5s

### Crakow

Prior of Marton Cheyffe lord their, John Norton Esquier Stuerde their.

George Burton t to the prior of Marton	£3
John Burton t to the seid prior	30s
George Burton yonger t to the seid prior	10s
John Bylton t to the seid prior	5s
[fo. 30r]	
Richard Thorpe t to the seid prior	10s
John Thorpe yonger dwellyng with hys Father	nil
Uxor Willelmi Colson t to the prior of Bolton	6s 8d
Thomas Gryme t to the prior of Marton	6s 8d
John Sewerd t to the prior of Marton	4s
Uxor Johanis Abraham t to the prior of Bolton	4s
Thomas Ketchyn thelder t to the prior of Bolton	20s
John Ketchyn fili eius dwellyng with hys Father	nil
Nicoles Ketchyn t to the prior of Marton	13s 4d
John Graveson t to the seid prior	3s 4d
Thomas Ketchyn yonger t to the seid prior	12s
Christofer Helum t to Seynt Johnis	6s 8d
Richard Cokson t to the prior of Bolton	20s
Uxor Roberti Frankeland t to the prior of Marton	10s
Thomas Frankland her sonne dwellyng with hys mother	nil
John Westwode t to the prior of Marton	10s
Uxor Willelmi Topham t to the seid prior	8s
Robert Blakburn t to the seid prior	8s

[fo. 30v]

### Conyston cum Kylnesey

Sir Richard Tempeste Knyght Cheyff lord their, Richarde Banaster Stewerde their. The abbot of Fountance Cheiffe lord of Kylnesey.

John Kyde t to [ ] <sup>79</sup>	35s 4d
Henry Garthffurth t to [ ]	26s 8d
John Proctor t to [ ]	20s
Richarde Lambart t to [ ]	20s
Henry Constantyne t to [ ]	23s 4d
William Lawson t to [ ]	nil
William Settill t to [ ]	13s 4d
Richarde Lalande t to [ ]	6s 8d
Henry Hogeson t to [ ]	10s

<sup>79</sup> All the entries on fos. 30v-31r have spaces left for the lord's name.

William Lambart	20s
William Wigilworth t to [ ]	10s 4d
John Hebden t to [ ]	20s
James Tenant t to [ ]	10s
[fo. 31r]	
Richarde Constantyn t to [ ]	20s
John Frankelande t to [ ]	10s 30s
William Bradbelt t to [ ]	20s
Robert Lawcoke t to [ ]	10s
John Dray t to [ ]	3s 4d
Robert Mellyng t to [ ]	13s 4d
Richarde Constantyn t to [ ]	nil
Olyver Settill	20s
Roger Loftehows t to [ ]	18s
John Preston t to [ ]	3s 4d
John Laylande t to [ ]	16s
William Slynger t to [ ]	20s
John Horner t to [ ]	6s 8d
Richarde Catte t to [ ]	20s
Myllys Laylande t to [ ]	20s
Richarde Wyntterburn t to [ ]	13s 4d

[fo. 31v]

Hawkesweke cum Halcottes

James Metecalffe Cheiffe lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfforde Stewerde their.

Richarde Wilson t to James Metcalffe	30s
Thomas Wilson t to the seid James	5s
James Wilson t to the seid James Matchaffe	nil
Laurenc Armetstede t to Mr Yngleby	13s 4d
William Cawnter t to James Mettecalffe	20s
William Maxnell t to the seid James	10s
James Weste t to William Scarbourgh	10s
Laurenc Scotte t to John Teller	6s 8d
John Cawnert t to James Metclaffe	16s
Martyn Redman to to the seid James	5s
William Neyesswek t to the seid James	5s

[fo. 32r]

Nicholas Rayner t to William Scarbrugh	8s
John Cawnert t to James Mettecalffe	10s
Adam Cawnert t to the seid James	10s
Leonarde Cawnert t to the seide Mettecalffe	6s 8d
Robert Cawnert t to the seid James Metcalffe	20s
Arthure Redman t servant to the seid James [sic]	nil
Richarde Armetstede t to the seid James	6s 8d
John Cawnert t to the seide James	6s 8d
John Cawnert filius William Cawnert	5s
James Weste t to Richard Scarburgh	nil

[fo. 32v]

Steton

Sir John Rawclyffe Knyght, Mr Drewre, Maister John Constable Cheiffe lordes theire.

William Whittakers t to Sir John Rawclyffe	30s
John Parkynson dwellyng of hys awne	10s <sup>80</sup> 40s

<sup>80</sup> Over erasure.

Edwarde Parkynson filius eius	nil	
William Estburne t to Sir John Rawclyffe	20s	
John Estburne filius eius	nil	
William Parkynson t to the seid Sir John Rawclyffe	20s	
Sthephen Tyllotson t to the seides lordes	20s	
Robert Parkynson t to John Constable	13s 4d	
Christofer Brigge t to the seid John Constable	5s	
Thomas Estburne t to the seid John Constable	12s	
Richard Garfurth t to the seid John Constable	£20 <sup>81</sup>	40s
Laurenc Barret t to Mr Drewre	5s	
[fo. 33r]		
William Michell t to Mr Drewre	20s	
John Husteler t to Mr Drewre	20s	
Richard Cotte t to Sir John Rawclyffe	10s	
Robert Smyth t to Sir John Rawclyffe	13s 4d	
Thomas Smyth thelder t to the seid Sir John	6s 8d	
John Dawe t to the seid Sir John	6s 8d	
Richard Smyth t to Mr Drewre	20s	
Robert Ambeler t to Mr Drewre	6s 8d	
William Herteler t to John Constable	10s	
Thomas Smyth yonger t to John Constable	5s	
William Smyth t to Sir John Rawclyffe	13s 4d	
William Scotte t to Sir John Rawclyffe	6s 8d	
John Gartford t to Mr Drewre	40s	
Gilbert Garfurth t to Sir John Rawclyffe	20s	
John Lownde t to Mr Drewre	13s 4d	

[fo. 33v]

**Remyngton Mere**

Thomas Pudsey Cheiffe lorde their.		
James Odde dwellyng of hys awne	6s 8d	
Robert Cawnerley t to Thomas Pudsey	£20	40s
Robert Tattersall t to the seid Thomas Pudsey	40s	
William Brerley t to the seid Thomas	30s	
Robert Cawnerley t to the seid Thomas	20s	
William Jenkynson t to the seid Thomas	20s	
Robert Spencer t to the seid Thomas	6s 8d	
Robert Walker t to the seid Thomas	13s 4d	
John Thornes t to the abbot of Salley	20s	
Richard Halesay t to the seid abbot	6s 8d	
Robert Schawe t to Thomas Pudsey	6s 8d	
John Pykhaver t to Jamez Odde	6s 8d	
John Slatter t to the abbot of Salley	5s	
[fo. 34r]	2s 8d	
Christofer Cawnerley t to James Odde	6s 8d	
Gilbert Loge t to William Lyster	10s	
Roger Stoper t to William Dyneley	6s 8d	
Christofer Arthyngton t to William Lyster	5s	
Thomas Wales t to Thomas Pudsey	13s 4d	
Thomas Claton t to the seid Thomas	3s 8d	
Richard Forte t to the seid Thomas Pudsey	10s	
Robert Forte to the seide Thomas Pudsey	10s	
William Brouwne t to the seid Thomas	10s	
Christofer Pikhaver t to the abbot of Salley	6s 8d	

<sup>81</sup> Corrected from 20 marks.



Thomas Watson t to William Lyster	5s
John Stansfeld t to the abbot of Salley	6s 8d
Christofer Arton t to William Lyster	5s
Christofer Horbury t to William Banester	6s 8d
Christofer Hornby thelder t to Thomas Pudsey	3s 4d
Christofer Odde t to the seid Thomas	10s
[fo. 34v]	
Christofer Hellyngthorpe t to the seid Thomas Pudsey	6s 8d
William Coyr t to the seide Thomas Pudsey	nil
William Elyngthorpe t to Roger Nowell	10s
Robert Danser t to Thomas Pudsey	5s
Ranolde Nutter t to William Lyster	10s
William Raly t to William Lyster	5s
William Tattersall t to William Lyster	26s 8d
John Turner t to William Lyster	13s 4d
John Tattersall t to the seid William Lyster	10s 8d
Edmonde Londe t to William Westby	6s 8d
Olyver Hoghton t to Thomas Pudsey	3s 4d
Richarde Wallys t to the seid Pudsey	5s
Richard Londe t to the seid Thomas Pudsey	6s 8d
William Sternyng t to William Lyster	5s
John Cawnerley t to William Westby	nil
John Balderston t to the prorice of Steynfeld	13s 4d
[fo. 35r]	
William Londe t to William Westby	6s 8d
Elys Hoghton t to the prorice of Staynsfeld	5s

**Hetton cum Bordeley**

John Norton Esquier Cheiffe lorde their.		
Geffray Proctor dwellyng of hys awne	£100	£100
William Proctor dwellyng of hys awne	20 marks	40s
The names Fologyng are tenantes to thabbot of Fontance		
Jeffray Proctor yonger	33s 4d	
John Wilkynson of Nappey <sup>82</sup>	£20	40s
Edwarde Proctor	10s	
William Kyde	20s	
Hug Ayreton	13s 4d	
Robert Arton yonger	13s 4d	
John Areton	20s	
Henry Thomeson	26s 8d	
[fo. 35v]		
Richarde Tenant	30s	
Richarde Thomson	30s	
Thomas Kyde	26s 8d	
Tenantes to John Norton Sqwyer		
John Gregson	20s	
William Smyth	30s	
Henry Scothorpe	nil	
John Carlyll	13s 4d	
Roland Lawson	30s	
Uxor Richardi Smyth	nil	

<sup>82</sup> 'of Nappey' interpolated.

John Keyghtley	20s
Henry Settil	6s 8d
Tenantes to the Abbot of Fournes	
Robert Blakeburn	20s
Thomas Watkynson	10s
Myllys Hargrave	6s 8d
Uxor Johanis Elys	6s 8d
Uxor Willelmi Jolyffe	5s
John Settyll thelder	10s
Roger Frankeland	20s
John Settill yonger	10s
Christofer Marton	6s 8d
Lyonell Morehowsse	5s
Robert Hargrave	13s 4d
Tenantes to William Watson	
Christofer Stable	6s 8d
Thomas Atkynson	6s 8d
William Darwent	10s
John Westwode	20s
Nicholas Whitffelde t to Seynt Johnis	26s 8d

[fo. 36r]

**Kettiwell**

The Kynge is Cheyff lorde their, The lorde Conyers Stuerde their.

Humfray Tenant	30s
Alexander Tenant filius eius	nil
John Stoper	10s
William Stoper	5s
Richard Ellyson	13s 4d
Thomas Repley	6s 8d
Thomas Hebylwhate	6s 8d
William Hulley	10s
William Barker	6s 8d
James Ebotson	20s
John Holden	10s
Thomas Huchynson	20s
Thomas Topham	20s
John Ebotson	10s
Roger Repley	6s 8d
Thomas Richardson	10s
Robert Richardson thelder	[       ]
Richarde Deanne	13s 4d
Robert Fletcher	nil
Thomas Topham	20s
John Bollande	6s 8d
Thomas Richardson	6s 8d
Roger Steperd	5s
John Ebbotson	10s
Thomas Rypley	10s

[fo. 36v]

**Broghton [and Eslack]**

John Vavasor, Roger Tempest Cheiffe lordes their.

Richarde Brigge t to Mr Vavasor	20s
Thomas Yveson t to Mr Vavasor	10s

Christofer Loftehowse dwellyng of hys awne	5s	20s	
Brian Wyggilsworth t to Mr Vavasor		30s	
John Emonson t to Mr Vavasor		30s	
John Wedderherde dwellyng of hys awne	5s	26s 8d	
Richard Briges t to Roger Tempest		20s	
Thomas Suger t to Roger Tempeste		20s	
Robert Payte t to Roger Tempeste		5s	
John Symson t to Roger Tempeste		20s	
John Watson t to John Vavasor		10s	
Thomas Payte thelder t to Roger Tempest		13s 4d	
Thomas Cloughe t to Mr John Vavasor		20s	
[fo. 37r]			
Thomas Payte the yonger t to Roger Tempeste		26s 8d	
Robert Watterwhorth t to Roger Tempeste		30s	
Uxor Richardi Oxenherde t to Roger Tempeste		33s 4d	
John Banaster t to Roger Tempeste		£5	10s
Christofer Cloughe t to Roger Tempest		13s 4d	
John Brige thelder t to Roger Tempest		13s 4d	
John Brigge filius eius		nil	
Robert Blakebroghe t to Roger Tempeste		20s	
George Briggez t to Roger Tempeste		nil	

**Eslake<sup>83</sup>**

James Walton t to John Ratclyffe	£20	40s
John Thomson servus eius	nil	
Thomas Hayber	40s	£5
William Walton thelder	20s	10s
William Walton filius eius	nil	
James Elys	20s	
Richarde Wharffe	20s	
James Holgate	20s	
Richard Londe	20s	
Christofer Thomson	6s 8d	
Roger Loftehowse	13s 4d	
John Oxenherde	10s	
William Watson	20s	
James Walton thelder	6s 8d	

All these [are] tenant[s] to John Ratclyffe.

[fo. 37v]

**Arncliff**

The Erle of Northumbrland Cheiffe lord their, The lorde Clyfford Stuerde their.

Robert Wilson t to Thomas Pudsey	10s
James Atkynson t to William Scarbrughe	10s
Charelles Redman t to thabbot of Fountance	30s
John Knolles t to the seid abbot	26s 8d
Thomas Abraham t to the seid abbot	6s 8d
Olyver Knolles t to the seid abbot	6s 8d
Richard Atkynson t to James Metcalffe	5s
Leonard Atkynson t to William Scarburgh	10s
Roger Segwyk t to John Toller	nil
Henry Topham t to thabbot of Fountance	20s

<sup>83</sup> Interpolated.



Robert Selson t to the seid abbot	10s	30s
Petr Parcy t to the seid abbot		20s
Richard Irelande t to John Wulworthe		5s
[fo. 38r]		
William Parrysche dwellyng of [his] awne	13s 4d	30s
James Deyan t to James Metcalffe		13s
Thomas Atkynson t to James Metcalffe		6s 8d
John Wyllson t to Seynte Johis		6s 8d
William Atkynson t to the same		5s
Antony Knolles t to the abbot of Fountance		5s
Robert Rypley t to the same		10s
John Dykson dwellyng of hys awne	3s 4d	6s 8d
John Carlyle t to William Scarbrught		13s 4d
Henry Buke t to the same		10s
James Ellyson servant to the vicar		nil
Annes Scotte		nil
Jenet Todde		nil
Jenet Huson		5s

[fo. 38v]

**Thorneton [in Lonsdale]<sup>84</sup>**

Gilbert Redman	30s
Robert Redman	20s
Christofer Wyldman	20s
Robert Kyng	26s 8d
John Walkar	10s
Richard Whytlyndall	20s
George Gibson	30s
Hughe Salbanke	20s
John Wyldman	6s 8d
Mathew Butterffeld	20s
Edwarde Barre	5s
John Wyntterskall	10s

**Mallome**The abbot of Fornes<sup>85</sup> Cheiffe lorde their, Sir Richard Tempest Stuerde their.

John Segweke	10s	
Saunder Slynger	13s 4d	
[fo. 39r]		
Robert Slynger filius eius	nil	
Christofer Ossylden	20s	
Edmond Warffe	£5	10s
Myllys Toller	5s	
Thomas Toller	10s	
Roger Bewson	nil	
Henry Paycok	6s 8d	
Richard Knolles	20s	
Thomas Deyn	£5	10s
Thomas Tolle thelder	6s 8d	
Rauffe Buke	20s	
James Buke	10s	

<sup>84</sup> A space left for additional headings, but not for the lord's name.<sup>85</sup> *Recte* Fountains.

John Buke	6s 8d	
Robert Browne 12d	20s	
John Browne	£20	40s
Alyn Elys	20s	
William Stephen	10s	
John Wynsor	10s	
Henry Thomson	6s 8d	
John Preston	6s 8d	
John Hogeson	10s	
Richard Smyth	nil	
William Knolles	20s	
John Hartley	13s 4d	
Thomas Hyll	6s 8d	
William Ayreton	6s 8d	
Thomas Deyn yonger	10s	
John Smyth	5s	
Robert Lawson	5s	
Christofer Atkynson	6s 8d	
John Fysche	5s	

Theis above written ar tenantes of the abbot of Fountance

[fo. 39v]	
John Hyll t to the prior of Bolton	10s
John Serientantson t to the same	6s 8d
William Thomson t to the same	13s 4d
Thomas Serieantson t to the same	20s
Henry Preston dwellyng of hys awn 20d	13s 4d
Thomas Lawson t to the seid prior	20s
John Serientantson t to Sir Richard Tempest	6s 8d

Bukden

The lorde Northumbrland Cheyffe lorde their, the lord Clyfford Stewerde their.

William Dawson	6s 8d
John Foldeschawe	6s 8d
William Todde	10s
Adam Wylkynson	13s 4d
Christofer Metcalffe	10s
Geffray Metcalffe	13s 4d
John Jakkes 10s <sup>86</sup>	33s 4d
John Longthrette	20s
[fo. 40r]	
John Tenant	30s
William Wyllson	20s
John Wyllson	10s
Geffrey Lonesdall	10s
Richard Tailliyor	6s 8d
Thomas Thomson	10s
Robert Dawson	6s 8d
John Tenant	6s 8d
John Slynger	10s
Christofer Heye	20s
Thomas Graveson	13s 4d
William Greveson	13s 4d

<sup>86</sup> Reading not certain.

William Tenant	10s
Leonard Jakkes	20s 8d
Richard Graveson	10s
Geffrey Slynge	13s 4d
Christofer Hoge	nil
William Tenant	5s
James Parker	nil
Christofer Tenant	20s
James Tenant	26s 8d
Thomas Tenant	13s 4d
Thomas Hebden	13s 4d
William Todde	20s
Alexander Walker	20s
John Tenant	10s
Thomas Langstret	20s
John Tenant	6s
John Tenant yonger	20s
Geffrey Walker	30s 4d
John Loge thelder	13s 4d
[fo. 40v]	
Robert Loge	13s 4d
Willelmus Loge filius eius	nil
John Loge yonger	6s 8d
Christofer Tenant	13s 4d
Brian Tenant	6s 8d
Nicholas Tenant	20s
Roger Dawson	[      ]
William Langstrote	18s
Henry Todde	20s
John Tenant	13s 4d
William Tenant	26s 4d
Rauffe Tenant	20s
Geffrey Tenant	20s
Richard Tenant	nil
John Tenant	10s
John Tenant yonger	10s
James Parkar	5s
Uxor Richardi Hebden	13s 4d
John Greveson	10s
John Hebden	13s 4d
Myllys Loge	10s
Thomas Dawer	13s 4d

All ar tenantes to the Erle of Northumbrland.

[fo. 41r]

### Settyll

The Erle of Northumbrland Cheyffe lord their, The lord Clyfford Stuerd their.

John Morehowsse dwellyng of hys awne	13s 4d	33s 4d
Roger Clederall dwellyng of [hys] awne	13s 4d	33s 4d
Robert Cham t to the lord of Northumberland		6s 8d
Richard Altam t to the seid lorde		6s 8d
John Nicholson t to John Wylkynson		nil
John Mellyng t to the seid lorde		6s 8d
Ellys Cham t to the seid lorde		10s
Thomas Clederall t to the seid lorde		5s



John Clederall t to the seid lorde	20s
Richard Heton t to the seid lord	5s
John Howson t to the seid lord	20s
John Crokeson t to the seid lord	13s 4d
George Cokson t to the seid lord	20s
John Kede t to the seid lorde	10s
Bryan Cokson t to Thomas Pudsey	20s
Gyllys Cokeson t to Thomas Pudsey	6s 8d

[fo. 41v]		
William Tailliyor t to the seid lorde	10s	
Richard Lawson t to the seid lord	10s	
Richard Altham t to Richard Tenant	6s 8d	
Roger Kare t to Stephen Hamerton	6s 8d	
John Kyde t to John Banke	10s	
Richard Lounde t to the seid lorde	5s	
Petr Browne dwellyng of hys awne	16s	20s
Thomas Browne filius eius	nil	
Christofer Hamlyng t to Richard Tenant	10s	
William Sumerscall t to the seid lord	10s	
Adam Sumerscall filius eius	nil	
Roland Lauson t to the seid lorde	13s 4d	
Christofer Browne t to the seid lord	20s	
William Carre t to the seid lorde	10s	
Robert Somerscalte t to the prior of Fynkell	10s	
Robert Taillior t to the seid lord	6s 8d	
John Watkynson t to Thomas Pudsey	6s 8d	
William Lawson t to	5s	
Richard Chewe <sup>87</sup>	10s	
Uxor Adam Brown t to the seid lorde	20s	

[fo. 42r]		
Richarde Armetstede t to the seid lord	20s	
Thomas Somerscall t to Stephen Hamerton	16s 4d	
William Atkynson t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Robert Altam t to Thomas Medope	5s	
William Halle t to Sir John Mallome priste	5s	
William Symson t to Richard Chewe	10s	
Robert Tailyor dwellyng of hys awne	5s	13s 4d
Robert Watkynson dwellyng of hys awne	6s 8d	20s
William Watkynson t to the seid lorde	6s 8d	
Christofer Watkynson t to the seid lorde	nil	
Richard Lawson t to the seid lord	6s 8d	
John Lawson t to the seid lorde	20s	
William Lawson t to the seid lorde	nil	
John Yveson t to the abbot of Salley	20s	
Robert Yveson filius eius	nil	
Roger Yveson t to the seid abbot	10s	
William Knolles t to the seid lorde	£20	40s
William Preston t to the seid lord	10s	

[fo. 42v]		
Richard Tenant t to the seid lord	26s 8d	40s
Aleyn Proctor t to the seid lord		20s
Thomas Priston t to the seid lorde		nil

<sup>87</sup> Both Lawson and Chew have assessments against their names.

**Bolton in Bowland**

The abbot of Salley & Thomas Pudsey Cheif lordes their.

Henry Lyster dwellyng of hys awne	13s 4d <sup>88</sup>	40s
Thomas Pell t to Thomas Pudsey		20s
John Walkar t to the seid Thomas Pudsey		10s
Robert Wallebank t to Thomas Pudsey		13s 4d
William Feffer t to the seid Thomas		13s 4d
Robert Ellyll t to the abbot of Salley		13s 4d
Laurenc Wyggilsworth t to the seid Thomas Pudsey		20s
William Catley t to the seid Pudsey		10s
John Ellyll t to the seid Pudsey		8s
Rauffe Forthe t to the seid Pudsey		10s
Robert Wodde t to Richard Hamerton		6s 8d

[fo. 43r]

Rauffe Walker t to the seid abbot of Salley	30s
Robert Catley t to William Watter	13s 4d
John Walker	6s 8d
Thomas Lyster t to William Watter	6s 8d
William Scotte t to Richard Hamerton	6s 8d
Thomas Slatte t to the abbot of Salley	13s 4d
John Brige t to ye abbot	6s 8d
Rauffe Whytton t to the abbot	10s
Rauffe Pell t to the abbot	20s
Christofer Banke t to the seid abbot	6s 8d
Robert Boland t to the seid abbot	10s
Robert Atkynson t to the seid abbote	8s
Rauffe Atkynson t to the seid abbot	20s
John Ellyll t to the seid abbot	10s
William Butterfeld t to the seid abbot	5s
William Wallebank t to Thomas Pudsey	10s 8d
Mathew Dickonson t to the seid abbot	nil
Richard Cawther t to Thomas Pudsey	10s
Richard Dale t to Thomas Pudsey	40s

[fo. 43v]

John Gerneth servant	13s 4d	
William Parkynson t to Thomas Pudsey	13s 4d	
George Wyggilsworth t to Thomas Pudsey	20s	
Thomas Sprute t to Thomas Pudsey	10s	
Nicholes Walbank t to Thomas Pudsey	13s 4d	
Richard Forte t to the seid abbot	10s	
Richard Holgate t to the parson of Bolton	10s	
Nicholes Forth t to thabbot of Salley	6s 8d	
Mylles Scotte t to the seid abbot	20s	
Thomas Scot t to thabbot	10s	
Henry Holgyll t to Pudsey	nil	
William Scotte t to Pudsey	20s	
Thomas Scotte t to thabbot	10s	
Thomas Wyggilsworth t to the abbot	£5	10s
Thomas Walker t to thabbot	10s	
Humfrey Pudsey t to Pudsey	nil	

<sup>88</sup> Corrected from 10s.

[fo. 44r]

Cononley and Fernell

Thomas Langhton Cheiffe lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfforde Stewerde their.

John Garfurth t to Antony Eltoffes	30s
William Wilson t to Eltoffes	30s
John Mechell t to Eltoffes	20s
Richard Scotte t to Eltoffes	20s
Christofer Dyckeson t to Eltoffes	13s 4d
Thomas Coyttes t to Eltoffes	6s 8d
James Coittes t to Eltoffes	6s 8d
Edwarde Eltoftes t to Antony Eltoffes	6s 8d
Richard Dykson t to prior of Bolton	13s 4d
Thomas Gurson t to the prior	13s 4d
Edmond Moyner t to the prior	30s
Robert Wilson t to the prior	20s
Richard Jenkynson t to the prior	10s
John Spekght t to the prior	10s
Petr Jenkynson t to the prior	20s
Thomas Jenkynson filius eius	nil
Richard Bawen t to prior	20s
Edwarde filius eius	nil
Richard Bradley t to prior	10s
John Deyns t to prior	13s 4d

[fo. 44v]

William Berre t to prior	10s
Edwarde Salley t to Thomas Langhton	20s
Hugh Salley filius eius	nil
Henry Greyn t to the seid Thomas	6s 8d
Jamez Spenser t to Langton	6s 8d
Thomas Spenser t to Langton	6s 8d
John Smyth t to Langton	nil
Edward Walche t to Richard Banaster	20s
Robert Tyllotson t to Richard Banaster	10s
James Bradley t to Banaster	13s 4d
Richard Walsche t to the chauntre preiste of Kyldewek	20s
William Whitakars t to Banaster	5s
William Bawen t to the chauntre priste	5s
Henry Whitakers t to Nicholas Scharbrughe	6s 8d
Emond Greyne Wodde t to Sir Henry Clyfford	13s 4d
Hughe Salley t to Langeton	10s

[fo. 45r]

Rylston

John Norton Cheiffe lorde theire.

Thomas Morehowse t to John Norton	40s
Richard Clarke t to Norton	30s
Henry Kyghtley t to Norton	30s
Thomas Mane t to Norton	20s
Thomas Settill t to Norton	30s
Thomas Ketchyn t to Norton	26s 8d
Thomas Weste t to Norton	20s
Robert Scheperd t to Norton	30s
John Ketchyn t to Norton	30s
Henry Blakeburne t to Norton	20s



John Kayley t to Norton	20s
Robert Kayley filius eius	nil
Thomas Ellyson t to Norton	nil
Henry Gregson t to Norton	30s
Richard Gryme t to Norton	16s 4d
Thomas Stryke t to Norton	16s 4d
Richard Karlyll t to Norton	13s 4d
Richard Mylner t to Norton	12s
William Graye t to Norton	10s
Charles Marton t to John Norton	20s
John Scotte t to John Norton	20s
William Ayrton t to John Norton	10s
Henry Kalbek t to John Norton	10s
Thomas Clarke t to Norton	30s

[fo. 45v]

**Bradley**

The lorde Clyfforde Cheiffe lorde theire, Thomas Clyfforde Stewer[d] their.

John Maullome dwellyng of hys awne	10 marks	10 marks	13s 4d
Henry Whythyngham t to the lorde Clyfforde		5 marks	
John Smyth t to the lorde Clyfforde		20s	
Robert Gawthorpe t to the lorde		30s	
Christofer Smyth t to the lorde		30s	
James Dayll t to the lorde		20s	
Richard Schawe t to the lorde		40s	
George Horne t to the lorde		30s	
John Dykson dwellyng of hys awn	9s <sup>89</sup>	20s	
Thomas Ellys dwellyng of hys awne	9s	20s	
Petr Lupton t to the lorde	9s	33s 4d	
John Hudson t to the lorde		20s	
John L yngherde t to the lorde		30s	
John Jakson t to the lorde		20s	
John Brigge t to the seid lord		10s	
Richard Wylcok t to the lorde		6s 8d	
Roger Forton t to the lorde		6s 8d	
William Smythe t to the lorde		13s 4d	
George Watson t to the lorde		20s	
William Wylkynson t to the lorde		33s 4d	

[fo. 46r]

Richard Smythe t to the seid lorde	33s 4d	
Laurenc Watkynson t to the lorde	13s 4d	
Thomas Greyne Wodde t to the lorde	20s	
Henry Curror t to the lorde	£40	£4

**Selysden**

Henry lorde Clyfforde Cheiffe lorde theire, Sir Thomas Clyfforde Knyght Stewerde there.

John Mallome dwellyng of hys awne	3s 4d	[      ] <sup>90</sup>
Thomas Lambart t to the lorde Clyfforde		20s
William Paycok t to the lorde		33s 4d
William Gilbert t to the lorde		30s

<sup>89</sup> Another figure erased.<sup>90</sup> The line struck through.

John Gilbert t to the lorde	20s
Richard Gill t to the lorde	26s 8d
William Husteler t to the lorde	13s
Richard Oldeffelde t to the lorde	20s
John Almeler t to the lorde	6s 8d
Henry Overhede t to the lorde	20s
Petr Jenyns t to the lorde	20s
Thomas Forton t to the lorde	6s 8d
Uxor John Bradley t to the lorde	30s
William Bradley t to the lord	20s
Thomas Bradley filius eius	nil
Christofer Bradley t to the lord	30s
John Overhede t to the lorde	[       ]

[fo. 46v]	
Robert Cotte t to the seid lorde Clyfford	6s 8d
Hugh Blakey dwellyng of hys awne    20s <sup>91</sup>	5 marks
Edwarde Tyll t to the lorde	20s
Edwarde Husteler t to the lorde	20s
Thomas Townehende t to the lorde	13s
Petr Husteler t to the lorde	20s
John Horne t to the lorde	10s
Thomas Waide t to the lorde	10s
William Stayns t to the lorde	20s <sup>92</sup>
John Horne t to the seid lord	20s
William Riley t to the lorde	6s 8d
John Estburne t to the lord	6s 8d
John Gibson t to the lorde	6s 8d
Robert Dawson t to the lorde	10s
William Cokeshotte t to the lord	6s 8d
Nicholes Gill t to the lord	20s
Laurence Bradley t to the lorde	6s 8d
Edwarde Michall t to the lorde	6s 8d
Thomas Ynkornegill t to the lorde	20s
Roger Crokemoke t to the lord	20s
William Cryer t to the lorde	30s
Henry Gill t to the lorde	13s 4d
John Gotte t to the lorde	20s

[fo. 47r]	
Richard Gotte t to the lorde	10s
Christofer Gotte t to the lorde	20s
Richard Rycrofte t to the lorde	33s 4d
Richarde Wayneman t to the lorde	30s
Nicholes Stayns dwellyng of hys awn    5s	30s
John Jenkynson t to the lorde	33s 4d
John Foster t to the lorde	33s 4d
Christofer Smythe t to the lorde	20s
William Ricrofte t to the lorde	33s 4d
Millys Huuet t to the lorde	20s
Richard Lounde t to the lorde	30s
William Huette t to the lord	20s
Edwarde Wilson t to the lord	20s
Richard Lambart t to the lord	[       ]

<sup>91</sup> Corrected from 20 marks.  
<sup>92</sup> The next line overwritten, then deleted.

**Lytton**

The abbot of Fountance Cheiffe lorde their.

James Tenant t to Edmond Lytton	6s 8d
John Stainforthe t to Geffrey Proctor	20s
John Knolles t to thabbot of Fountance	10s
Abraham Knolles t to abbot	20s
Roger Knolles t to thabbot	6s 8d
Robert Ayreton t to thabbot	20s
Richard Fawcett t to thabbot	40s
[fo. 47v]	
Mathew Meteclaffe t to the abbot	6s 8d
Christofer Frankelande t to the abbot	20s
Robert Tenant t to thabbot	6s 8d
Henry Ellyson t to the abbot	nil
Richarde Todde t to the abbot	6s 8d
Lyonell Frankelande t to the abbot	10s
Roger Frankelande t to the abbot	20s
Alexander Frankelande dwellyng of hys awne	13s 4d
William Preston t to thabbot	20s
John Walker t to the abbot	26s 8d
John Cawnter t to the abbot of Salley	20s
John Selson t to thabbot of Salley	nil
Christofer Tenant t to the abbot	6s 8d
Christofer Slynger t to the abbot	5s

**Kyrkby Malodayle**

Henry lorde of Northumbrlande Cheiffe lorde theire, Henry lord Clyfforde Stewerde their.

William Atkynson t to thabbot of Deurham	6s 8d
John Wycham t to the abbot	20s
Robert Lawson t to James Metcalffe	10s
[fo. 48r]	
Roger Lawson t to James Metcalffe	13s 4d
Robert Atkynson t to the seid James	6s
William Smythe t to Jamez Metcalffe	20s
Thomas Parkynson t to the seid James	6s 8d
John Cromoke t to the seid James	5s
Christofer Preston t to the seid James	nil
Henry Slater t to the abbot of Durham	10s

**Rathemell**

John Catterall Cheyffe lorde their.

John Catterall dwellyng of hys awn	£10	5 marks	20s
Uxor Alyn Catterall dwellyng of hyr awn	£10	10 marks	20s
Austyn Catterall filius eius	£3	40s	6s
John Warffe t to the abbot of Salley		30s	
John Gregson t to the seid abbot		10s	
Olyver Catterall t to the seid abbot		10s	
John Foster t to Sir George Darcy		6s 8d	
William Browne t to John Catterall		5s	
Alyn Foster t to the seid John		20s	
Robert Symson t to the seid John		20s	
Gyllys Hoghton t to the lorde of Northumbrlande		10s	



[fo. 48v]

Thomas Care t to John Catterall	13s 4d
Alyn Armetstede t to John Catterall	5s
Brian Hoghton t to the lord Northumbr	20s
John Hoghton t to the lorde Northumbr	6s 8d
John Carre t to John Catterall	20s
John Carre thelder t to thabbot of Salley	10s
Alyn Armetstede t to Sir George Darcy	6s 8d
Roger Craven t to the seid Sir George	10s
Robert Clapam t to Sir George Darcy	6s 8d
Roger Armetstede t to John Catterall	30s
Richard Carre t to Edmond Talbot	20s
Hught Armetstede t to John Catterall	6s 8d
Richard Wallebanke servant to Hught Armetsted	13s 4d
Edeward Herryson t to John Catterall	5s
Olyver Foster t to John Catterall	6s 8d
John Browne dwellith [with] hys Father	6s 8d
Christofer Sheprad t to the prior of Fynkell	13s 4d

[fo. 49r]

Gysburn

The lorde of Northumbr Cheif lorde their, The lord Clyfforde Stuard their.

Henry Whyttyngham t to the abbot of Salley	6s 8d	
Stephen Clerke t to William Westby	20s	
William Monkes t to the prior of Stanfeld	20s	
Jamez Hartley t to thabbot of Salley	6s	
Petr Watson t to the same abbot	13s 4d	
John Toller t to the same abbot	10s	30s
James Carre t to the same abbot		10s
Christofer Smythes t to the same abbot <sup>93</sup>	10s	£5
Richard Gilderd t to the same abbot		20s
John Cooke t to the same abbot		20s
Mathew Coor t to the same abbot		nil
Thomas Lyster t to William Westby		£20

40s

Cawton

John Norton esquier Cheif lorde their.

John Halle t to Adam Preston	6s 8d
Robert Lawson t to William Mallome	10s
Thomas Lawson t to John Norton	10s
Thomas Nicholson t to John Norton	20s

[fo. 49v]

Thomas Laurence t to William Mallome	6s 8d
George Tetre t to William Mallome	6s 8d
John Thomson t [to] Jeffrey Proctor	10s
William Priston t to William Mallome	10s
Stephen Robynson	5s
John Catteburn	30s 8d <sup>94</sup>
Henry Wylkynson t to William Mallome	6s 8d
John Wygham t to William Mallome	10s

<sup>93</sup> A loan assessment of 10s struck through.

<sup>94</sup> Corrected from 26s 8d.

**Hanlyth**

James Metcalffe Cheif lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfforde Stuarde their.

William Smyth t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
John Lawson t to James Metcalffe	20s
Thomas Lawson t to James Metcalffe	30s
Richard Hyne t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
Roger Salley	5s
Richard Serienantson t to James Metcalffe	5s

[fo. 50r]

Thomas Smythe t to James Metcalffe	20s
Roger Serieantson	10s
John Fawdeschaw t to John Dicson	6s 8d
Richard Salley t to Jeffray Proctor	6s 8d
John Salley filius eius	nil
John Hyll t to thabbot of Durham	10s
Thomas Anderson t to the same abbot	5s
Thomas Atkynson t to Jeffrey Proctor	5s
Thomas Brayschawe t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
George Braschew t to James Metcalffe	10s
Roland Bradschawe t to James Metcalffe	nil
John Hyne t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
John Hurtle t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d

[fo. 50v]

**Burnesall cum Thorpe**

Roger Tempeste Cheif lorde their.

Laurence Chernoke t to the Vicare their	30s
Robert Fawcett t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
John Blande t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
James Fawcett t to Roger Tempest	6s 8d
Thomas Blakeburn	6s 8d
Edward Blade t to Sir Richard Tempeste	6s 8d
Henry Ellys t to Sir Richard Tempest	20s
Henry Crofte t to Antony Clyfford	5s
Roger Kyde t to Roger Tempest	10s
John Blande t to Roger Tempest	10s
Edmond Inmane t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
Richard Westwode t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d
Stephen Hill t to Roger Tempest	10s
Henry Robynson t to William Westby	10s
Richard Grane t to the parson of Lynton	6s 8d

[fo. 51r]

Petr Crofte t to Sir Richarde Tempeste	6s 8d
Petr Robynson t to William Westby	10s
Robert Syme t to James Metcalffe	10s
John Blande t to Seynte Johnis	6s 8d
Richard Lawcoke t to Roger Tempeste	10s
Edmond Crofte t to Sir Richard Tempest	10s
Robert Marton dwellyng of hys awne	5s 20s
John Watkynson t to Roger Tempest	10s
John Blakeburn t to James Metcalffe	20s
Thomas Bounde t to Roger Tempeste	nil
Thomas Richardson t to Roger Tempest	6s 8d
John Lambart t to Roger Tempest	5s

[fo. 51v]

Appyltrewek

The prior of Bolton & the prior of Marton Cheif lordes their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuarde their.

William Inmane t to the prior of Bolton	20s	
Robert Yong t to Henry Yonge	10s	
William Hebden t to the prior of Bolton	20s	
James Crofte t to the prior of Bolton	6s 8d	
William Ellys t to the same prior	10s	
Robert Grene t to the same prior	6s 8d	
Robert Bilton t to the same prior	6s 8d	
Henry Hunter t to the same prior	6s 8d	
Edward Hunter t to the same prior	20s	
Robert Hunter t to the ptior of Marton	6s 8d	
Robert Mussey t to the prior of Marton	10s	
Robert Elson t to the prior of Marton	13s 4d	
Henry Yong thelder t to the prior of Bolton	10s	
Thomas Swerde t to Henry Yong	6s 8d	
John Becrofte t to the prior of Bolton	6s 8d	
Thomas Blande t to the prior of Marton	20s	
Henry Yonge dwellyng of hys awne 4 marks	£20	40s
Henry Wyntterburn t to the prior of Bolton	10s	
Myls Crofte t to the same prior	5s	
Roger Kechyn t to the same prior	5s	
Henry Cravyn t to the same prior	20s	

[fo. 52r]

William Wyntterburn t to the prior of Marton	6s 8d	
Cudberd Wyntterburn t to the prior of Bolton	10s	
John Wyntterburn t to the same prior	20s	
Richard Mussey t to the prior of Marton	6s 8d	
Thomas Priston t to the prior of Marton	10s	
Richard Sprote t to the lorde Clyfford	20s	
Rauffe Watter t to William Watter	6s 8d	
Charlez Symson t to James Metcalffe	6s 8d	
Edmond Watter t to the prior of Marton	20s	
William Watter dwellyng of hys awne 10s <sup>95</sup>	33s 4d	
John Watter t to the same William	nil	
Robert Watter t to William Watter	6s 8d	

Halton of the Hill

The prior of Bolton Cheif lorde their, Sir Thomas Clyfford Stuard their.

Christofer Dromonby t to the prior of Bolton	£5 <sup>96</sup>	10s
Barthelmew Glover t to the same prior 60s <sup>97</sup>	£3 <sup>98</sup>	6s
John Benson dwellyng of hys awne 6s 8d	33s 4d	
John Sawer dwellyng of hys awne 2s	13s 4d	
Thomas Clowdysley t to the prior of Bolton	13s 4d	
Hug Stanys t to the same	20s	

<sup>95</sup> Corrected from ?40s.  
<sup>96</sup> Corrected from ?£6.  
<sup>97</sup> Altered twice, from nil to 60s, then to 40s.  
<sup>98</sup> Corrected from ?£5 and then struck through.



[fo. 52v]	
William Petie t to the same prior	10s
Thomas Waynman t to the same prior	20s
William Yong t to the same prior	10s
Robert Gylbone t to the same prior	13s 4d
William Weste t to the same prior	6s 8d
Thomas Schyrez t to the same prior	6s 8d
Robert Maysson t to the same prior	5s
Hughtre Ebdesley t to George Mason	nil
Richard Ellys t to the same prior	10s
John Wilkynson t to the same prior	30s
John Harbottell [t to the same prior at Barber] <sup>99</sup>	13s 4d
George Weste t to the same prior	£20
	40s

### Carleton

The lorde Clyfford Cheif lorde their.

William Weste t to the lorde Clyfforde	30s
Henry Watkynson t to the same lord	20s
Uxor John Bolton t to the same lord	13s 4d
John Morley t to the same	13s 4d
John Swyngylsherste t to the same	10s
Richard Gawthorpe t to the same	20s
Robert Rypo[n] t to the same	6s 8d
Richard Beyns t to the same	30s

[fo. 53r]	
William Farrant t to the seid lorde Clyfford	40s
Robert Scalle t to the same	10s
John Baldon t to the same lord	30s
John Paytfyn t to the same	30s
Thomas Whytwhan t to the same	30s
William Gawthorpe t to the same	13s 4d
Thomas Myddylbroke t to the same lord	30s
Thomas Dayll t to the same lord	20s
Mylys Byns t to the same	33s 4d
Robert Weste yonger t to the same	20s
Petr Spenser t to the same lord	20s
William Sootwysse t to the same	33s 4d
John Dayll t to the same	30s
John Willson t to the same	26s 8d
Richard Tillytson t to the same	13s 4d
Richard Coward t to the same	20s
John Thomson t to the same	20s
Richard Dawtre t to the same <sup>100</sup>	20s
Robert Cryer t to the same	6s 8d
John Gawthorpe t to the same	20s
William Beyns t to the same	40s
John Cravyn t to the rodepriste of Skyp-ton	30s
Nicholas Brokeden t to the same	33s 4d
John Banke t to the same lord	40s
Uxor Thome Tempest	£3

<sup>99</sup> Interpolated by the assessment hand.

<sup>100</sup> Corrected from 40s.

[fo. 53v]	
Robert Tempeste t to the same lord	5 marks <sup>101</sup>
James Smythe t to the same	30s
John Smyth t to the same	33s 4d
Thomas Tyllotson t to the same	40s
John Ricrofte t to the same	26s 8d
Robert Rycrofte t to the same	30s
Thomas Myddlebroke t to the same	40s
Robert Kynyng t to the same	30s
Robert Holgate t to the same	20s
William Tyllotson t to the same	26s 8d
James Tyllotson t to the same	30s
William Scotte t to the same	£3
John Tyllotson t to the same lorde	20s
Sir Henry Clyfford knyght	£8 <sup>102</sup>

[fo. 54r]

WAPYNTAKE DE EWCROSSE<sup>103</sup>

Burton in Londysdalle<sup>104</sup>

The lorde Derbe Chief lorde their, The lorde Mountegle Stuard their.

Robert Langton dwellyng of hys awne	10s <sup>105</sup>
Nicholes Bellyngham t to the lorde Darbe	
Edmond Tatham t to the same lord	
William Beamond t to the same lorde	
Thomas Holme t to the seid lord	
John Wylson t to the seid lorde	
John Tatham t to the seid lorde	
Thomas Willson t to the seid lord	
Ranold Lunde t to the seid lorde	
Myls Lunde t to the seid lorde	
William Kellet t to the seid lorde	
James Smyth t to the seid lord	
Robert Mallome t to John Wanfeld	
Roland Lampage t to the seid lord	
Petr Balderston t to the seid lord	

[fo. 54v]	
Christofer Husbonde t to the lor[d] of Darbe	
William Tatham t to Symon Crofte	
Christofer Sprote t to the seid Crofte	
John Burton t to the seid Crofte	
Nicholas Hughson t to the seid Crofte	
Robert Burton t to the seid Crofte	
Christofer Lampage t to the seid Croft	
Thomas Sowrmere t to the seid Crofte	
George Fanstrofte t to the seid lord of Darby	
Thomas Nicholson t to the same lord	
William Marener t to the same lorde	

<sup>101</sup> Corrected from ?£5.  
<sup>102</sup> This line in another hand.  
<sup>103</sup> From here onwards no assessments on goods have been entered.  
<sup>104</sup> This heading is placed on fo. 53v and then repeated here.  
<sup>105</sup> Corrected from 10 marks.

Edward Mellyng t to the lord Darbe  
 Richard Lampage t to the seid lord  
 Raufe Ambroys t to the seid lorde 10s  
 Christofer Holme t to William Clayton  
 Thomas Rednian t to William Redman

[fo. 55r]

Ranlyn Beket t to William Clayton  
 Hught Lampage t to the lorde of Darbe  
 Gilbert Beket t to the seid lord  
 Ranold Beket filius eius  
 Edmond Holme t to the seid lord  
 James Fernell t to the seid lord  
 Ranolde Lampage t to the lorde of Darbe  
 Thomas Lounde t to the seid lorde  
 Richard Marener t to the lorde of Derbe  
 Edmonde Marener t filius eius [*sic*]  
 William Granger t to the seid lord  
 Robert Mercet t to the seid lorde

[fo. 55v]

### Horton in Rybbildaill

The abbot of Geerves Cheife lorde their.

Laurence Burton t to the abbot of Gerves  
 Richard Gylyng  
 William Hulson  
 Gregore Hulson  
 Thomas Escheton  
 John Estobron  
 John Tailior  
 Gyllys Tailior  
 James Warde  
 Brian Proctor  
 Thomas Proctor  
 Robert Benthame  
 Ranold Benthame  
 John Burton  
 Ranold Segeweke  
 James Segeweke  
 Brian Wedderherd  
 William Wedderherd  
 John Barton  
 James Esthoyn  
 Mylys Wedderherd  
 John More

[fo. 56r]

Mathew Wedderhard  
 Thomas More  
 Robert Atkynson  
 Thomas Wylman  
 John Wyldman  
 John Benthame  
 Stephen Wedderherd  
 Christofer Wedderherd  
 Christofer Bantham  
 Robert Hulson



John Cotte  
 William Armetstede  
 Thomas Grene  
 Thomas Cotte  
 William Bentham  
 Thomas Bentham  
 Laurence Tonstall  
 Brian Tailior  
 Alyn Thornton  
 Christofer Clerke  
 Thomas Hulson  
 John Batson  
 William Hesselden  
 Thomas Battersby  
 John Feldhouse  
 Raufe Batterby  
 George Wedderherd

[fo. 56v]  
 John Wedderherde  
 Richard Hughson  
 John Hughson  
 William Clerke  
 Adam Edlyng  
 Thomas Ebbotson  
 John Hulson  
 John Hulson yonger  
 Thomas Proctor  
 John Bartham  
 Thomas Proctor  
 Thomas Bartham  
 Thomas Bentham  
 John Batterby  
 Thomas Batterby  
 Symond Hesselden  
 Edmond Lyle  
 Thomas Kellet  
 Mylys Warde

[fo. 57r]

### Austewek

The Erle of Wylschyre Cheif lord their, The lorde Mountegle Stuard their.

Thomas Brygcrofte t to therle of Wylschere  
 John Bedcrofte t to the same  
 John Beyns t to the same  
 William Granger t to the same  
 Christofer Knyp t to the same  
 Richard Walker t to the same  
 Richard Spanton t to the same  
 William Spanton t to the same  
 Robert Doyme t to the same  
 Edmond Doyme t to the same  
 James Walker t to the seid Erle  
 John Stawman t to the same  
 Robert Stawman t to the same  
 Robert Wylkynson t to the same  
 John John t to the same [*sic*]

John Donne t to the same  
 Richard Lauwson t to the same  
 James Walker t to the same  
 George Walker t to the same  
 William Knype t to the same  
 John Yedon t to the same

[fo. 57v]

John Wylkynson t to the same  
 Robert Tenant t to the same  
 Robert Remyngton t to the same  
 William Johnson t to the same  
 John Walker t to the same  
 Robert Walker t to the same  
 Thomas Walker t to the same  
 Thomas Hewghton t to the same  
 Robert Spanketon t to the same  
 John Holme t to the same  
 Robert Walker t to the same  
 James Lumynell t to the same  
 Henry Rycrofte t to the same  
 William Cotte t to the same  
 Alexander Proctor t to the same  
 Laurence Cotte t to the same  
 Laurence Proctor t to the same  
 William Jakeson t to the same  
 John Proctor t to the same  
 Christofer Cotte t to the same  
 William Cotte t to the same  
 Edmond Lupton t to the same  
 Thomas Wilson t to the same  
 Robert Remyngton t to the same  
 Henry Gregson t to the same  
 Thomas Lawson t to the same

IOS

[fo. 58r]

Robert Thornton t to the same  
 Richard Clapham t to the same  
 John Nicholson t to the same  
 Robert Armetstede t to the same  
 Robert Herryson t to the same  
 John Tenant t to the seid lord  
 Robert Tatham t to the seid lord  
 John Cawtham t to the same  
 Christofer Paycoke t to the same  
 John Walker t to the same  
 Christofer Clapham t to the same  
 Richard Proctor t to the same  
 Christofer Nicolson t to the same  
 Robert Hesche thelder t to the same  
 Robert Hesche yonger t to the same  
 Thomas Atkynson t to the same  
 James Remyngton t to the same  
 George Proctor t to the same  
 John Proctor t to the same  
 John Browne t to the same lorde  
 Laurence Hesche t to the same  
 Robert Hesche t to the same

Robert Plate t to the same  
 John Kellet t to the same  
 Thomas Dowbekyng t to the same  
 John Nicolson t to the same  
 Alyn Remyngton t to the same

[fo. 58v]

Richard Remyngton t to the same  
 Thomas Remyngton t to the same  
 Thomas Hetton t to the same  
 William Clapam t to the same  
 William Nowh[o]s t to the same  
 Christofer Bradley t to the same  
 Laurence Tatham t to the same  
 Robert Howson t to the seid lord  
 John Bradley t to the same  
 Robert Bradley t to the same  
 William Proctor t to the same  
 James Clapham t to the same  
 John Atkynson thelder  
 John Atkynson

### Yngleton

Dame Margaret Pykkeryng Cheif their, The lorde Mountegle Stuarde their.

Robert Craven t to Dame Margaret Pykeryng  
 Robert Cravyn yonger t to the same Dame Margaret  
 Raufe Proctor t to the same

[fo. 59r]

Thomas Proctor t to the same  
 Alexander Gye t to the same  
 John Benne t to the same  
 John Stephenson t to the same  
 William Balderston t to the same  
 Christofer Gybson t to the same  
 Christofer Deyns t to the same  
 William Cravyn t to the same  
 Christofer Cryvyn t to the same  
 William Proctor t to the same  
 George Proctor t to the same  
 James Foscrofte t to the same  
 Laurence Sprote t to the same  
 John Sprote t to the same  
 Richard Herlyng t to the same  
 Ranold Redman t to the same  
 John Bounde t to the same  
 James Myddilton t to the seid lord  
 William Herde t to the same  
 Christofer Frekylton t to the same  
 William Walker t to the same  
 John Cravyn t to the same  
 John Balderston t to the same  
 Richard Gybson t to the same  
 John Gybson t to the same  
 John Stevynson t to the same  
 Thomas Cravyn t to the same



[fo. 59v]

John Cetan t to the same lorde  
 Christofer Herde t to the same  
 George Baytman t to the same  
 George Cravyn t to the same  
 George Batterby t to the same  
 Edmonde Laughton t to the same  
 Mathew Herlyng t to the same  
 George Wilson t to the same  
 Richard Walker t to the same  
 John Walker t to the same  
 Leonard Cravyn t to the same  
 John Frebanke t to the same  
 Thomas Gye t to the same  
 John Gye t to the same  
 William Tatham t to the same  
 John Gregson t to the same  
 Gyllys Redman t to the same  
 Thomas Warde t to the same  
 John Redman t to the same  
 William Herlyng t to the same  
 William Cosyn t to the same  
 John Bemond t to the same  
 Thomas Beamond t to the same  
 William Gye t to the seid lord  
 William Gregson t to the same  
 John Sprote t to the same

[fo. 60r]<sup>106</sup>**Clapham**<sup>107</sup>

James Jakeson  
 Ranold Jakeson  
 Leonerd Herlyng  
 William Wyloke  
 William Foster  
 Henry Jakeson  
 Robert Jakeson  
 William Clapham dwelly[ng] of his awne  
 Richard Bolly  
 James Jakeson  
 John Proctor  
 Christofer Jakeson  
 Edwarde Thorner  
 Robert Proctor  
 William Batterby  
 Robert Redman  
 Sander Gyldysland  
 Richard Stawman  
 Alexander Jakeson  
 George Nowe  
 William Lokeley  
 Robert Wylcok

<sup>106</sup> fo. 60 is torn vertically down the page and the outer half is lost.

<sup>107</sup> A space is left for the insertion of the lord's and steward's names.

[fo. 60v]<sup>108</sup>

[fo. 61r]<sup>109</sup>

John Battersby

Christofer Proctor

William Proctor

Thomas Lokey

Henry Grenefeld

Richard Batersby

Robert Wyldman

John Proctor

Robert Gregson

Thomas Proctor

Edmond Proctor

John Proctor [ ]

John Proctor [ ]

George Midd[ ]

Thomas Wyldman

James Halton

Thomas Grenefeld

Richard Proctor

William Proctor

James Proctor

[fo. 61v blank]

<sup>108</sup> See footnote 106. This page contained 24 names, the fourth of which had his own dwelling with lands worth 16s 8d. He paid a loan of 40s.

<sup>109</sup> The lower right hand quadrant of the page torn away.

## 2. The 1524 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe

There are three extant documents for the first assessment made under the statute of 1523. The first (E179/206/125) is the indenture between the commissioners and the collectors. This is in indenture form, 33 cm by 17 cm, with two seal tabs, and bears the autographs of the commissioners. It bears stitch marks down the left-hand side where it was originally sewn to the nominal return. The second (E179/206/117) is the commissioners' certificate into the Exchequer that the process of assessment had been completed and the collectors appointed. Again, this is in indenture form, about 23 cm square, and was formerly sealed. It has become severely decayed down the right-hand side and is partly illegible. The face is written in the same hand as wrote the assessment.

The assessment itself (E179/206/110) is written on four membranes, indented at the head and now unstitched. The membranes do not conform to the later practice for lay subsidy returns, being much wider than normal (about 30 cm). Each is about 65 cm long. The text is written on all eight faces. All the return is legible, although sometimes requiring ultra-violet light to be read. Some repairs have been made (especially to the upper part of the membranes), but have not obscured any text. The return is made in the same hand throughout. The membranes are numbered in modern pencil. Immediately following the final total is a note of the return's delivery into the Exchequer by William Smythes, servant to Sir Richard Tempest, on 11 May 16 Henry VIII [1524].

[E179/206/125]

20 January 15 Henry VIII [1524]

Indenture between [1] Sir Richard Tempest and Sir Walter Calverley, two of the commissioners appointed by commission dated at Hampton Court, 30 August 1523, and assigned to the wapentake of Staincliffe with all liberties of the same in the West Riding for the execution of the act of subsidy granted in the last parliament, and [2] Robert Danby of *Kirstall* and Hugh Blakey of Silsden gents. [collectors] named and appointed by Sir William Middilton, Sir Robert Neville and Sir William Molyneux, John Vavasour esq., Thomas Fairfax serjeant at law, Ralph *Reysby* and Gilbert *Topley*, commissioners in the West Riding:

witnesses that Tempest and Calverley have delivered to the collectors a schedule indented, whereof one part is annexed to this indenture and the other remains with Tempest and Calverley, in which are specified the names of those assessed and the sums of money which the collectors are charged to gather and pay into the Exchequer.

[E179/206/117]

6 April 15 Henry VIII [1524]

Certificate from Sir Richard Tempest and Sir Walter Calverley, commissioners for the payment of the first installment of the subsidy . . . [that they have assessed] the people of the wapentake and appointed Robert Danby and Hugh Blakey to be collectors. The sum of the whole subsidy is [. . .]. Endorsed with a note of the certificate's delivery to Sir Henry Wyatt, King's Treasurer, by William Smithes servant of Sir Richard Tempest, 12 May 16 Henry VIII [1524].



[E179/206/110]

[m. 1]

Wapyn' de Staneclwyffe cum libertatibus eiusdem. Primo solucionis subsidii Domino Regi in parlamento suo concessio deliberata Roberto Danby et Hugoni Blakey capitalibus collectoribus ad levandum et collegendum de villis subscriptis.

**Villat de Medope**

William Lyster	t £20	20s
William Watson	t 40s	2s
William Baildon	40s	12d
Richard Wylkynson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	24s	

**Villat de Newsome**

John Wylkynson	40s	12d
John Dogeson	20s	6d
William Rediahoge	20s	6d
James Ellys	20s	6d
Robert Sylverwode	20s	6d
John Habraham	20s	6d
Richard Dogheson	20s	6d
Richard Lancaster	20s	6d
William Pykhaver	20s	6d
Robert Butterfelde	20s	6d
suma huius ville	5s 6d	

**Villa de Nappey**

John Wylkynson sen	40s	12d
Richard Wylkynson	20s	6d
John Wylkynson	20s	6d
suma huius ville	2s	

**Villat de Brasewell**

Nicholas Ellys	40s	12d
Henry Wylkynson	40s	12d
William Walley	40s	12d
William Nunweyke	20s	6d
Richard Brokeden	20s	6d
Thomas Laukland	20s	6d
Richard Hargrave	20s	6d
William Wylkynson	20s	6d
suma huius ville	5s 6d	

**Villat de Lytton**

Richard Faucette	40s	12d
Alexander Frankeland	40s	12d

Adam Longstrothe	40s	12d
John Sylson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	4s	

**Villa de Swynden**

John Halton	t 20s	12d
Richard Clarke	t 20s	12d
John Clarke	20s	6d
suma huius ville	2s 6d	

**Villat de Kettylwell**

Humphrey Tenant	40s	12d
John Stopper	40s	12d
Robert Smythson	40s	12d
Richard Deyn	40s	12d
James Cotte	20s	6d

suma huius ville	4s 6d	
------------------	-------	--

**Villat de Kyrkeby in Maledale**

John Wygan	20s	6d
Henry Sclatter	20s	6d
Robert Lawson	20s	6d

suma huius ville	18d	
------------------	-----	--

**Villat de Bukeden**

John Tenant	40s	12d
James Tenant	40s	12d
Thomas Jakes	40s	12d
William Tenant	40s	12d
Christopher Tenant	40s	12d

suma huius ville	5s	
------------------	----	--

**Villat de Gyggilswiek**

James Carre	40s	12d
Thomas Brown	40s	12d <sup>110</sup>
Thomas Warffe	40s	12d
Thomas Paley	40s	12d
William Warffe	40s	12d
John Stakehouse	40s	12d
John Tailzor	40s	12d
Richard Wilson	40s	12d
John Webster	20s	6d
Richard Lemyng	40s	12d
Oliver Newhouse	40s	12d
William Preston	40s	12d
John Kettylwell	40s	12d

suma huius ville	12s 6d	
------------------	--------	--

<sup>110</sup> A line following erased.

[m. 1d]

**Villat de Gysburne**

Thomas Lyster	t £4	4s
Stephen Clarke	40s	12d
Thomas Ratclyffe	40s	12d
John Cooke	40s	12d
Thomas Smythes	40s	12d
John Toeller	40s	12d
Walter Remyngton	t 20s	12d
James Carre	40s	12d
Christopher Smythes	40s	12d
Henry Wytthyngham	20s	6d
suma huius ville	12s	6d

**Villa de Remyngton**

James Odde	t 20s	12d
Robert Tattersall	40s	12d
Thomas Wallys	40s	12d
William Browne	40s	12d
William Tattersall	40s	12d
suma huius ville	5s	

**Villa de Bolton**

Thomas Pudsey ar	t 100 marks	£3 6s 8d
Henry Lyster	t 20s	12d
Thomas Wyggysworthe	40s	12d
Richard Caley	40s	12d
Ralph Peile	40s	12d
Thomas Peile	40s	12d
William Scotte	40s	12d
Ralph Walker	40s	12d
John Ellett	40s	12d
Ralph Atkynson	40s	12d
William Wallebanke	40s	12d
suma huius ville	£3 16s 8d	

**Villat de Thorneton**

James Carre	t £10	10s
Edward Premyte	40s	12d
Richard Sqwyer	40s	12d
Brian Stawe	40s	12d
Henry Wylooke	40s	12d
<i>Uxoris Jacobus</i>		
<i>Michell &amp; laur'</i>	40s	12d
Roger Watson	40s	12d
William Medope	t £3	3s
Roger Dawson	40s	12d
John Wyndill	40s	12d
William Craven	40s	12d
Thomas Wylzon	40s	12d
Christopher Whytson	40s	12d
Nicholas Craven	40s	12d
William Granyche	40s	12d
suma huius ville	26s	

**Villat de Horton**

Richard Laukeland	20s	6d
Richard Browne	20s	6d
Christopher Laukeland	20s	6d
Henry Gylder	20s	6d
Richard Sqwyer	20s	6d
John Manseffeld	20s	6d
<i>Uxor</i> John Dykonson	20s	6d
Alexander Nowell	20s	6d
Roger Browne	20s	6d
Richard Alan	20s	6d
suma huius ville	5s	

**Villa de Pathorne**

Richard Ayreton	20s	6d
Richard Brokeden	40s	12d
John Browne	40s	12d
William Wilkynson	20s	6d
Edmund Browne	20s	6d
<i>Uxor</i> John Brokeden	20s	6d
Nicholas Brokeden	40s	12d
<i>Uxor</i> Richard Browne	20s	6d
William Doghson	20s	6d
John Browne	20s	6d
Richard Browne	20s	6d
Roger Browne	20s	6d
John Areton	20s	6d
James Calverley	20s	6d
Roger Browne		
de Botwek [?]	20s	6d
suma huius ville	9s	

[m. 2]

**Villat de Lanclyffe**

Miles Wylman	40s	12d
Robert Kydson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	2s	

**Villat de Over Staneforth & Netther**

Richard Chew	40s	12d
Richard Frankeland	40s	12d
Oliver Armetstede	40s	12d
William Banke	40s	12d
Richard Payley	40s	12d
William Foster	40s	12d
James Armetstede	40s	12d
suma huius ville	7s	

**Villa de Rathmell**

Alan Catterall	t £6	6s
John Catterall	t £10	10s
Augustine Catterall	t 40s	2s
Robert Symson	40s	12d

Alan Foster	t 20s	12d
John Warffe	20s	6d
Giles Browne	20s	6d
suma huius ville	21s	

**Villat de Settill**

William Knolles	40s	12d
Roger Yveson	40s	12d
Brian Cookeson	40s	12d
Richard Lond	40s	12d
Robert Tailzor	t 20s	12d
Roger Clederow	t 20s	12d
John Mourehouse	t 20s	12d
Peter Browne	20s	6d
<i>Servient Adde Browne</i>		
<i>in wagez</i>	20s	4d
suma huius ville	7s 10d	

**Villat de Malome**

Henry Preston	40s	12d
John Browne <i>wich is decayd</i>		
<i>frome £20 to 40s wich in</i>		
<i>dede ar by hys othe</i>	40s	12d
Ralph Banke	40s	12d
Thomas Deyn sen	40s	12d
Reginald Bratchay	40s	12d
Thomas Lawson	40s	12d
John Wenser	40s	12d
Edmund Warffe	40s	12d
William Stephenson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	9s	

**Villat de Banke Newton**

John Banke	t £5	5s
Henry Harchynton	40s	12d
Thomas Warffe	40s	12d
<i>Uxor William</i>		
<i>Wiggylsworth</i>	40s	12d
Richard Rekynton	40s	12d
Thomas Thomlynson	40s	12d
Henry Brige	40s	12d
suma huius ville	11s	

**Villa de Arncllyffe**

John Knolles	40s	12d
William Paryche	40s	12d
Leonard Atkynson	40s	12d
Robert Sylson	40s	12d
James Atkynson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	5s	

**Villat de Preston**

James Knolles	40s	12d
John Wiggylsworth	40s	12d

John Knolles	40s	12d
William Ellys	40s	12d
Richard Catburn	40s	12d
Thomas Lawson	40s	12d
Robert Yveson	40s	12d

suma huius ville 7s

Henry Pudsey *de Harnforth decayd in*  
*goodes from £200 to £40 wich as he saith*  
*he was overchargyd by the Kynges*  
*Comyssoners at the tyme of the lone*  
*money a £100 & also he is decayd in*  
*byldyng of hys housez to the some of £40*  
*& so now he is rayted after the some of £40*  
*to paye to the kynges Subsidy* 40s

[m. 2d]

**Villat de Halton**

Anthony Talbot	t 40s	2s
Robert Cooke	40s	12d
Edmund Clarke	40s	12d
suma huius ville	4s	

**Villat de Wyggisworth**

Stephen Hamerton ar	t £40	40s
Richard Doghson	40s	12d
William Robynson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	42s	

**Villat de Slaitburn**

Christopher Hotchkynson	20s	6d
John Hotchynson	40s	12d
William More	t 20s	12d
William Hyde	t 20s	12d
William Smythson	20s	6d
suma huius ville	4s	

**Villa de Newton**

Richard Battersby	t 40s	2s
Hugh Hartlyngton	20s	6d
Robert Towne	20s	6d
Nicholas Turner		
<i>de Knollesstones</i>	20s	6d
George Parker	20s	6d
suma huius ville	4s	

**Villa de Essyngton**

Robert Banke	20s	6d
Richard Holden	20s	6d
George Parker	20s	6d
Nicholas Banaster	20s	6d
William Parkynson	20s	6d
suma huius ville	2s 6d	



**Villa de Basthall cum Mitton**

Giles Culthurste	20s	6d
Thomas Colthurste	t £3	3s
John Osbaldston	20s	6d
Giles Haryson	20s	6d
James Nicolson	20s	6d
Christopher Harryson	20s	6d
Christopher Jakeson	20s	6d
Richard Smyth	20s	6d
<i>Uxor</i> Thomas Henthron	20s	6d
<i>Clisee</i> Broghton	20s	6d
Thomas Laythez	20s	6d
Giles Tailyor	20s	6d
Edmund Henthorne	20s	6d
Robert Parker	20s	6d
suma huius ville	9s	6d

**Villa de Waddyngton**

Roger Banestor	£4	2s
Richard Taylzor	40s	12d
John Porter	20s	6d
Edward Waddyngton	20s	6d
Edward Porter	20s	6d
William Eddilston	20s	6d
John Waddyngton	20s	6d
Richard Colthurste	20s	6d
Bernard Feraunt	20s	6d
suma huius ville	6s	6d

**Villa de Bradford**

Roger Knolles	40s	12d
Thomas Parker	t 20s	12d
William Gudday	t 20s	12d
Oliver Harden	20s	6d
suma huius ville	3s	6d

**Villat de Gryndilton**

Edmund Lemyng	20s	6d
Robert Feser	20s	6d
Thomas Fell	20s	6d
Ralph Lemyng	20s	6d
Thomas Fell jun	20s	6d
suma huius ville	2s	6d

[m. 3]

**Villat de Skypton**

John Ellys	40s	12d
Richard Smythe	£4	2s
Ralph Wedderharde	40s	12d
Robert Gogyzon	£3 6s 8d	20d
Thomas Bulcoke	t £3	3s
Henry Bulcoke	£11	5s 6d

James Fletcher	£6 13s 4d	3s 4d
Robert Farraunt	t £6	6s
Richard Lyster	£4	4s
John Lambart	£5	2s 6d
Roger Medhoppe	£4	2s
John Bulake	£3 3s 4d	22d
suma huius ville	33s	10d

**Villa de Kyghtley**

John Brygge	t £3 6s 8d	3s 4d
Robert Hudson	t 40s	2s
Thomas Laycoke	£5	2s 6d
Richard Wright	£3	18d
John Cluyghe	£3 13s 4d	22d
Richard Tutill	£4	2s
suma huius ville	13s	2d

**Villa de Sutton**

Thomas Barret	40s	12d
John Blakey	£5	2s 6d
John Perkykson	£4 13s 4d	2s 4d
suma huius ville	5s	10d

**Villa de Collyng**

George Hargrave	£3	18d
Peter Tyllotson	£4 6s 8d	2s 2d
Miles Laycoke	£4	2s
suma huius ville	5s	8d

**Villa de Cononley**

Peter Jenkynson	£3	18d
William Gawne	£12	6s
Robert Tyllotson	£4	2s
Richard Bradley	£4	2s
suma huius ville	11s	6d

**Villat de Farnehill**

John Gartfurth	£5 6s 8d	2s 8d
Richard Michell	£3	18d
William Wilson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	5s	2d

**Villat de Bradley**

Henry Curror	£16 13s 4d	8s 4d
John Mallome	t £10	10s
George Watkynson	£11	5s 6d
Thomas Grenewodde	£8	4s
suma huius ville	27s	10d

**Villa de Kyldwek**

Edward Garfurth	£5	2s 6d
Nicholas Netherwodde	£5	2s 6d
James Whittingham	£4	2s
Nicholas Tyttryngton	40s	12d
William Currer	40s	12d
suma huius ville	9s	

**Villa de Selysden**

Hugh Blakey	t £12	12s
Nicholas Stones	t 40s	2s
William Bradley	£8	4s
John Overende	£8	4s
Edward Husteler	£5	2s 6d
Thomas Townhend	53s 4d	16d
suma huius ville	25s 10d	

**Villa de Broghton cum Elslacke**

James Walton	£19	10s 6d
John Banaster	£5	2s 6d
Thomas Hayber	£4	2s
John Moseley	£6	3s
John Oxenhend	£4	2s
Richard Ellys	£3 6s 8d	2s 2d
suma huius ville	22s 2d	

[m. 3d]

**Villa de Hawnleth**

George Bradschey	£3	18d
Thomas Bradschey	£4	2s
Thomas Anderson	40s	12d
Richard Sandley	40s	12d
suma huius ville	5s 6d	

**Villa de Calton**

Christopher Tolde	£5	2s 6d
William Hyne	£4	2s
John Catburn	40s	12d
John Thomson	40s	12d
Thomas Nellson	33s 4d	10d
suma huius ville	7s 4d	

**Villa de Soothorpe**

Richard Spenser	£3	18d
John Carlell	£4	2s
William Preston	40s	12d
Christopher Yveson	£4	2s
suma huius ville	6s 6d	

**Villat de Otterburn**

Richard Atkynson	£4	2s
Richard Thomson	£5	2s 6d
Thomas Atkynson	£4	2s
Robert Spenser	40s	12d
Thomas Rotheman	40s	12d
suma huius ville	8s 6d	

**Villat de Holyffeld cum Newton**

Geoffrey Standyng	£4	2s
John Candell	£3	18d
Thomas Hardaker	26s 8d	8d
Thomas Arthyngton	40s	12d
Thomas Battersby	£5 6s 8d	2s 8d
James Atkynson	£4	2s
William Clarke	40s	12d
Brian Butterfeld	26s 8d	8d
suma huius ville	11s 6d	

**Villa de Ayreton**

Thomas Preston	£12	6s
Adam Preston	£5	2s 6d
suma huius ville	8s 6d	

**Villat de Craco**

Thomas Kechyn	£5	2s 6d
George Burton	t £3 6s 8d	3s 4d
Nicholas Kechyn	£5	2s 6d
John Burton	£4	2s
John Westwodde	£4	2s
Thomas Frankeland	26s 8d	8d
suma huius ville	13s	

**Villa de Ryston**

John Kechyn	£10	5s
Henry Colbeke	£8	4s
Henry Ketghley	£12	6s
suma huius ville	15s	

**Villa de Hetton cum Bordley**

Geoffrey Proctor sen	£30	30s
Geoffrey Proctor jun	£8	4s
Richard Tenant	£6	3s
John Carlell	£4 6s 8d	2s 2d
Nicholas Whitffelde	£4	2s
suma huius ville	41s 2d	

**Villa de Kylnesey cum Conyston**

John Kyde	£16	8s
Henry Garfurth	£12	6s
William Lambart	£13	6s 6d
John Hebdene	40s	12d
suma huius ville	21s 6d	

[m. 4]

**Villa de Haukysweke**

Arthur Redman	£4	2s
Richard Wilson	£4	2s
William Cawnerd	£3 6s 8d	20d
Robert Cawnerde	40s	12d
Leonard Cawnert	20s	6d
suma huius ville	7s 2d	

**Villa de Appyltreweke**

Henry Yonge	t £6 13s 4d	6s 8d
William Watter	t 40s	2s
Richard Spurrit	t 40s	2s
Robert Wyntterburn	£5 6s 8d	2s 8d
suma huius ville	13s 4d	

**Villa de Halton**

George Barker	£10	5s
Christopher Dromonby	£5	2s 6d
suma huius ville	7s 6d	

**Villa de Adyngham**

William Waide	£10	5s
John Bynde	£6	3s
John Wytters	£6	3s
suma huius ville	11s	

**Villa de Draghton cum Barloweke**

Henry Warde	£5	2s 6d
Richard Walle	£8	4s
Robert Walle	£8	4s
Robert Cryer	20s	6d
suma huius ville	11s	

**Villa de Emsey cum Estby**

William Coyttes	£8	4s
Edward Bolton	£9	4s 6d
Thomas Chypyngdale	£5	2s 6d
Relict Henry Joyle	t 40s	2s
William Wayneman	£5	2s 6d
suma huius ville	15s 6d	

**Villa de Sturton cum Thorlby**

Robert Langton	t £3	3s
William Horne	£7	3s 6d
Richard Jakeman	£4	2s
Richard Fountaunce	£4	2s
John Clapam	£3	18d
suma huius ville	12s	

**Villa de Marton**

Thomas Marton	t £6 13s 4d	6s 8d
Christopher Styrke	£12	6s
John Stokedale	£4 13s 4d	2s 4d
Thomas Rane	40s	12d
Robert Russyngdale	40s	12d
suma huius ville	17s	

**Villa de Gargave**

William Squyer	£16	8s
Christopher Londe	£12	6s
John Andrew	40s	12d
John Halle	40s	12d
Thomas Thomlynson	26s	8d
suma huius ville	16s 8d	

**Villa de Estheton**

Henry Marton	t £6 13s 4d	6s 8d
Christopher Nessefeld	t £3	3s
Richard Cowper	£4 6s 8d	2s 2d
suma huius ville	11s 10d	

**Villa de Gysyngton**

William Arrey	£16	8s
Henry Rawthmell	£12	6s
Ranaldo Paryt	£5	2s 6d
suma huius ville	16s 6d	

**Villat de Hebden**

William Inman	£6	3s
Edward Watter	£5	2s 6d
William Mylner	40s	12d
Robert Toppeman	40s	12d
suma huius ville	7s 6d	

**Villa de Bornesall cum Thorpe**

Roger Kyde	£6	3s
John Blande	£5	2s 6d
Robert Marton	t 40s	2s
John Blakeborne	£4	2s
Robert Fawsehede	£5	2s 6d
John Watkinson	40s	12d
suma huius ville	13s	

[m. 4d]

**Villa de Trestheffeld**

Ralph Ratclyffe	£6	3s
Ralph Kyde	£3	18d
William Halyday	40s	12d
William Wylson	£4	2s
William Battersby	£3	18d
John Lambart	£8	4s
Nicholas Darwente	£6	3s
suma huius ville	16s	

**Villa de Lynton**

William Symson	£6	3s
Robert Deyn	£6	3s
suma huius ville	6s	



Villat de Flasby cum Wyntyrburne

Thomas Nesfeld	t £5	5s
William Blakeburn	£6	3s
Richard Lyster	£5	2s 6d
Stephen Proctor	£10	5s
Relict Thomas Proctor	t 40s	2s
Thomas Proctor	£3 13s 4d	22d
suma huius ville	19s 4d	

Villa de Carleton

John Baledon	£6	3s
John Patefyne	£7	3s 6d
Thomas Myddylbroke	£8	7s [sic]
Miles Byndes	£5	2s 6d
John Daile	£5	2s 6d
Richard Dawtre	t £4	4s
Relict Thomas		
Te[m]peste	t 40s	2s
Thomas Tylletson	£3 13s 4d	22d
suma huius ville	23s 4d [sic]	

Villa de Steton

Richard Garfurthe	£16	8s
John Garfurthe	£14	7s
John Parkynson	t £3	3s
Stephen Tylletson	26s 8d	8d
suma huius ville	18s 8d	

Villa de Glosborne

William Maymonde	£16	8s
William Bawdewen	£14	7s
suma huius ville	15s	

Villa de Conyston in Craven

Thomas Whatys	t 20s	12d
John Areton	t 20s	12d
Richard Ricrofte	40s	12d
Richard Smythe	£3	18d
William Darwent	20s	6d
John Smythe	20s	6d
suma huius ville	5s 6d	
suma totalis	£47 0s 10d	

### 3. The 1525 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe

The lay subsidy for 1525 [E179/207/139] consists of four membranes of parchment, unstitched, rolled together inside the fourth and largest membrane. All the membranes bear stitch marks at their heads and are numbered in modern pencil. They can be described as follows.

- m. 1 This is a list of abatements on a single strip of parchment, 7 cm by 45 cm, written on the face only. The membrane is legible, but somewhat faded.
- m. 2 The second membrane of the assessment. It is an irregularly shaped piece, being cut to a point and about 24 cm by 35 cm in its largest dimensions. It bears two columns of assessments on both faces. Endorsed in a contemporary hand on m. 2, 'some of the last subsedy £47 12s 10d' and on m. 2d, 'Comissioners bookes of this subsidy. Sume of the last subsedy £52 7s 10d'.
- m. 3 The certificate of assessment is on a membrane cut to a point, at biggest 25 cm by 20 cm, written on the face only.
- m. 4 This, the first membrane, is a large rectangular sheet approximately 50 cm broad and 40 cm high. The head (the longest axis) is cut in indenture fashion, under which is found the indenture between the commissioners and the collectors. On this face the assessment is arranged in five columns. On the dorse the assessment continues in three columns down the longest axis of the membrane at right angles to the arrangement on the face. The dorse bears a long horizontal crease which has been treated with reagent. The commissioners sign at the base of m. 4r, c. 4.

[m. 3]

16 October 17 Henry VIII [1525]

Certificate from Sir Richard Tempest and Sir Walter Calverley and other commissioners of the wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcross in the West Riding by authority of letters patent to put into effect the second payment of the subsidy granted in the last parliament: that they have caused all the inhabitants of the wapentake of Staincliffe and the towns within the same to be taxed according to the effect of the said act [and] have appointed Geoffrey Redman gentleman and Richard Rookes of Idle yeoman to be collectors of the said second payment.

Endorsed with note that the certificate was delivered into the Exchequer by William Selyok, 13 November 1525.

[m. 4]

16 October 17 Henry VIII [1525]

Indenture between [1] Sir Richard Tempest and Sir Walter Calverley knights, two of the commissioners of the king named by commission dated at Hampton Court 30 August 15 Henry VIII [1523], deputed and assigned to the wapentake of Staincliffe and Ewcross and all the liberties within the same in the West Riding, for the execution of the act of subsidy granted to the king by the last parliament and [2] Geoffrey Redman gentleman and Richard Rookes of Idle, yeoman, the collectors of all sums assessed for the second payment of the subsidy within the said wapentakes, appointed by Sir William Gascoigne, Sir William Middleton, Sir John Everingham, Sir Robert Nevill and Sir

Walter Calverley, Robert Chaloner, John Pullen, Thomas Grice and Gilbert Topcliffe commissioners of the king in the West Riding [appointed] to gather and levy all sums of money assessed for the second payment of the subsidy; witnesses that Tempest and Calverley have delivered to the collectors a schedule, whereof one part remains with the collectors and the other in the Exchequer, in which are expressed the names and surnames of those assessed with all such sums as the collectors are to gather from them and pay over to the Exchequer.

[m. 4, c. 1]

Villa de Kyghlay

John Bryg	t 40s	2s
Richard Wryght	t 20s	12d
Robert Hudson	t 20s	12d
John Clogh	t 20s	12d
Richard Rawson	40s	12d
John Rawson	40s	12d
Thomas Sugden	t 20s	12d
Richard Toytell	40s	12d
Thomas Lackoke	40s	12d
William Estborn	t 40s	2s
Thomas Shaw	46s 8d	14d
suma huius ville	13s 2d	

Villat de Collyng

Nicholas Scarbrugh	40s	12d
Christopher Lacoke	40s	12d
Miles Smyth	20s	6d
George Hargreaves	40s	12d
Peter Tyllotson	£4	2s
Miles Lacoke	20s	6d
Robert Smyth	20s	6d
suma	6s 6d	

Villat de Threshfeld

Ralph Ratclyf	in fee £3	3s
Ralph Kyd	in fee 40s	2s
William Ratclyfe	in fee 40s	2s
William Batesbe	£4	2s
suma	9s	

[c. 2]

Villat de Craco

Richard Cokson	20s	6d
Thomas Grene	40s	12d
Thomas Frankland	t 4 marks	2s 8d
Richard Kychin	40s	12d
Henry Topham	£3	18d
John Wystwode	£3	18d
suma	8s 2d	

Villa de Otterburn

Richard Atkynson	£3	18d
Richard Thomson	40s	12d
Thomas Holgate	40s	12d
Robert Spenser	40s	12d
Thomas Paythnall	£3	18d
Thomas Holgate jun	20s	6d
suma	6s 6d	

Villa de Rylston<sup>111</sup>

John Kychin	40s	12d
Henry Calbeke	40s	12d
Thomas Halson	40s	12d
Thomas Morehouse	£3	18d
Robert Shephard	40s	12d
John Stot	£3	18d
Henry Kyghley	40s	12d
suma	8s	

Villa de Ashton

Henry Merton	t £6 13s 4d	6s 8d
Christopher Nesfeld	t 40s	2s
Thomas Parkynson	4 marks	16d
suma	10s 2d [sic]	

[c. 3]

Villa de Flasbe

Thomas Nesfeld	t £5	5s
William Blakburn	40s	12d
Richard Lyster	40s	12d
William Shephard	40s	12d
Christopher Waynman	20s	6d
Thomas Proctor	t £3	3s
Lionel Whytfeld	40s	12d
Thomas Halton	40s	12d
Thomas Syll	40s	12d
Robert Snell	20s	6d
suma	15s	

<sup>111</sup> 'Rylthylston' deleted.



**Villa de Adyngham**

James Beymesley	40s	12d
Thomas Clapam	t 40s	2s
William Wayd	£4	2s
Thomas Terill [?]	40s	12d
John Bynes	40s	12d
John Knolles	40s	12d
Thomas Grene	20s	6d
William Kyrkman	40s	12d
suma	9s 6d	

**Villa de Gargrave**

John Andro	£6	3s
William Sqwyer	£6	3s
Richard Hall	£6	3s
William Funtans	£7	3s 6d
suma	12s 6d	

**Villa de Wygylesworth**

Stephen Hamerton	t £40	40s
Richard Dodshon	40s	12d
William Robynson	40s	12d
suma	42s	

[c. 4]

**Villa de Lynton**

Robert Deyn	40s	12d
William Symson	40s	12d
Edward Wylkynson	40s	12d
John Kay	40s	12d
John Busse	40s	12d
John Fletcher	40s	12d
suma	6s	

**Villa de Rymmyngton**

James Odde	t 20s	12d
Robert Walker	40s	12d
Giles Luge	40s	12d
William Browne	40s	12d
suma	4s	

**Villa de Gysburne**

John Toller	t 20s	12d
James Car	40s	12d
Walter Rymyngton	40s	12d
Christopher Elles	40s	12d
William Smethys	40s	12d
Christopher Smedyes	£3	18d
Thomas Ratclyff	40s	12d
Thomas Smeydes	40s	12d
Stephen Clarke	40s	12d
Henry Whytyngnam	40s	12d
Nicholas Hayrton	40s	12d
John Lethum	40s	12d
suma	12s 6d	

[c. 5]

**Villa de Preston cum Arnefurth**

Henry Pudsay	£40	40s
James Knolles	40s	12d
William Ellys	40s	12d
John Knolles	40s	12d
Thomas Lawson	40s	12d
John Wykylesworth	t 20s	12d
Robert Ellysson	40s	12d
suma	46s	

**Villa de Settyll**

William Knolles	40s	12d
Brian Cokeson	40s	12d
Robert Iveson	40s	12d
Richard Lond	40s	12d
Robert Taylzer	40s	12d
Roger Clethero	40s	12d
John Morehous	40s	12d
suma	7s	

**Villa de Swynden**

William Clarke	20s	6d
Stephen Halton	20s	6d
Edward Halton	20s	6d
William Halton	20s	6d
William Wylkynson	20s	6d
suma	2s 6d	

**Villa de Burnsall**

John Blakburne	40s	12d
Stephen Elles	20s	6d
John Bland	£3	18d
Robert Faufell	40s	12d
suma	4s	

[m. 1d, c. 1]

**Villa de Hemsay cum Estbe**

William Cote	40s	12d
Robert Bolton	£3	18d
Thomas Chypyngdayll	£3	18d
William Waynman	40s	12d
Thomas Alkoke	26s 8d	8d
Uxor Henry Jole	20s	6d
Robert Moysssele	40s	12d
Henry Symson	40s	12d
Edward Pele	£4	2s
Brian Morehouse	£3	18d
suma	11s 8d	

**Villa de Scypton cum Scepten**

John Ellys	40s	12d
Richard Smyth	40s	12d

Ralph Wederhed	20s	6d	[c. 2]		
Robert Gudzon	26s 8d	8d		Villa de Calton	
John Bulkoke	20s	6d	Christopher Tode	40s	12d
Henry Bulkoke	£4	2s	William Hyne	40s	12d
James Fletcher	40s	12d	John Chadburne	40s	12d
Robert Farrand	5 marks	3s 4d	John Thom[lyn]son	40s	12d
Richard Lyster	t 40s	2s	John Preston	£4	2s
Roger Mydhope	40s	12d	suma	6s	
John Lambert	£4	2s			
Rowland Atkynson	40s	12d	Villa de Awkeswyk		
John Mydlebroke	40s	12d	Arthur Redman	£4	2s
William Jenkynson	40s	12d	William Calverd	£4	2s
John Haldworth	40s	12d	Leonard Calverd	40s	12d
James Whyttakers	t 20s	12d	suma	5s	
Robert Kytchyn	£4	2s			
Thomas Kytchyn	40s	12d	Villa de Nappay		
Thomas Tomlynson	40s	12d	John Wylkynson sen	40s	12d
Roger Mawlome	40s	12d	John Wylkynson	20s	6d
Thomas Jakman	40s	12d	Richard Wylkynson	20s	6d
John Taylzer	4 marks	16d	suma	2s	
Anthony Wardman	[...]	[...] <sup>112</sup>			
Nicholas Ratclyfe	20s	6d	Villa de Pathorn		
suma	27s 10d		Richard Brokden	40s	12d
Villa de Bradlay			John Browne	20s	12d
Henry Currur	£8	4s	Nicholas Brokden	40s	12d
Christopher Smyth	40s	12d	William Brokden	40s	12d
Henry Whytwham	40s	12d	Roger Browne	40s	12d
Thomas Ellys	£4	2s	John Browne	40s	12d
Richard Smyth	40s	12d	James Calverley	20s	6d
John Lyngard	40s	12d	Richard Browne	20s	6d
John Mawlome	t £6	6s	William Wilkynson	20s	6d
John Gyll	40s	12d	Richard Hayrton	20s	6d
James Dayll	33s 4d	10d	John Hayrton	20s	6d
suma	17s 10d		Roger Browne sen	20s	6d
Villa de Hebden			suma	9s	
William Inman	40s	12d	Villa de Horton		
Thomas Rawthmell	40s	12d	Robert Wylkynson	40s	12d
John Inman minor	20s	6d	Richard Browne	40s	12d
John Inman	40s	12d	Edward Blakburn	20s	6d
John Fletcher	40s	12d	suma	2s 6d	
Robert Ashe	40s	12d	Villa de Heyton		
Edward Watters	40s	12d	Nicholas Whytfelde	£6	3s
suma	6s 6d		Roger Fraunkland	£6	3s
Villa de Helyfelde			Geoffrey Procter jun	t £3	3s
Thomas Hardyngton	40s	12d	Thomas Kyde	£4 6s 8d	2s 2d
William Wyndayll	40s	12d	suma	11s 2d	
Geoffrey Standyng	40s	12d	Villa de Halton		
Thomas Hardackers	40s	12d	Anthony Talbote	t 40s	2s
Henry Butterfeld	40s	12d	Robert Coke	40s	12d
James Atkynson	£3	18d	Edmund Clarke	40s	12d
Thomas Hardackers	40s	12d	suma	4s	
suma	7s 6d				

<sup>112</sup> Although Wardman’s assessment is illegible, the township total adds up without it.

**Villa de Halton super montem**

George Barker	£6	3s
Bartholomew Glover	£3	18d
Thomas Jonson	40s	12d
[ <i>William Smyth</i> ]	40s	12d]
suma	5s	6d

**Villa de Awnlet**

William Smyth	40s	12d
Gregory Brashaw	40s	12d
Thomas Brashaw	£3	18d
suma	3s	6d

**Villa de Areton**

Thomas Preston	£5	2s 6d
John Spenser	40s	12d
Adam Sqwyer	£4	2s
suma	5s	6d

**Villa de Draghton cum Barwyke**

Henry Warde	£4	2s
Richard Walse	40s	12d
Robert Gyer	53s 4d	16d
Christopher Styrke	40s	12d
John Waynman	£4	2s
Robert Cryer	33s 4d	10d
Thomas Cryer	33s 4d	10d
William Wylson	40s	12d
suma	10s	

[c. 3]

**Villa de Kylesay cum Conyston**

John Kyde	£6	3s
Henry Garforth	£5	2s 6d
Henry Constentyn	£4	2s
Henry Hogeson	£3	18d
Richard Banyster	40s	1s
Henry Settyll	33s 4d	10d
William Hebden	26s 8d	8d
John Fraunkland	20s	6d
William Lamter [ <i>sic</i> ]	£5	2s 6d
John Procter	£6	3s
suma	17s	6d

**Villa de Appyltrewyke**

Henry Yonge	t £3	3s
William Inman	£5	2s 6d
William Hebden	£4	2s
James Crofte	33s 4d	10d
suma	8s	4d

**Villa de Gryssyngton**

Richard Deyn	£4	2s
William Aray	£5	2s 6d
Roger Mylner	£3	18d
William Yonger	40s	12d
Richard Warthole	40s	12d
William Swyft	40s	12d
Richard Deyn	£4	2s
Richard Fraunkland	£4	2s
George Knowlles	£3	18d
William Bland	£4	2s
suma	16s	6d

**Villa de Langclyffe**

Robert Kyde	40s	12d
Miles Wyldman	40s	12d
suma	2s	

**Villa de Bolton**

Henry Lyster	t 20s	12d
Thomas Wygylesworth	40s	12d
Richard Dale	40s	12d
Ralph Peyll	40s	12d
Robert Ellet	40s	12d
William Parkynson	40s	12d
Laurence Butterfeld	40s	12d
Thomas Pele	40s	12d
Humphrey Walker	40s	12d
suma	9s	

**Villa de Newsome**

John Wylkynson	40s	12d
Richard Loncastre	20s	12d
Robert Sylverwode	20s	6d
William Redeall	20s	6d
John Dogeson	20s	6d
William Pychaver	20s	6d
Richard Dogeson	20s	6d
James Ellys	20s	6d
[ <i>Robert Butterfeld</i> ]	20s	6d]
suma	4s	6d

**Villa de Lytton**

Alexander Fraunkland	40s	12d
Richard Fauset	40s	12d
Adam Langstrote	40s	12d
suma	3s	

**Villa [de] Banke Newton**

John Bancke	t £5	5s
Richard Robynson	20s	6d
Henry Hardyngton	40s	12d



Thomas Thomlynson	20s	6d
Thomas Warfe	40s	12d
Richard Brokden	40s	12d
Uxor William Wikylsworth	40s	12d
James Thomlynson	40s	12d
suma	11s	

[m. 2, c. 1]

Villa de Thornton

Brian Staw	20s	6d
Henry Wilkoke	20s	6d
Richard Mychell	£3	18d
Christopher Watson	£3	18d
Thomas Estburn	£4	2s
William Crawsyn	£6	3s
Christopher Graundysh	40s	12d
James Car	t £10	10s
William Midhop	t £3	3s
John Wyndyll	£4	2s
suma	25s	

Villa de Arneclyfe

William Parysh	£4	2s
James Hogeenson	40s	12d
John Knowlles	40s	12d
suma	4s	

Villa de Mawlome

John Wynsover	£6	3s
Ralph Buke	£10	5s
Rawlin Brashay	40s	12d
suma	9s	

Villa de Kyrkbe

Robert Lawson	£3	18d
suma	18d	

Villa de Broghton

Thomas Haber	£10	5s
John Emmondson	£8	4s
Robert Watterworth	£6	3s
John Banyster	£12	6s
William Walton	£4	2s
Richard Lofthouse	26s 8d	8d
suma	20s 8d	

Villat de Scoth[o]rpe

John Carlhyll	£5	2s 6d
John Anderson	£4	2s
suma	4s 6d	

Villa de Cold Conyston

Richard Smyth	£5	2s 6d
Richard Stokdayll	£6	3s
suma	5s 6d	

Villa de Brayswell

Nicholas Ellis	£6	3s
William Wallay	£5	2s 6d
suma	5s 6d	

Villa de Midhop

William Lyster	t £20	20s
William Watson	£8	4s
suma	24s	

Villa de Farnell cum Cononlay

Peter Jenkynson	£10	5s
Richard Bawdwayn	£8	4s
Richard Wylson	£5	2s 6d
Robert Wylson	£5 6s 8d	2s 8d
suma	14s 2d	

[c. 2]

Villa de Marton

Christopher Stryk	£6	3s
Thomas Marton	£3	18d
Robert Redman	£10	5s
John Alonson	£5	2s 6d
William Bawdwayn	£9	4s 6d
suma	16s 6d	

Villa de Essy[n]gton

Nicholas Banyster	£3	18d
Richard Halden	40s	12d
suma	2s 6d	

Villa de Myton cum Bashall

Thomas Coltryst	t £3	3s
John Abberston	40s	12d
Christopher Harreson	40s	12d
Christopher Jakson	40s	12d
Robert Parker	40s	12d
Giles Taylzer	£3	18d
James Nichalson	20s	6d
suma	9s	

Villa de Bradford

Roger Knolles	40s	12d
Thomas Parker	40s	12d
William Gudday	40s	12d
Oliver Harden	20s	6d
suma	3s 6d	

**Villa de Waddy[n]gton**

Roger Banyster	£4	2s
Richard Taylzer	40s	12d
Bernard Ferrand	£3	18d
suma	4s	6d

**Villa de Newton**

Richard Batersbe	t 40s	2s
Hugh Hurlton	20s	6d
Richard Turner	20s	6d
Robert Towne	20s	6d
George Parker	20s	6d
suma	4s	

[m. 2d, c. 1]

**Villa de Slateburn**

John Hoghekykson	t 20s	12d
Christopher Hogekeyson	20s	6d
William Smythson	20s	6d
William More	t 20s	12d
William Hyde	20s	12d
suma	4s	

**Villa de Gryndilton**

Thomas Foyll	20s	6d
Brian Parker	20s	6d
Robert Feysser	20s	6d
suma	18d	

**Villa de Kyldwyke**

Edward Garfurth	£5	2s 6d
Nicholas Netherwode	£5	2s 6d
James Whytyngnam	£4	2s
Nicholas Tyteryngton	£4	2s
suma	9s	

**Villa de Selysden**

Hugh Blakay	t £12	12s
William Bradley	£12	6s
John Overend	£10	5s
Edward Husteler	£5 6s 8d	2s 10d
suma	25s	10d

**Villa de Sutton**

Thomas Barret	40s	12d
John Blakay	£5	2s 6d
John Parkynson	£4 13s 4d	2s 4d
suma	5s	10d

**Villa de Bukden**

John Tenant	£5	2s 6d
John Jakes	£5	2s 6d
suma	5s	

**Villa de Kekyleswyke**

[James Care	£6	12s]
John Taylzer	£5	2s 6d
Richard Lemyng	£3	2s 6d <sup>113</sup>
Richard Wylson	£3	18d
James Care	£12	6s
suma	12s	6d

**Villa de Stainfurth over & nether**

Richard Jew	£8	4s
William Foster	£6	3s
suma	7s	

[c. 2]

**Villa de Carleton**

John Bayldon	£6	3s
Thomas Mydlebroke	£14	7s
Miles Bynes	£6	3s
John Dayll	£9	4s 6d
Richard Dawtre	t £4	4s
Thomas Tylotson	£3 13s 4d	22d
suma	23s	4d

**Villa de Steton**

Richard Garfurth	£16	8s
John Garfurth	£14	7s
John Parkynson	£4 6s 8d	2s 2d
John Parkynson	£3	18d
suma	18s	8d

**Villa de Glusburn**

William Maymond	£16	8s
William Bawdwayn	£14	7s
suma	15s	

**Villa de Kettylwell**

Humphrey Tenant	£9	4s 6d
suma	4s	6d

**Villa de Stritton cum Thyrlbe<sup>114</sup>**

Robert Langton	t £6	6s
William Horne	£12	6s
suma	12s	

<sup>113</sup> Lemyngs's assessment may be too high, but has been counted in the township total.<sup>114</sup> 'Thyrlbe' deleted.

**Villa de Rawthmell**

Allan Foster	40s	12d
Richard Car	40s	12d
John Caterall	t £10	10s
<i>Masteres</i> Caterall	t £6	6s
Austin Caterall	40s	12d
John Gregson	40s	12d

suma	20s
------	-----

[total	£37 7s 10d]
--------	-------------

[m. 1]

Abaytment of the towshyppes of the Wappyntakes for them that be deyd & flyte syth the last assesment.

Villa de Scypton	6s
Villa de Threshfeld	7s
Cracoe [?]	5s 10d
Otterburn	2s
Rylston	7s
Ashton	20d
Flasbe	4s 4d
Adyngham	18d
Gargrave	4s 2d
Rymynton	12d
Preston	12d
Halton super monte	2s
Heyton cum bordlay	30s
Horton	2s 6d
Hawkesewyke	2s 2d
Calton	16d
Helyfeld	4s
Hebden	12d
Bradley	10s
Hemsay	4s 2d
Burnsall	10s
Settyll	10d
Hawnlet	2s
Hayton	3s
Draghton	12d
Kylnesay	4s
Appyltrewyke	5s
Bolton	£3 7s 8d
Newsome	12d
Litton	12d
Thornton	12d
Arnecllyfe	12d
Broughton	18d
Schothorp	2s
Farnell	2s 6d
Marton	6s
Mitton	6d
[ <i>Bradford</i> ]	
Wadyngton	2s
Gryndylton	12d
Rawthmell	12d
suma	£10 12s 8d



4. The 1543 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe

The 1543 lay subsidy return [E179/207/183] is written on seventeen membranes varying in length from 25 cm to 75 cm: all are sewn at the head Exchequer fashion. The longer membranes, notably m. 2, m. 4 and m. 13, are all decayed at the foot (and of course, the head of the dorse) and are illegible for short periods. Membrane 1d, m. 12d and m. 15d are blank. A single hand wrote m. 1–15, save for the township and other totals and a number of corrections. The last two membranes contain the return for Bowland and are on a thinner parchment and in another hand. Both these membranes tend to illegibility, m. 17 in particular having been heavily treated with gall. The membranes are numbered in pencil from 1 to 16, but there are two numbered m. 5, and so in this edition we have numbered the membranes continuously from 1 to 17.

[m. 1]

12 November 35 Henry VIII [1543]

Indenture between [1] Henry [second] earl of Cumberland and Sir Thomas Tempest, commissioners appointed with others in the West Riding to execute the taxation of the grant of subsidy made in the parliament held in 34 & 35 Henry VIII<sup>115</sup> within the wapentake of Staincliffe, and [2] William Middop gent., witnesses that Cumberland and Tempest have appointed Middop to be high collector of the first payment of the subsidy within the wapentake of Staincliffe, that he is to receive such sums as are assessed from the hands of Lawrence Lister, Peter Scarborough, William Watkinson and Anthony Young, subcollectors and pay the same to the king at the time and place specified within the act.

[m. 2d]

Burgus de Skipton				
Ingram Clifford ar	t £133	£6 13s	Edmund Hall	20s 2d
Roger Medhope gen	£9	3s	Richard Walton	20s 2d
Robert Kitchyn	60s	6d	Christopher Lambarte	100s 20d
George Bell	20s	2d	John Mychell	60s 6d
William Shae	40s	4d	Robert Andrewe	40s 4d
Robert Darwent	100s	20d	John Bulcocke	40s 4d
John Hardy	60s	6d	Relict Henry Barkar	£7 2s 4d
Thomas Litle	20s	2d	John Smythe	20s 2d
John Waller	40s	4d	George Barrowe	60s 6d
Robert Morehouse	£9	3s	Thomas Andrewe	20s 2d
Robert Bulcocke	60s	6d	Relict John Waller	20s 2d
John Swier	20s	2d	Relict John Kirkby	20s 2d
Christopher Wetherherde	£7	2s 4d	Richard Swier	60s 6d
Roland Rewe	20s	2d	Relict Ralph Wetherherde	20s 2d
William Bulcocke	40s	4d	Thomas Goodyon	40s 4d
Thomas Burton	20s	2d	James Hall	20s 2d
Thomas Kitchyn	£8	2s 8d	Robert Whatacars	40s 4d
Henry Aldworthe	20s	2d	Edward Batersby	60s 6d
			Christopher Kay	80s 8d
			Robert Langskar	40s 4d
			John Hall	20s 2d

<sup>115</sup> That is the parliament held from January to May 1543. The act is 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27.

<sup>116</sup> Over erasure.  
<sup>117</sup> This and the next line added.  
<sup>118</sup> For the Silsden return in 1545, see p. 95 below.

Thomas Wall	£4	8d
Thomas Foster	20s	2d
Richard Jenkinson	20s	2d
Robert Cate	20s	2d
John Estburne	20s	2d
Thomas Maymonde	20s	2d
William Salley	20s	2d
Thomas Ambler	20s	2d
Thomas Smythe	20s	2d
William Dues	20s	2d
Edmund Hustler	20s	2d
suma villat	13s	4d

**Villat de Kildwike**

Nicholas Netherwood	20s	2d
Roger Garfurthe	40s	4d
Henry Whitwham	20s	2d
Richard Colling	20s	2d
Relict Miles Netherwood	40s	4d
Peter Gill	20s	2d
John Browne	20s	2d
John Tempest	20s	2d
John Netherwood	20s	2d
Robert Colling	20s	2d
Anthony Garfurthe	40s	4d
Miles Gill	20s	2d
Gardiam ecclesie de Kildwike	£30	£5 6s 8d
suma villat	£5	9s 2d

**Villat de Fernhill**

John Garfurthe	t £9	6s
William Wilson	£4	8d
Gregory Langskar	20s	2d
John Michell	20s	2d
William Hird	20s	2d
William Walsche	20s	2d
Christopher Dicson	40s	4d
Richard Smythe	20s	2d
John Smythe	20s	2d
Richard Barret	20s	2d
John Smyth	20s	2d
Thomas Smythe	20s	2d
Richard Braidley	20s	2d
Thomas Brigge	20s	2d
Henry Grene	20s	2d
James Yonge	40s	4d
Hugh Salley	100s	20d
Edward Bawdwen	40s	4d
John Dicson	20s	2d
Alice Tillotson vid	20s	2d
John Speight	20s	2d
Richard Walsche	20s	2d
Johanna Walsche vid	40s	4d
William Whittacars	20s	2d
Henry Gill	40s	4d

Nicholas Wilson	20s	2d
William Bawdwen	£3	6d
Richard Smythe	20s	2d
John Jenkinson	40s	4d
Robert Lunde	20s	2d
Alan Moone	40s	4d
John Moone	20s	2d
Richard Moone	20s	2d
Johanna Moone vid	20s	2d
Thomas Emson	40s	4d
Margaret Dicson vid	£3	6d
Thomas Braidleigh	20s	2d
Edmund Grenewood	£3	6d
Robert Wilson	100s	20d
James Braidleigh	20s	2d

suma villat	18s	4d
suma huius Rotule	£18	2s 10d

[m. 3]

**Villat de Sutton**

Robert Shackleden	20s	2d
Relict Simon Shakleden	20s	2d
Edward Harper	20s	2d
Richard Smythe sen	20s	2d
Relict Robert Craven	20s	2d
John Barret	20s	2d
Gilbert Tomson	20s	2d
John Rydinge	20s	2d
Richard Harper	40s	2d
Robert Parkinson	20s	2d
Edward Dicson	40s	4d
William Barret de More	20s	2d
Edward Roper	40s	4d
Richard Spenser	20s	2d
William Scotte	20s	2d
Robert Leroodde	20s	2d
Nicholas Raikes	40s	4d
John Scarbrughe	20s	2d
John Stansfeelde	20s	2d
William Barrett de Bent	40s	4d
suma villat	4s	2d

**Villat de Collyng**

William Tillotson	£3	6d
Hugh Wilson	£5	20d
Nicholas Scarbrughe	£3	6d
Stephen Laicocke	£3	6d
John Smythe	40s	4d
John Craven	40s	4d
Christopher Laicocke	40s	4d
Hugh Laicocke	t 40s	8d
Richard Craven	20s	2d
John Tillotson	20s	2d
Miles Smythe	£4	8d
Miles Smythe jun	40s	4d



Miles Hargraves	£3	6d	William Curror	£10	6s 8d
Thomas Foster	20s	2d	Henry Whitwham	£3	6d
John Jacson	20s	2d	John Gill	20s	2d
Christopher Tillotson	20s	2d	Relict Robert Gauthoroppe	20s	2d
James Hargraves	20s	2d	Richard Smythe	£3	6d
George Atkinson	20s	2d	James Daille	20s	2d
Robert Mason	40s	4d			
James Smythe	20s	2d	suma	19s	2d
Thomas Smythe	20s	2d			
Christopher Watson	20s	2d			
William Bawdwen	20s	2d			
Edward Waller	20s	2d			
John Hargraves	20s	2d			
Peter Horne	20s	2d			
suma villat	9s				

Villat de Glusborn

Peter Scarbrughe	t £13	8s 8d
William Somerscailes	20s	2d
Miles Gyll	40s	4d
Thomas Ellice sen	20s	2d
Thomas Bolton <sup>119</sup>	20s	2d
John Ricrofte	20s	2d
Robert Somerscales	20s	2d
Robert Spenser	20s	2d
Robert Scotte	20s	2d
John Brigge	20s	2d
Thomas Tempest	20s	2d
William Peile	40s	4d
John Barrett	20s	2d
John Horne	20s	2d
John Hyndle	20s	2d
Richard Settyll	40s	4d
John Barret jun	20s	2d
John Bawdwen	20s	2d
John Maymonde	40s	4d
suma villat	12s	4d

Villat de Braidleighe

John Mallome	t £10	6s 8d
John Dicson	t £3	12d
Thomas Ellice	t 20s	4d
Peter Lupton	£3	6d
John Hudson	£3	6d
Relict William Culpons	20s	2d
John Lingarde	£3	6d
Edward Watkinson	£3	6d
William Watkinson	£3	6d
James Watkinson	20s	2d
Richard Smythe	20s	2d

Villat de Kighley<sup>120</sup>

John Cloughe	£3	6d
Richard Brigge	20s	2d
Relict Brigge	20s	2d
John Smythe	20s	2d
Adam Widhope	20s	2d
Adam Hall	40s	4d
John Butterfeeld	20s	2d
Edward Moore	£3	6d
Richard Wrighte	£3	6d
William Butterfeld <sup>121</sup>	20s	2d
Thomas Exeley	20s	2d
Richard Sclater	40s	4d
John Rawlinge	40s	4d
Robert Holmes	£5	20d
Christopher Cloughe	20s	2d
Geoffrey Moore	40s	4d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	£20	13s 4d
[.....]	[40s]	4d
[.....]	[100s]	20d
[.....]	[£4]	8d
[m. 3d]		
Robert Hudson <sup>122</sup>	20s	2d
Robert Scott	40s	4d
John Rawlyng	£3	6d
John Estburn	t 20s	4d
Richard Rawson	40s	4d
Christopher Wilton	40s	4d
Richard Coote	20s	2d
John Brigge	20s	2d
John Sugden	£4	8d
Richard Braye	£4	8d
George Emmotte	40s	4d
Robert Rawson	£3	6d
John Lupton	20s	2d
Walter Scotte	20s	2d
John Hudson	40s	4d
Thomas Shae	£20	13s 4d
Christopher Bawdwen	£3	6d
Oliver Dicson	20s	2d
Robert Wilkinson	20s	2d

<sup>119</sup> In the margin against this entry, 'nota postea in aliis Rotulis'.

<sup>120</sup> For the Keighley return in 1545, see pp. 92–93 below.

<sup>121</sup> Illegible marginal note, beginning 'postea .....'. .

<sup>122</sup> The first five lines of m. 3d added later.



John Mallome	20s	2d
Roger Malhome	20s	2d
Oliver Swynden	£4	8d
William Woodde	20s	2d
suma villat	36s	2d

**Villa de Medhope**

Christopher Lyster	t £22	22s
William Baldon	£3	6d
William Couper	40s	4d
Henry Couper	20s	2d
Arthur Watson	£3	6d
John Ferneside	20s	2d
William Edmundson	40s	4d
Thomas Wilkinson	20s	2d
suma	24s	2d <sup>125</sup>

**Villat de Newsome<sup>126</sup>**

Anthony Lister	t 40s	8d
Relict John Dodshon	20s	2d
Edward Dodshon	40s	4d
Robert [.....] <sup>127</sup>	£4	8d
Richard Dod[shon]	20s	2d
Christopher [.....]	£3	6d
William Ellice	40s	4d
Thomas Ermitestead	40s	4d
Roger Blackburne	20s	2d
William Styrke	t 20s	4d
Robert Watson	40s	4d
Relict Richard Silverwood	20s	2d
William Silverwood	40s	4d
Richard Lancaster	40s	4d
Christopher Wilkinson	£4	8d
suma	6s	6d

**Villat de Horton**

Thomas Deconson	100s	20d
Christopher Laikeland	£4	8d
William Blackburne	£3	6d
William Robynson	£4	8d
Alexander Nowell	£10	6s 8d
Richard Laikeland	20s	2d
Robert Swier	20s	2d
William Warley	40s	4d
John Diconson	40s	4d
John Browne	40s	4d
Richard Laikeland sen	20s	2d

John Alanson alias Robinson	£3	6d
Elizabeth Browne	20s	2d
Elizabeth Danser	20s	2d
William Edmundson	20s	2d
Henry Gelder	20s	2d
Nicholas Gelder	20s	2d
Agnes Robinson	20s	2d
suma	13s	2d

**Villa de Pathnall**

Henry Wilkinson	£10	6s 8d
John Fean	20s	2d
John Abraham	40s	4d
Henry Longthorne	40s	4d
Christopher Fean	£4	8d
Relict Thomas Emotte	t 20s	4d
William Wilkinson	20s	4d
suma	8s	8d

**Villat de Wiglesworth<sup>128</sup>**

Richard Armitestead	20s	2d
Thomas Carre	20s	2d
Richard Hargraves	20s	2d
Christopher Burton	20s	2d
Roger Wiglesworthe	20s	2d
Richard Carre sen	20s	2d
William Staible	40s	4d
John Silverwode	20s	2d
Christopher Hamerton	20s	2d
Richard Braidley	20s	2d
William Cokehede	20s	2d
Thomas Nelson	20s	2d
Richard Robinson	20s	2d
William Boordlay	40s	4d
Thomas Wilkinson	20s	2d
William Becrofte	20s	2d
John Braidley	£3	6d
James Crier	20s	2d
Thomas Smythe	20s	2d
William Boordley jun	20s	2d
Ralph Newsome	£4	8d
Relict Robert Ustlay	20s	2d
William Haworthe	100s	20d
Henry Cooke	20s	2d
Leonard Shepehird	20s	2d
Christopher Nuttoo	100s	20d
Gilbert Watson	£20	13s 4d

<sup>125</sup> Manuscript has 34s. 2d.<sup>126</sup> For the Newsholme return in 1545, see p. 93 below.<sup>127</sup> The three entries truncated by a hole in the parchment.<sup>128</sup> For the Wigglesworth return in 1545, see pp. 95–96 below.



William Woodward	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	£3	6d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	[£4]	8d
[.....]	[£2]	4d
[.....]	[£4]	8d
[.....]	[£5]	20d

suma 22s 4d

[m. 4d]

**[Paythorne]<sup>129</sup>**

[c16 illegible lines]

James Airtion	40s	4d
Christopher Carr	20s	2d
Robert [.....]	20s	2d
Christopher Airtion	20s	2d
Nicholas Airtion	20s	2d

suma 6s 6d

**Villat de Swynden**

John Halton	t 40s	8d
Richard Atkinson	40s	4d
Richard Clerk	t 40s	8d
Richard Halton	20s	2d
Henry Wilcock	20s	2d
William Halton	£3	6d
Relict John Dawson	40s	4d
Anthony Hargraves	40s	4d
William Smythe	£3	6d
Robert Harrison	£3	6d
Robert Kendall	£3	6d
John Dicson	40s	4d
Marmaduke Marton	20s	2d

suma 5s 2d

**Villat de Haltonleweste**

Anthony Tolbotte gen	100s	20d
Henry Ellice	40s	4d
William Cooke	40s	4d
Richard Howghton	40s	4d
William Knolles	40s	4d
William Clerk	40s	4d
John Atkinson	40s	4d
Thomas Becrofte	20s	2d
John Rydeall	20s	2d
Giles Peele	20s	2d
Brian Denby	20s	2d
Stephen Iveson	20s	2d

Henry Iveson	20s	2d
Richard Kay	20s	2d
John Wright	20s	2d
Edmund Clerk	20s	2d
John Clerk	20s	2d
Stephen Cookeson	20s	2d
Christopher Bicrofte	20s	2d

suma 5s 8d

**Villat de Rauthmelle**

Alan Wharffe	t 40s	8d
Richard Burton	20s	2d
Robert Braidley	20s	2d
William Cooke	20s	2d
John Gregson	40s	4d
William Banke	20s	2d
Oliver Carre	20s	2d
Alan Foster	40s	4d
Brian Kaie	20s	2d
Augustine Browne	20s	2d
Oliver Foster	20s	2d
John Browne	40s	4d
John Howghton	20s	2d
Richard Franklande	20s	2d
Giles Houghton	20s	2d
Alan Carr	20s	2d
Alan Armitestead	40s	4d
John Houghton	20s	2d
Alan Carr jun	20s	2d
Alan Ca[r] <sup>130</sup>	20s	2d
John Fost[er]	20s	2d
Richard Cat[erall]	t 40s	8d
Richard Clirt [.....]	20s	2d
Hugh Armitestead	40s	4d
Richard Car	20s	2d
Alan Car	20s	2d
Alan Car	40s	4d

suma 6s 8d

**Villat de Settle<sup>131</sup>**

John Banke	in fees £4	16d
William Symson	40s	4d
Roger Midhoppe	20s	2d
William Watkinson	20s	2d
John Armitestead	20s	2d
Relict Richard Armitestead	40s	4d
Giles Cookeson	£4	8d
Thomas Tailyer	t 20s	4d
Thomas Somerscall	20s	2d
Edmund Auttam	20s	2d
William Hall	40s	4d

<sup>129</sup> The head of the membrane and at least the first 16 lines are virtually illegible. For the Paythorne return in 1545, see pp. 93–94 below.

<sup>130</sup> The following entries again truncated by the hole.

<sup>131</sup> For the Settle return in 1545, see pp. 94–95 below.

William Knolles	t £3	12d
Relict Oliver Brown	20s	2d
Henry Kinge	40s	4d
William Croosdale	20s	2d
Robert Caime	20s	2d
Robert Somerscall	£8	2s 8d
Thomas Iveson	40s	4d
Relict Adam Browne	40s	4d

suma huius Rotule      £5 17s 10d

[m. 5]

Hugh Lawson	£3	6d
Christopher Kydd	20s	2d
Adam Somerscale	20s	2d
Christopher Lawson	20s	2d
Thomas Lawson	20s	2d
Richard Hetton	20s	2d
Richard Auttam	20s	2d
Thomas Procter	20s	2d
William Lunde	40s	4d
Anthony Knolles	40s	4d
Roger Pailay	20s	2d
John Cookeson	£3	6d
John Hulson	40s	4d
William Watkinson	£14	9s 4d
Miles Wyldman	£10	6s 8d
Christopher Browne	40s	4d
Richard Mellinge	20s	2d
Relict Richard Lunde	40s	4d
Edmund Watson	20s	2d
William Carre	100s	20d
William Browne	100s	20d
Robert Lawson	20s	2d
Giles Cookeson	100s	20d
John Jacson	20s	2d
John Morehouse	t 20s	4d
Roger Clitheroo	t 20s	4d
Robert Kyd	£3	6d
Thomas Somerscaile	20s	2d
George Cookeson	£3	6d
James Caime	40s	4d

suma      37s 2d

#### Villat de Langclyff

James Iveson	£3	6d
Hugh Lawson	20s	2d
Roger Kyd	20s	2d
Thomas Kyd	£4	8d
Robert Braschay	20s	2d
Christopher Braschay	20s	2d
John Foster	20s	2d
Robert Foster	£3	6d
John Paicocke	£4	8d
James Sailebanke	£3	6d

Thomas Sailbanke	20s	2d
William Iveson	£3	6d
John Armitestead	20s	2d
Thomas Lawson	£4	8d
William Kydson	20s	2d
Relict John Browne	20s	2d
Thomas King	20s	2d
Thomas Armitstead	£3	6d
John Kid	20s	2d
Oliver Browne	20s	2d

suma      6s 6d

#### Villat de Winterburn

Christopher Nesfeeld	£19	12s 8d
Thomas Prockter	£20	13s 4d
Gabriell Prockter	100s	20d
John Prockter	100s	20d
Ralph Whitfeeld	100s	20d
Nicholas Blackborne	£4	8d
Oliver Atkinson	£4	8d
Thomas Diconson	£4	8d
Christopher Smythson	£4	8d
Thomas Hide	100s	20d
Thomas Snell	£3	6d
William Sheperd	£3	6d
Robert Waynman	40s	4d
Miles Tuntstall	40s	4d
Stephen Parkinson	£3	6d
Thomas Halton	40s	4d
Ralph Derwent	40s	4d
Richard Milner <sup>132</sup>	£4	8d
Richard Smythson	40s	4d

[m. 5d]

John Ellice	20s	2d
Robert Carlell	40s	4d
Robert Ellice	20s	2d
Lionel Diconson	20s	2d
Robert Carlell	40s	4d
Leonard Halton	40s	4d
Leonard Whitfeeld	100s	20d
Henry Gryme	£5	20d
John Snell	100s	20d
Robert Hill	100s	20d

suma      47s 4d

#### Villat de Barlewik

Richard Banister	£20	13s 4d
Relict John Tempest	100s	20d
John Edmundson	100s	20d
Richard Banister jun	t £4	16d
John Waite jun	£3	6d
Richard Waite	40s	4d

<sup>132</sup> The last two lines of m. 5 added together.

Thomas Waite	20s	2d
George Hudson	20s	2d
Thomas Hudson	£3	6d
Alan Emondson	£3	6d
Nicholas Blaikey	100s	20d
Alexander Hartlay	100s	20d
Christopher Hamson	100s	20d
John Waite sen	100s	20d
John Wilkinson	20s	2d
Roger Blaikbruke	20s	2d
John Bowthman	20s	2d
Henry Studdart	20s	2d
Nicholas Brockden	20s	2d
Richard Atkinson	40s	4d
Richard Laccoke	20s	2d
John Bouthman	20s	2d
Christopher Ellice	20s	2d
John Hobson	20s	2d
Richard Diconson	20s	2d
Christopher Diconson	20s	2d
Richard Rilay	20s	2d
Richard Edmundson	40s	4d
Christopher Braswell	20s	2d
Richard Waite	£3	6d
Christopher Parkar	£3	6d
Christopher Edmundson	40s	4d
Thomas Laicocke	20s	2d
Lawrence Houghton	20s	2d
Thomas Edmondson	20s	2d
Relict John Dingnell	20s	2d
Thomas Ellice jun	20s	2d
John Diconson	20s	2d
John Edmundson sen	20s	2d
Richard Ulay	20s	2d
Thomas Ellice sen	£3	6d
George Emundson	20s	2d
Richard Baxter jun	20s	2d
Richard Moonkes	40s	4d
Relicta John Ellice	£3	6d
Christopher Brockden	£4	8d
Christopher Diconson	20s	2d
Richard Kirke	20s	2d
Robert Dilworthe	20s	2d
Christopher Ellice	20s	2d
William Ellice	£3	6d
Nicholas Emundson	20s	2d
Richard Baxter sen <sup>133</sup>	£3	6d
suma	36s	6d

**Villat de Kirkby in Malhamdaile**

Henry Foster	20s	2d
John Braschay	40s	4d
Thomas Parkinson	40s	4d
William Wetherhirde	40s	4d

Robert Preston	40s	4d
Relict William Slater	40s	4d
John Wigan	40s	4d
Robert Lawson	20s	2d
John Lawson	20s	2d
Roger Broughton	40s	2d
suma huius Rotule	£5	14s 10d
[m. 6]		
Thomas Lawsonn	20s	2d
John Cooke	40s	4d
William Deane	40s	4d
John Foster	20s	2d
Richard Smyth	40s	4d
John Slater	20s	2d
Henry Slater	20s	2d
suma	4s	6d

**Villat de Preston**

Augustine Smythe	20s	2d
William Maisterman	20s	2d
William Iveson	£4	8d
John Heles	40s	4d
Thomas Settill	£8	2s 8d
Robert Ellice	20s	2d
William Lauson jun	100s	20d
John Lawson	20s	2d
Robert Tailior	20s	2d
Robert Nelson	20s	2d
Adam Hardaiker	20s	2d
Thomas Silverwood	20s	2d
Roland Melling	20s	2d
Richard Clerke jun	£3	6d
Relict Thomas Clerke	20s	2d
Stephen Knolles	£3	6d
Nicholas Clark	40s	4d
Richard Moone	£14	9s 4d
Anthony Holgaite	20s	2d
William Heles	40s	4d
John Ellice	20s	2d
Miles Shawe	20s	2d
Henry Kendall	£3	6d
Geoffrey Silverwood	20s	2d
Richard Kendall	£3	6d
Thomas Silverwood	20s	2d
Robert Silverwood	20s	2d
William Kendall	20s	2d
Henry Middelton	40s	4d
Brian Knolles	40s	4d
William Grane	20s	2d
William Lawson	100s	20d
Christopher Lawson	£3	6d
William Lauson	40s	4d
Richard Clapham	20s	2d
James Knolles	£10	6s 8d

<sup>133</sup> The line added. A line following erased.



Richard Paitsen	20s	2d
John Flemyng	20s	2d
Christopher Tomson	£3	6d
James Wilson	£4	8d
Roger Cookeson	20s	2d
Henry Mawdeslay	40s	4d
Richard Maudeslay	40s	4d
Relict Thome Swier	40s	4d
Richard Swier	20s	2d
Christopher Wiglesworthe	40s	4d
Robert Hardington	£3	6d
Henry Thomson	£3	6d
Richard Chatburn	40s	4d
Stephen Kendall	20s	2d
Henry Silverwood	20s	2d
Richard Clarke sen	20s	2d
John Clarke jun	20s	2d
William Tomson	40s	4d
Robert Tomson	40s	4d
John Hardaker	20s	2d
Robert Midilton	20s	2d
Richard Clarke	20s	2d
Henry Wilcocke	20s	2d
John Clerke jun	£3	6d
William Melling	20s	2d
John Wilson	40s	4d
Richard Clerke	20s	2d
suma	38s	

[m. 6d]

**Nappey**

Christopher Wilkinson	£9	3s
Relict Richard Wilkinson	40s	4d
John Wilkinson	40s	4d
Henry Wilkinson	40s	4d
William Wilkinson sen	40s	4d
William Wilkinson jun	20s	2d
William Wilkinson	20s	2d
Christopher Tomlynson	20s	2d
Richard Tomlynson	20s	2d
suma	5s	

**Bolton in Bolande**

Henry Lister		
of Wykingyll	t £13	8s 8d
William Bakyster	20s	2d
James Hyrd	20s	2d
John Huggyll	£4	8d
Henry Peell de Pele	£4	8d
Ralph Witton	£3	6d
William Walbanke	£3	6d
Henry Peell de Hwme	£5	20d
William Scott de Bolton	£4	8d
Thomas Peell de Pell	£3	6d
John Broxop	£3	6d

<i>Madytea</i> Broxop vid	40s	4d
Thomas Wiglysworth	£3	6d
<i>Katerrena</i> Walker vid	40s	4d
Humfrey Walker	£3	6d
Laurence Wigilsworth	£3	6d
Thomas Bayly	£4	8d
John Robynson	40s	4d
Thomas Towne	20s	2d
William Parkynson	20s	2d
Robert Mytton	20s	2d
Robert Fort	20s	2d
Elizabeth Atkinson vid	20s	2d
Thomas Foster	40s	4d
William Wawmelay	20s	2d
Richard Howgill	20s	2d
John Howgill	20s	2d
Robert Backyster	40s	4d
Thomas Scott de Yeat	20s	2d
Robert Sclater	40s	4d
James Atkinson	20s	2d
Richard Walker	20s	2d
Johana Walbanke	40s	4d
Henry Wod	20s	2d
Roger Butterfelld	20s	2d
Henry Elles	£3	6d
Robert Harryson	£3	6d
Henry Lyster	20s	2d
Henry Broxop	20s	2d
Richard Bryg	40s	4d
Edward Hawton	20s	2d
Robert Atkynson	20s	2d
Robert Boland	40s	4d
William Elliott	40s	4d
Lawrence Butterfeld	40s	4d
Edward Battersbe	40s	4d
Christopher Bank	20s	2d
John Banke	20s	2d
Henry Corbit	40s	4d
John Elles	20s	2d
Matilda Diconson	20s	2d
John Dyconson	20s	2d
Isabella Dyconson	20s	2d
William Scott	20s	2d

suma 36s 2d  
suma huius Rotule £3 11s

[m. 7]

**Villat de Carlton**<sup>134</sup>

Edward Tempest	£7	2s 4d
Richard Dawtre	£6	2s
Robert Baxierus	£10	2s 8d
James Waller	20s	2d
John Robinson	20s	2d
Gilbert Daile	20s	2d
John Swinglehirst	20s	2d

<sup>134</sup> For the Carleton return in 1545, see pp. 91–92 below.

John Mooreby	20s	2d
Thomas Bolton	100s	20d
Henry Watkinson	40s	4d
John Ganyoppe	20s	2d
Henry Wilson	20s	2d
John Hodshon	40s	4d
William Farraunte	t 100s	3s 4d
Robert Scailez	20s	2d
Robert Baildon	£4	8d
John Paitefelde	40s	4d
Thomas Whitwham	40s	4d
John Middelbrooke	£3	6d
Thomas Daile	20s	2d
Richard Dawtry	20s	2d
Richard Tillotson	20s	2d
Peter Spenser	40s	4d
Robert Barrett	20s	2d
William Jackson	£5	20d
William Bene	40s	4d
William Scotte	40s	4d
John Daile	100s	20d
John Wilson	40s	4d
Christopher Wiglisworthe	40s	4d
Relict John Smythe	40s	4d
William Daile	20s	2d
Symon Baxter	20s	2d
Richard Baildon	20s	2d
Robert Gawtheroppe	£4	8d
William Bene sen	40s	4d
Richard Dawtrie sen	£4	8d
Richard Smalpaige	£3	6d
Anthony Dawtrie	20s	2d
John Gautheroppe	20s	2d
William Ricrofte	20s	2d
Henry Talior	20s	2d
John Tillotson	£7	2s 4d
John Scotte	40s	4d
William Tillotson	£5	20d
James Tillotson	100s	20d
George Barret	20s	2d
Relict Robert Holgate	20s	2d
William Middlebrooke	£7	2s 4d
Relict Thomas Tillotson	£7	2s 4d
Robert Ricrofte	£6	2s
John Ricrofte	£4	8d
Thomas Smythe	£3	6d
James Smythe	40s	4d
Robert Ricrofte	40s	4d
Relict James Smyth	40s	4d
Thomas Wilson iuvenis	£3	6d
Alice Robinson	20s	2d
John Constaytyne	20s	2d
William Smythe	20s	2d
William Tillotson	20s	2d
John Bonde	40s	4d
John Tillotson de Wiclyff	40s	4d
suma	46s	2d

**Villat de Thornton**

William Medhope gen	t £18	12s
George Emotte	£3	6d
Stephen Stawe	£3	6d
James Wilcocke	£3	6d
James Towne	£3	6d
Henry Michell	£4	8d
Roger Watson	£3	6d
Agnes Standische	£5	20d
Relict Emery Carre	£4	8d
Christopher Watson	£5	20d
Relict Emonson	£3	6d
Roger Hartlay	£5	20d
George Cowhard	40s	4d
John Watson jun	£3	6d
John Browne	£3	6d
Henry Rydiall	20s	2d
John Bawdwen	£4	8d
Henry Wilkinson	£3	6d
William Watson	£3	6d
James Bawdwen	£3	6d
John Dicson	40s	4d

[m. 7d]

William Whitwham	20s	2d
Roger Slaiter	20s	2d
Richard Slater jun	£3	6d
Relict Estborne	40s	4d
Thomas Willienn	£5	20d
Christopher Wyndell	£4	8d
Humphrey Grandige	20s	2d
John Stawe	£4	8d
William Whitwham sen	£3	6d
Richard Bawdwen	40s	4d
John Wyndell	£4	8d
Christopher Browne sen	20s	2d
Roger Dawson	£3	6d
Richard Swier	£3	6d
John Watson	40s	4d
William Wilcocke	£3	6d
John Walton	20s	2d
Richard Michell	£3	6d
John Hikson	£3	6d
Robert Ellice	40s	4d
Henry Swynden and his daughter	40s	4d
Robert Cowgyll	40s	4d

suma 35s 4d

**Villat de Steton**

Denis Garfurthe	100s	20d
Richard Whitacars	40s	4d
James Garfurthe	20s	2d
William Michell	20s	2d
Richard Smythe	20s	2d
Thomas Smythe	20s	2d

Thomas Waller	20s	2d
Robert Hall	20s	2d
William Hartlay	20s	2d
Richard Smythe jun	20s	2d
William Smythe	40s	4d
Richard Scotte	20s	2d
Conandus Hobson	20s	2d
Thomas Estborne	20s	2d
Robert Maison	20s	2d
Robert Parkinson	20s	2d
Edward Parkinson	40s	4d
Richard Garfurthe	100s	20d
John Estborne	£3	6d
Robert Smythe	40s	4d
William Hustler	40s	4d
suma	7s	8d

Villat de Stainton et Newton lee Banke

Roger Wiglesworthe	£9	3s
William Acaster	20s	2d
Roger Whitacars	£4	8d
John Hall	£4	8d
William Whitacars	20s	2d
Thomas Banke	t £11	7s 4d
John Banke	t £5	3s 4d
John Wharffe	40s	4d
John Wright	20s	2d
Relict Christopher Oldfelde	20s	2d
Thomas Lancaster	20s	2d
William Stockedaile	40s	4d
Thomas Oldefeld	20s	2d
Relict Christopher Whitacers	40s	4d
Richard Grandige	20s	2d
Nicholas Pikhaver	40s	4d
Oliver Tuntstall	20s	2d
Robert Wharffe	40s	4d
James Wharffe	20s	2d
Richard Hutchinson	20s	2d
Relict Richard Brockden	£3	6d
William Brockden	40s	4d
Thomas Thomlinson	20s	2d
Richard Thomlinson sen	40s	4d
Thomas Thomlinson sen	£4	8d
Christopher Browne	£3	6d
Christopher Brigge	£3	6d
Richard Robinson	100s	20d
James Robinson	£3	6d
John Robinson	40s	4d
John Atkinson	20s	2d
William Bordlay	20s	2d
Richard Whitacars	40s	4d
suma	24s	6d
suma huius Rotule	£5	13s 8d

[m. 8]

BALLIVAT DE KETT'DALE

Villat de Hawkeseweke & Ollcootes

Lawrence Armisted	£7	2s 4d
Leonard Calfhird	£3	6d
John Calfhird	£6	2s
James Wilson	40s	4d
Arthur Redman	£8	2s 8d
Robert Calfhird	20s	2d
John Habram	£3	6d
Brian Calfhird	40s	4d
George Calfhird	40s	4d
Roger Wilson	20s	2d
James West	20s	2d
suma	9s	6d

Hartlington

William Blande	£6	2s
Christopher Facett	£6	2s
Robert Mydlam	£3	6d
Robert Helys	£3	6d
Thomas Wilson	40s	4d
John Wilson	20s	2d
Edward Lambert	20s	2d
John Langstroth	20s	2d
Roger Langstroth	20s	2d
James Birkdale	40s	4d
Anthony Blande	20s	2d
Robert Halton	20s	2d
Richard Mellyng	20s	2d
Henry Bland	20s	2d
James Lambert	20s	2d
Relict William Facett	20s	2d
suma	7s	4d

Conyshton & Kilnesay

Leonard Hebden	£3	6d
Thomas Kyd	£4	8d
Anthony Garthforth	£5	20d
John Batty	20s	2d
Relict Henry Costantyne	£3	6d
Relict William Settill	£5	20d
Richard Layland	20s	2d
Robert Mellyng	£3	6d
Roger Settill	20s	2d
John Laylande	20s	2d
William Slynger	£5	20d
Richard Batty	20s	2d
Robert Frankland	20s	2d
Thomas Bradbelt	20s	2d
suma	8s	4d



**Adingham**

Henry Hardweke	40s	4d
John Hardweke	£18	12s
John Robynson	20s	2d
William Lyster	20s	2d
Christopher Wayde	t £3	12d
Margaret Waide vid	£9	3s
John Bynshe	£4	8d
Elizabeth Wright	20s	2d
John Hustler	40s	4d
John May	40s	4d
Richard Holme	20s	2d
John Holme	20s	2d
George Turner	20s	2d
William Gill	20s	2d
Thomas Poterton	20s	2d
James Styrke	20s	2d
Richard Atkynson	£3	6d
John Ricroft	40s	4d
Thomas Wayd	40s	4d
William Lande	40s	4d
William Knolles	20s	2d
Thomas Grene	£4	8d
John Grene	t 20s	4d

suma 21s 10d

[m. 8d]

**Draghton & Berweke**

John Styrke	£4	8d
William Wall	£5	20d
Thomas Oldefelde	£3	6d
Thomas Styrke de Hayhouse	£5	20d
James Spenser	40s	4d
John Symson	20s	2d
James Wayrde	40s	4d
Christopher Wayman	20s	2d
John Oldefelde	£3	6d
John Ricroft	40s	4d
Nicholas Moorehouse	20s	2d
John Wilson	£3	6d
Richard Wall	£4	8d
Thomas Helys	40s	4d
Richard Cryer	40s	4d
Robert Wall	£3	6d
William Brerecliff	20s	2d
William Lyster	20s	2d
Christopher Styrke	20s	2d
James Oldefelde	20s	2d
George Gyer	20s	2d
Richard Waynman	£3	6d
Christopher Gyer	40s	4d
Thomas Holme	20s	2d

**John Brige**

suma

20s

2d

10s 10d

**Emsey & Estby**

John Pety	£4	8d
George Ripon	£4	8d
Robert Wilson	£3	6d
Henry Wilks	20s	2d
Henry Jolye sen	20s	2d
James Oldefelde	40s	4d
George Clodesley	40s	4d
William Smyth	£3	6d
Richard Wayman	20s	2d
John Morehouse	40s	4d
William Morehouse	20s	2d
Relict Brian Morhouse	40s	4d
Robert Morhouse	20s	2d
Relict Robert Wall	40s	4d
Miles Raysbeke	20s	2d
Relict John Tailor	20s	2d
Robert Wetherhird	£5	20d
William Wayman	40s	4d
Brian Gilbert	20s	2d
Thomas Bolton	40s	4d
William Bolton	40s	4d
Richard Bolton	40s	4d
Thomas Croft	20s	2d
John Croft	£3	6d
Relict Thomas Croft	20s	2d
Alicia Croft	20s	2d
William Alcoke	£7	2s 4d
John Carlill	£4	8d
Margaret Alcoke	20s	2d
Relict Christopher Alcoke	£4	8d
William Peill	20s	2d
Robert Moseley	20s	2d
Robert Alcoke	£7	2s 4d
William Parke	£3	6d
Alan Tailor	40s	4d
Richard Tailor	20s	2d
William Cootes	20s	2d
Richard Wharrear	40s	4d
William Jakman	20s	2d
Thomas Rypon	£4	8d
Thomas Chyppyndale	£3	6d
William Mason	40s	4d
John Watkynson	20s	2d
John Tailor	40s	4d
Henry Symson	£6	2s
John Smyth	£3	6d
William Dauson	£5	20d
Richard Coote	£4	8d
Thomas Moseley <sup>135</sup>	20s	2d
suma	24s 6d	

<sup>135</sup> Line added.

Halton super Montem

Robert Sawyer	£5	20d
Bartholomew Benson	£3	6d
Anthony Clodesley	20s	2d
John Clodesley	20s	2d
Francis Yong	20s	2d
Bartholomew Ellysley	20s	2d
Robert Glover	£6	2s
Thomas Farror	20s	2d
Thomas Baylay	40s	4d
suma totalis		
huius Rotule	£4	8s 8d

[m. 9]

Christopher West	20s	2d
Bartholomew Glover	£8	2s 8d
John Glover	£3	6d
John Hayrbotill	£3	6d
Thomas Smyth	20s	2d
Nicholas Staynes, Margaret		
Staynes & Agnes Staynes	£5	20d
Thomas Johnson	£9	3s
Anthony Johnson	20s	2d
Edward Styрке	20s	2d
William Dean	40s	4d
Robert Graymer jun	20s	2d
Hugh Shyers	40s	4d
Thomas Clodesley	£9	3s
William Pety	40s	4d
Brian Clodesley	40s	4d
Richard Wilkynson	£7	2s 4d
Gilbert Hebden	£3	6d
Thomas Garth	20s	2d
William Braywhayt	20s	2d
Robert Moyse	£9	3s
Thomas Waynman	£7	2s 4d
John Waynman	£9	3s
William Glover	20s	2d
Richard Johnson	20s	2d
Johana Clodesley	20s	2d
suma	30s	10d

Heyton

William Darwent	20s	2d
Thomas Blackburn	40s	4d
Nicholas Whitfelde	£4	8d
John Kighley sen	20s	2d
John Kighley jun	20s	2d
Thomas Toppan	20s	2d
Alexander Blackburn	40s	4d
Oliver Hargraves	20s	2d
Robert Gregson	20s	2d
John Gregson	40s	4d
John Frankland	20s	2d
John Westwode	40s	4d
William Ellys	40s	4d
Marmaduke Scostrope	20s	2d

Alexander Settill	20s	2d
Roger Frankland	£3	6d
Robert Settill	£3	6d
John Settill	20s	2d
Miles Hargraves	40s	4d
John Carlill	40s	4d
John Lauson	£3	6d
Geoffrey Whitfelde	40s	4d
Lionell Morehouse	20s	2d
Giles Morehouse	20s	2d
Thomas Kyd	£8	2s 8d
Geoffrey Proctor	£8	2s 8d
John Wilkynson	£4	8d
Richard Wilkynson	£4	8d
Christopher Proctor	40s	4d
William Kyd	40s	4d
Robert Horton	20s	2d
Hugh Ayrton	20s	2d
William Ayrton	£3	6d
Richard Tenant	£3	6d
Henry Thomson	£4	8d
Richard Thomson	£3	6d
suma	16s	8d

Rilleston

Thomas Man	£5	20d
Thomas Kytchyn	£5	20d
Robert Shephird	£3	6d
Thomas West	£3	6d
William Blackburn	40s	4d
Henry Blackburn	40s	4d
Ralph Crossefelde	20s	2d
Relict Morhouse	40s	4d
Edward Kytchyn	20s	2d
Richard Clerke	£4	8d
Ralph Kighley	40s	4d
Thomas Hill	£3	6d
Robert Mylner	40s	4d
Nicholas Marton	40s	4d
John Halyday	£3	6d
John Ayrton	£3	6d
Robert Grym	£3	6d
Thomas Settill	£6	2s
George Scott	40s	4d
Richard Walker	20s	2d
Robert Horton	20s	2d
Roger Scott	40s	4d
Thomas Scott	20s	2d
Thomas Kytchyn sen	£4	8d
Robert Harrison	20s	2d
Thomas Clerke	40s	4d
Robert Cayley	£4	8d
Henry Gregson	40s	4d
Christopher Gregson	£4	8d
Christopher Grym	£3	6d
Thomas Ellisson	£5	20d
suma	17s	6d

[m. 9d]

**Bur[n]sall & Thorpe**

Thomas Leigh Ar	t £10	6s 8d
John Ellys	£3	6d
Robert Bland	£4	8d
Henry Hebden	20s	2d
Edward Croft	40s	4d
William King	20s	2d
Relict Hebden	40s	4d
Leonard Hebden	20s	2d
Edward Bland	40s	4d
Roger Colton	40s	4d
Thomas Favell	40s	4d
James Favell	40s	4d
John Favell	20s	2d
Roger Kyd	£3	6d
John Blande	20s	2d
William Blande	£3	6d
Richard Westwode	£3	6d
Henry Robynson	20s	2d
John Blande minor	20s	2d
John Tenant	40s	4d
Lawrence Rayner	40s	4d
Robert Sym	40s	4d
Peter Richardson	20s	2d
Richard Richardson	20s	2d
John Blakburn	£3	6d
John Tailforth	20s	2d
Relict John Sym	20s	2d
suma	14s 8d	

**Crakowe**

Henry Kytchyn	£3	6d
John Burton	£3	6d
Henry Westwode	£3	6d
Thomas Cokson	40s	4d
John Thorpe	40s	4d
George Burton	£6	2s
Robert Burton	£5	20d
Thomas Frankland	40s	4d
Roger Cokson	40s	4d
Richard Frankland	40s	4d
Robert Morvell	40s	4d
Christopher Helme	20s	2d
Thomas Kytchyn sen	40s	4d
John Hulson	20s	2d
John Kytchyn	£3	6d
Thomas Kytchyn jun	20s	2d
Relict Habram	20s	2d
John Grym	20s	2d
John Yaytes	20s	2d
suma	9s	

**Appiltreweke**

Anthony Yong	£20	13s 8d
John Inman	£9	3s

Agnes Inman vid	£3	6d
Thomas Inman	£6	2s
John Hebden	20s	2d
Agnes Hebden vid	£4	8d
John Helys	40s	4d
Henry Symson sen	£6	2s
Thomas Yong	40s	4d
Henry Hunter sen	£4	8d
Thomas Hunter	£4	8d
Henry Hunter jun	£3	6d
Agnes Hunter vid	40s	4d
William Craven	40s	4d
Robert Hunter	40s	4d
Robert Nussey	£6	2s
Robert Elso	£4	8d
Lawrence Yong	20s	2d
John Becroft	£3	6d
Thomas Bland	£5	20d
William Symson	£5	20d
Margaret Wynterburn vid	20s	2d
James Becroft	£3	6d
Henry Craven	£5	20d
John Craven	£4	8d
Edward Wynterburn	£3	6d
Anthony Wynterburn	40s	4d
William Preston	£4	8d
Agnes Preston vid	£3	6d
Richard Sporret	t 20s	4d
William Sporret	40s	4d
Ralph Water	t 20s	4d
John Water	£4	8d
Thomas Nodder	£3	6d
William Blakburn	20s	2d
Robert Hebden	20s	2d
Thomas Nussey	20s	2d
Agnes Croft vid	20s	2d

suma 39s 8d

suma totalis

huius Rotulis £6 3s

[m. 10]

**BALLIVAT DE MALLAMDALE****Villat de Mallam**

John Lauson	20s	2d
Relict Thomas Lauson	£3	6d
Relict George Knolles	20s	2d
Geoffrey Proctor	£5	20d
Thomas Baytson	20s	2d
Richard Ayrton	40s	4d
Miles Sergent	£3	6d
John Atkynson	20s	2d
Henry Atkynson	20s	2d
John Fishe	20s	2d
George Siggesweke	20s	2d
Robert Slynger	20s	2d



[illegible]

John Wethirhird	40s	4d
Thomas Hufseson	40s	4d
Thomas Langscarr	40s	4d
John Symson	40s	4d
John Walton	40s	4d
Roger Ellys	40s	4d
Richard Moseley	40s	4d
Robert Moseley	20s	2d
Thomas Browne	20s	2d
William Clough	40s	4d
John Hodgeson	20s	2d
Christopher Hodgeson	20s	2d
John Brigges	40s	4d
Richard Oxenbird	£5	20d
Thomas Wiglesworth	20s	2d
Christopher Clough	£3	6d
William Walton	20s	2d
Roger Lofthouse	20s	2d
Thomas Costantyne	20s	2d
Robert Boshope	20s	2d
Richard Lowde	40s	4d
Christopher Thomson	20s	2d
James Holgate	20s	2d
James Ellys	£3	6d
John Holgate	20s	2d
Robert Ellys	40s	4d
George Walton	£3	6d
Robert Watson	20s	2d
Richard Wharfe	20s	2d
Thomas Hayber	£16	10s 8d
John Walton	£16	10s 8d
John Lofthouse	£3	6d
Robert Waterworth	£3	6d
Robert Payte	20s	2d
John Costantyne	40s	4d
Robert Clough <sup>136</sup>	20s	2d
Christopher Oxenbird	£3	6d
suma	£3	12s 4d

**Marton**

[Robert Redman	£6	2s] <sup>137</sup>
Hugh Bawdwen	£5	20d
Henry Hartly	£4	8d
William Wilkynson	£4	8d
John Grene jun	£3	6d
John Grene sen	£3	6d
William Swyer	20s	2d
Relict John Swyer	20s	2d
Thomas Wilkynson	£3	6d
Richard Rosyndale	£4	8d
Richard Alenson	40s	4d
John Ratcliff	40s	4d
William Clough	20s	2d

John Alcoke	£3	6d
Christopher Kirke	20s	2d
Thomas Michell	20s	2d
William Robert	£3	6d
Thomas Styrke	£4	8d
Relict Richard Arnolde	£3	6d
John Thomlynson	£3	6d
Richard Bawdwen	20s	2d
Christopher Bawdwen	£3	6d
Richard Jakson	20s	2d
Relict John Hudson	20s	2d
Henry Wilkynson	40s	4d
Richard Thomlynson	20s	2d
John Stockdalle	£4	8d
Arthur Tempest	£3	6d
John Wade	20s	2d
John Smyth	20s	2d
Lawrence Robert	20s	2d
John Swyer	20s	2d

suma 12s 8d

**Conyshton le colde**

Richard Slatburn	40s	4d
Richard Smyth sen	£5	20d
Richard Smyth	20s	2d
William Smythson	£5	20d
William Ricroft	£5	20d
Richard Thomlynson	40s	4d
William Darwent	£7	2s 4d
Thomas Wailbanke	£3	6d
Richard Slatburn jun	20s	2d
Relict Richard Thomlynson	20s	2d
Stephen Smyth	£3	6d
William Browne	£3	6d
William Thomlynson	20s	2d
William Hardy	£4	8d
Richard Grene	£7	2s 4d
John Hutchynson	20s	2d
John Thwaytes	40s	4d
John Ricrofte	40s	4d
William Smyth	20s	2d

suma 14s 2d

suma totalis

huius Rotule £15 [2s] 6d

[m. 11]

**Heylyfelde**

Relict Edward Stanley		
vid	t £30	30s
John Swyngilhurst	£18	12s
Relict Christopher Clerke	£5	20d

<sup>136</sup> This and the next line added.

<sup>137</sup> The line erased.

Christopher Browne	20s	2d	John Hurtley	40s	4d
Lawrence Lofthouse	20s	2d	Relict Richard Hyne	20s	2d
John Walker	£4	8d	Cuthbert Lauson	20s	2d
John Cam	20s	2d	Roger Salley	20s	2d
Thomas Hardacre	20s	2d	John Hill	20s	2d
Richard Hardacre	20s	2d			
John Battersby	£4	8d	suma	4s	
Christopher Battersby	£5	20d			
Relict Thomas Standyn	20s	2d	Eshton		
Thomas Stable	40s	4d	Lancelot Marton	t £25	25s
Robert Anderson	20s	2d	Thomas Dauson	£3	6d
Godfrey Standen	£5	20d	Ralph Kytchyn	40s	4d
John Clerke	£5	20d	John Thomson	20s	2d
Robert Kendall	20s	2d	John Scoot	20s	2d
John Smyth	40s	4d	Relict Thomas Marton	t 20s	4d
Richard Ayrton	20s	2d	John Darwent	£3	6d
Relict William Kendall	40s	4d	Elizabeth Parkynson	20s	2d
Edward Buke	40s	4d	John Hytthyn	£5	20d
Richard Rediall	20s	2d	Thomas Cowper	£6	2s
Thomas Butterfelde	£3	6d	Richard Foster	£3	6d
Robert Towne	£5	20d	John Parkynson	£3	6d
Thomas Avray	20s	2d	William Parkynson	40s	4d
William Brokden	20s	2d	Christopher Wilson	£3	6d
Thomas Shierwode	20s	2d			
Relict Thomas Hardacre	20s	2d	[m. 11d]		
William Forte	40s	4d	Alice Foster	20s	2d
Robert Lauson	£3	6d	Christopher Dauson	20s	2d
			John Wilson	£3	6d
suma	56s	8d	Lancelot Raykes	20s	2d
Otterburn			John Dauson	20s	2d
Thomas Paithnall	£4	8d	William Grym	20s	2d
Henry Atkynson	£3	6d	John Banvell	40s	4d
Robert Atkynson	40s	4d	suma	34s	4d
Thomas Atkynson	40s	4d	Scostrophe		
Robert Holgate	40s	4d	Edward Hill	20s	2d
Relict Robert Spenser	£3	6d	John Preston	£3	6d
Robert Ricroft	20s	2d	Christopher Iveson	20s	2d
Thomas Atkynson	20s	2d	John Carlill	£3	6d
Christopher Thomson	20s	2d	Richard Spenser	£3	6d
John Facett	20s	2d	Robert Carlill	20s	2d
John Kendall	20s	2d	Thomas Wetherhird	40s	4d
			William Sergeantson	20s	2d
suma	3s	6d	William Hodgeson sen	20s	2d
Hanleth			William Hodgeson jun	20s	2d
Christopher Smyth	20s	2d	Thomas Symson	20s	2d
Richard Sergeantson	£3	6d	Richard Atkynson	20s	2d
Thomas Brashay	£3	6d	Hugh Foster	40s	4d
Henry Wilkynson	40s	4d	Robert Grene	20s	2d
John Sergeantson	20s	2d	Robert Mallame	20s	2d
Robert Sergent	40s	4d	suma	3s	10d
Henry Faldeshay	20s	2d	Ayrton		
Relict John Salley	20s	2d	William Preston	£10	6s 8d
John Brashay	40s	4d	Edward Wygan	40s	4d
Roger Sergent	20s	2d	John Smyth	40s	4d
Oliver Croft	20s	2d			



Roger Preston	£4	8d
John Spenser	40s	4d
William Anderson	20s	2d
Adam Preston jun	20s	2d
Hugh Preston	20s	2d
Christopher Preston	20s	2d
Thomas Preston sen	£20	13s 4d
Adam Preston sen	40s	4d
Richard Preston jun	40s	4d
Henry Swyer	20s	2d
Adam Swyer	20s	2d
Robert Husband	20s	2d
Relict Edward Salley	40s	4d
Thomas Dico[n]son sen	20s	2d
Thomas Diconson jun	20s	2d
Thomas Preston jun	20s	2d
Edward Iveson	20s	2d
suma	24s	6d

**Gargrave**

Roger Swyer	£6	2s
Lawrence Armitstead	£6	2s
John Whitacars sen	20s	2d
William Cleveley	20s	2d
Thomas Shutte	£4	8d
Christopher Oxenbird	40s	4d
Richard Swier jun	£4	8d
John Watson	20s	2d
James Browne	£3	6d
Relict Henry Walker	£3	6d
Thomas Brigges	£4	8d
Thomas Tomlinson	£3	6d
Richard Gabbet	20s	2d
William Frekilton	20s	2d
Nicholas Robinson	20s	2d
Christopher Gawtheroppe	40s	2d
Christopher Hall	£3	6d
Relict Richard Smythe	20s	2d
John Whitacars	20s	2d
[m. 12]		
Michael Lowde	20s	2d
Thomas Smythson	40s	4d
John Utting	£3	6d
Richard Swier sen	20s	2d
Thomas Arthington	£4	8d
John Thomson	20s	2d
Hugh Androwe	£7	2s 4d
John Walbanke	40s	4d
John Smythe	40s	4d
Roger Arthington	£4	8d
John Clerke	20s	2d
Christopher Clerke	£4	8d
Thomas Cooke	20s	2d
Stephen Snell	£3	6d

Christopher Marton	£9	3s
John Lowde	£5	20d
Christopher Tomson	£4	8d
Leonard Martyndaile	20s	2d
Christopher Hall	20s	2d
Robert Fontaunce	£9	3s
Relict Richard Tomson	£3	6d
James Robynson	20s	2d
Robert Smyth	20s	2d
Christopher Breaner	20s	2d
Adam Tailforthe	£4	8d
Alexander Robinson	20s	2d
John Lister	20s	2d
Thomas Thomson	20s	2d
Edward Turner	t £3	12d
William Fontaunce	20s	2d
Christopher Hargraves	£5	20d
William Carlell	20s	2d
William Arthington	40s	4d
John Walker	20s	2d

suma 31s 6d

suma totalis istius

Rotule &amp; Rotule

precidentis £7 18s 6d

[m. 13]

**Villat de Giglesweke<sup>138</sup>**

Richard Foster	£4	8d
Roland Newhowse	20s	2d
Michael Hodson	20s	2d
William Iveson	20s	2d
Hugh Newhouse	20s	2d
Roger Clapamson	20s	2d
Bernard Browne	20s	2d
George Hall	40s	4d
William Lynsay	40s	4d
Hugh Armysted	20s	2d
Thomas Foster	20s	2d
John Falthrope	20s	2d
Roland Neuhowse	£6	2s
John Talior	20s	2d
Roland Armysted	20s	2d
Thomas Browne	20s	2d
Richard Jakes	20s	2d
Relict Oliver Stakhowse	40s	4d
Thomas Stakhowse	40s	4d
Roger Armysted	20s	2d
Richard Brashay	20s	2d
James Wilson	20s	2d
Hamlet Masse	20s	2d
Christopher Brone	20s	2d
William Preston	£4	8d
Thomas Car	t 100s	3s 4d
Relict Richard Palay	20s	2d

<sup>138</sup> For the Giggleswick return in 1545, see p. 92 below.

Richard Browne	£4	8d	Richard Brotherton	£3	6d
William Banke	£4	8d	James Wadington	40s	4d
James Armisted	£4	8d	Edmund Loyd	t and fees £4	16d
Richard Paylay	40s	4d	William Lister	40s	4d
John Kyd	20s	2d	Thomas Shyers	40s	4d
Richard Brashay	20s	2d	Richard Slater	40s	4d
John Brashall	20s	2d	John Smyth	20s	2d
William Talyor	20s	2d	Thomas Foster	40s	4d
John Wynder	20s	2d			
Richard Giffard	20s	2d	suma	47s	
John Batson	20s	2d			
John Rome	20s	2d			
Richard Ratclyff	20s	2d			
James Browne <sup>139</sup>	t 20s	4d			
John Grame	20s	2d			
suma	15s	6d			

Villat de Gisburn

Thomas Lyster gen	t £13	8s 8d
Hareccus Lister	£20	13s 4d
Ralph Gyrnagar	100s	20d
Henry Coer	100s	20d
William Danser	£11	7s 4d
John Coer	40s	4d
Edward Aspenall	40s	4d
Relict Christopher Elles	20s	2d
John Toller	40s	4d
Richard Simson	20s	2d
Roland Carr	£4	8d
Richard Butterfeld	40s	4d
Stephen Clerke	100s	20d
Roger Cooke	40s	4d
John Whittingham	£4	8d
Christopher Toller	20s	2d
John Carr	20s	2d
John Simson	20s	2d
John Gildard	20s	2d
Relict Richard Gildard	20s	2d
Richard Wilcoke	40s	4d
Edward Holden	20s	2d
John Lethom	40s	4d
Christopher Armysted	40s	4d
Richard Herteley	40s	4d
Thomas Lethome	40s	4d
John Arton	40s	4d
William Smythes	100s	20d
William Claton	40s	4d
Mathew Cower	40s	4d
John Lancaster	20s	2d
William Arton	20s	2d

[Stainforth]<sup>140</sup>

Robert [.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	40s	4d
John Sealmon	£3	6d
William Lupton	£3	6d
John Wilkynson	40s	4d
William Banke	£5	20d
Robert Banke	£3	6d
Hugh Paylay	[.....]	[.....]
[.....] Paylay	[.....]	[.....]
John Lawson	[.....]	[.....]
James Swanson	[.....]	[.....]
George [.....]	[.....]	[.....]
John Swa[nson]	[.....]	[.....]
Roger Armysted	[.....]	[.....]
[.....]	[.....]	[.....]
[.....]	[.....]	[.....]
[suma]		

[m. 13d]

[Rimington]<sup>141</sup>

[at least 8 lines wholly illegible]		
Christopher Heksey [?]	20s	[2d]
[.....]	40s	[4d]
Thomas Pykhaver	20s	2d
[.....] Shawe	20s	2d
[.....] Pikhaver	20s	2d
[.....] Slater	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	40s	4d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	£3	6d
Robert Forte	40s	4d
Thomas Nelson	20s	2d
Richard Blakburne	20s	2d
Robert Farnesynd	20s	2d
Christopher Odde	40s	4d
John Ode	20s	2d

<sup>139</sup> Corrected from *bonis*.

<sup>140</sup> The foot of the membrane is heavily decayed and galled. For the Stainforth return in 1545, see p. 95 below.

<sup>141</sup> The head of the dorse is decayed and lost. At least 8 lines are wholly illegible before the first entry printed. For the Rimington return in 1545, see p. 94 below.

William Coer	20s	2d
William Ellinthorpe	20s	2d
Alexander Lethome	£4	8d
John Kay	20s	2d
Thomas Ellynthorpe	20s	2d
Thomas Elles	20s	2d
Thomas Turner	20s	2d
John Tattersall	20s	2d
Roger Bayldon	£3	6d
Oliver Hoghton	20s	2d
Henry Bawdwen	20s	2d
Christopher Pykhaver	£3	6d
William Styring	40s	4d
Christopher Lunde	40s	4d
John Canverlay	20s	2d
Christopher Horbye	20s	2d
Robert Canverlay	20s	2d
Richard Canverlay	40s	4d
suma	25s	2d

**Villat de Lytton**

Richard Faucet	£7	2s 4d
Richard Cowhard	£3	6d
Adam Langstreth	40s	4d
Mathew Medcalffe	20s	2d
John Knolles	40s	4d
Martin Knolles	40s	4d
Leonard Knolles	40s	4d
Christopher Frankland	20s	2d
Roger Ellison	20s	2d
Henry Ellison	20s	2d
Richard Tode	40s	4d
Lionel Frankland	£4	8d
Lionel Tode	20s	2d
Roger Frankland	£4	8d
Francis Knolles	20s	2d
Thomas Caylyar	40s	4d
John Stanforth	40s	4d
Thomas Ellison	20s	2d
William Prestons	£4	8d
Edward Lytton	40s	4d
James Ellison	£4	8d
John Facett	20s	2d
Robert Symson	20s	2d
Alexander Tenant	40s	4d
Thomas Preston	40s	4d
John Cowhard	£4	8d
Robert Sylson	40s	4d
suma	11s	4d

**Arnecliff**

James Atkinson	£3	6d
John Knolles	£4	8d
Richard Atkinson	40s	4d

William Parke	20s	2d
Henry Topam	40s	4d
Leonard Atkynson	40s	4d
Richard Silson	t 20s	4d
Thomas Ploviss	20s	2d
John Paryche	20s	2d
William Paryche	t <sup>142</sup> 20s	4d
James Dean	20s	2d
William Atkinson	40s	4d
John Lauson	20s	2d
Geoffrey Syme	20s	2d
Henry Buke	40s	4d
Richard Dycson	40s	4d
suma	4s	10d

**Villat de Hebden**

Roger Heshe <sup>143</sup>	40s	4d
John Inman	40s	4d
John Heshe <sup>143</sup>	£4	8d
John Toppam	£4	8d
Robert Brashay	£4	8d
Robert Wray	£4	8d
Robert Toppam	£4	8d
John Inman jun	£4	8d
Thomas Rauthmell	20s	2d
William Inman	20s	2d
suma huius Rotule	£6 7s	10d

[m. 14]

Thomas Stokdale	20s	2d
William Myllnner	20s	2d
Roger Drak	40s	4d
Thomas Rawthmell	20s	2d
John Rawthmell	20s	2d
Robert Kyd	40s	4d
Thomas Fletcher	20s	2d
Robert Stokdayle	20s	2d
John Fletcher	20s	2d
Henry Water	20s	2d
suma	7s	

**Villat de Lynton**

Peter Hewytt	40s	4d
Richard Bonneby	20s	2d
Robert Key	20s	2d
Roger Wilcoke	40s	4d
Thomas Symson	£3	6d
Ralph Procter	£3	6d
Henry Deane	£4	8d
Thomas Kay	40s	4d
Thomas Lyghtfott	40s	4d
Robert Wilkynson	£3	6d
Edmund Wilkinson	£3	6d

<sup>142</sup> Corrected from *bonis*.<sup>143</sup> Corrected from 'Heye'.



Henry Andreo	40s	4d
Robert Stones	£3	6d
John Fletcher	20s	2d
William Hewit	20s	2d
Henry Lupton	20s	2d
suma	5s	8d

**Threshefeld**

William Ratclyff	40s	4d
James Dean	£3	6d
John Neusome	40s	4d
Thomas Mylnner	20s	2d
Richard Darwent	£3	6d
Ralph Ratclyff	£5	20s
[ <i>Robert Hogeson</i>	20s	2d] <sup>144</sup>
Robert Stokedale	20s	2d
James Lambert	20s	2d
William Lambert	£4	8d
Nicholas Rayner	20s	2d
[ <i>Nicholas Snell</i>	.....	.....]
William Wilson	20s	2d
Alexander Ebotson	20s	2d
John Pereth	20s	2d
William Ratcliff	20s	2d
Relict Roger Ratcliffe	£4	8d
Alexander Proctor	20s	2d
Francis Londesdale	40s	4d
Henry Costantyne	£4	8d
Christopher Whytakares	£3	6d
William Ayre	20s	2d
[ <i>Christopher Wilson</i>	.....	.....]
[ <i>Ralph Kyd</i>	.....	.....]
[ <i>William Yoman</i>	.....	.....]
John Harryson	40s	4d
William Favell	40s	4d
Edward More	£3	6d
[ <i>Miles Ashe</i>	40s	4d]
[ <i>Robert Blakburn</i>	40s	4d]
[ <i>Mathew Atkynson</i>	40s	4d]
[ <i>John Bolton</i>	40s	4d]
John Dogeson	20s	2d
William Hewitt	£3	6d
John Dean	20s	2d
John Ebotson	20s	2d
William Pereth	20s	2d
John Herrison jun	20s	2d <sup>145</sup>
suma	10s	4d

[m. 14d]

**Grissington**

Robert Hwyt	£8	2s 8d
Robert Dean	£7	2s 4d
Richard Dean	£6	2s

Relict William Yong	£6	2s
John Frankland	£4	8d
Robert Clark	£4	8d
John Perte	£3	6d
Alice Hudson vid	40s	4d
Robert Stocdale	40s	4d
William Stockdale	40s	4d
<i>Ranoleus</i> Spenser	20s	2d
Robert Wrathall	£4	8d
William West	£4	8d
George Knolles	20s	2d
<i>Ranlanus</i> Pert	£4	8d
John Porte	40s	4d
Robert Porte	20s	2d
Robert Yong	20s	2d
Henry Wr[a]thall	20s	2d
William Laland	40s	4d
Michael Wilkinson	20s	2d
William Atkynson	40s	4d
John Brashaw	40s	4d
Henry Collingson	20s	2d
John Ratclyffe	20s	2d
Richard Frankland	20s	2d
James Robynson	20s	2d
Pro porcion William King,		
Augneter & Margaret		
Kyng	£7	2s 4d
suma	19s	2d

**Kettylwell**

Thomas Hutchinson	40s	4d
Thomas Stapper	20s	2d
Humfrey Tenant	£4	8d
Augustine Tenant	£4	8d
Robert Tenant	£3	6d
George Hertforth	£6	8d [ <i>sic</i> ]
John Smythson	£6	8d [ <i>sic</i> ]
Miles Knoles	£5	20d
William Lofthowse	£5	20d
Thomas Clerke	£5	20d
Thomas Richardson	£4	8d
Thomas Toppan	£3	6d
Robert Calverd	£3	6d
Thomas Calverd	£3	6d
John Colton	£3	6d
Thomas Ryplay	40s	4d
Alexander Clerke	40s	4d
Robert Stapper	40s	4d
John Boland	40s	4d
Roger Hutchinson	40s	4d
Christopher Cottes	40s	4d
Alexander Stopper	40s	4d
William Stable	40s	4d
George Parker	40s	4d

<sup>144</sup> This entry and the other deletions in the township are struck through with 'nichil het' overwritten.

<sup>145</sup> Last line added.

Robert Williamson	40s	4d
John Smyth	40s	4d
Thomas Stanhome	40s	4d
John Calton de Garth	40s	4d
James Cotes	40s	4d
William Cottes	40s	4d
William Stopper	20s	2d
Alexander Stopper	20s	2d
John Ibotson	20s	2d
John Ryplay	20s	2d
John Bland	20s	2d
Robert Faldshay	40s	4d

suma huius Rotule 53s 4d

[m. 15]

John Costantyne	20s	2d
Robert Hulla	20s	2d
Richard Jonson	20s	2d
Robert Wilson	20s	2d
John Wilson	20s	2d
John Wilson	20s	2d
Christopher Cottes	20s	2d
John Ryplay	20s	2d
William Ryplay	20s	2d
Alexander Deane	20s	2d
Leonard Ibotson	20s	2d
Alexander Ryplay	20s	2d
Alan Armysted	20s	2d
Richard Smyth	20s	2d
Richard Faldshaw	20s	2d
Richard Stanhom	20s	2d
Richard Waller	20s	2d
Richard Elyson	20s	2d
Robert Proctor	20s	2d
Robert Fleither	20s	2d
John Hege	20s	2d

suma 23s

### Villat de Bucden

#### Ughtershaw

John Loge	40s	4d
Relict Miles Loge	£3	6d
Martin Loge	£3	6d
Johana Loge	£3	6d
John Graveson	20s	2d
Geoffrey Hebden	40s	4d
Elizabeth Hebden	20s	2d
James Parker	£5	20d
John Parker	20s	2d

#### Bekyrmond

John Tenand	£3	6d
John Tenand	£3	6d
Richard Tenant sen	20s	2d
Ralph Tenant	£3	6d
John Langstrete	40s	4d
Ralph Tenant sen	20s	2d
Richard Tenant	£3	6d

#### Depedalle

Christopher Tenant	£3	6d
Relict Brian Tenant	£3	6d
Roger Dawson	40s	4d
Henry Dawson	£4	8d
Anthony Langstret	£5	20d
Miles Tode	40s	4d
John Tenant	£3	6d

#### Yowcantwhat

William Loge	20s	2d
John Loge	£4	8d
John Loge	£3	6d
Relict John Tenant	£3	6d
Geoffrey Walker	40s	4d
John Tenant	40s	4d
Roger Tenant	20s	2d
Thomas Langstreth	£5	20d

#### Raysgyll

Thomas Tenant	£5	20d
Geoffrey Hebden	20s	2d
John Tode	40s	4d
Robert Tode	40s	4d
Alexander Walker	20s	2d

#### Kyrkgyll

Geoffrey Slynare	£3	6d
Thomas Slynar	£3	6d
Christopher Slingar	20s	2d
Thomas Smalson	40s	4d
Thomas Parker	20s	2d

#### The Chapel

Christopher Tenant	£3	6d
Geoffrey Tenant	20s	2d
Relict James Tenant	20s	2d
John Wilson	20s	2d
John Graveson	20s	2d
John More	20s	2d
William Tenant	t 20s	4d
Adam Jakes	40s	4d
Bernard Parker	20s	2d
Roger Grayson	40s	4d

[m. 15d]

#### Cray

Alexander Tenant	20s	2d
John Jakys	£4	8d
Roger Tenant	20s	2d
George Dauson	20s	2d
John Lauson	20s	2d
Brian Wilson	20s	2d
William Wilson	20s	2d
Relict John Wilson	20s	2d
Leonard Wil[k]insonn	20s	2d
Richard Talyar	20s	2d
Robert Dawson	20s	2d
Thomas Tomson	20s	2d
Relict John Tenant	20s	2d

Geoffrey Falsha	20s	2d
John Slyngar	£3	6d
Christopher Hogg	20s	2d
Relict Christopher Falsha	20s	2d
Geoffrey Metcalfe	20s	2d
William Lodge	20s	2d
Gardiam cuiusdam fraterintatis Ecclesie Kettylwell	40s	8d
suma	27s 4d	
suma huius Rotule	30s 8d	

[m. 16]

Villat de Grindleton

John Shutt	20s	2d
John Hanson	40s	4d
Brian Clerke	40s	4d
William Scotte	£3	6d
Ralph Lemyng	40s	4d
John Lemyng	20s	2d
John Cloge	20s	2d
Christopher Wood	40s	4d
Relict John Swynglehurst	£3	6d
Ralph Sherwood	20s	2d
Relict William Dodgeson	20s	2d
John Dodgeson	20s	2d
Richard Hornby	40s	4d
Ralph Lemyng	£3	6d
Thomas Fletcher	40s	4d
William Harryson	20s	2d
Christopher Caylye	40s	4d
John Bybbye	40s	4d
Thomas Dodgeson	20s	2d
Robert Clapham	40s	4d
William Ricroft	40s	4d
Relict Thomas Fawe	100s	20d
Thomas Wadyngton	£4	8d
John Witton	£4	8d
Richard Mytton	20s	2d
Robert Lemyng	40s	4d
Edmund Waller	40s	4d
Thomas Garfurth	40s	4d
Richard Calton	£3	6d
Richard Lemyng	£4	8d
Robert Clowgh	20s	2d
John Swynglehurst	20s	2d
Thomas Hodgeson	20s	2d
Relict John Parkar	40s	4d
suma	12s 4d	

Newton in Boland

Nicholas Batersby	t 100s	3s 4d
John Stakhowse	20s	2d

Robert Parkar		
de Chapellcrose	40s	4d
Edmund Turner	20s	2d
John Bradbelte	20s	2d
James Parkar	40s	4d
Robert Parkar	40s	4d
Giles Parkar	20s	2d
James Lee	£3	6d
Thomas Waynmen	20s	2d
Thomas Browne	40s	4d
Thomas Turner	20s	2d
Giles Turner	20s	2d
Relict John Bounde	20s	2d
John Bownde	£3	6d
Christopher Rangyll	20s	2d
Relict Peter Rangyll	20s	2d
John Day	20s	2d
John Bronande	20s	2d
Relict John Parkynson	20s	2d
William Hayrste	20s	2d
Robert Parkar	20s	2d
Relict John Stote	20s	2d
John Standen	20s	2d
Christopher Turner	20s	2d
Hugh Hurlenton	20s	2d
Robert Falber	20s	2d
George Parkar	20s	2d
Relict Ralph Falber	40s	4d
John Battyson	40s	4d
George Raygyll	20s	2d
Robert Stayndon	20s	2d
Nicholas Turner	£4	8d
Nicholas Parker	20s	2d <sup>146</sup>
Robert Parker de Foloschales	40s	4d
suma	11s 4d	

Slaytborne

John Batersbye	20s	2d
John Browne	20s	2d
John Heslott	20s	2d
Richard Browne	20s	2d
Robert Parkynson	20s	2d
William Proctor	20s	2d
Robert Bownde	20s	2d
Thomas Kyng	20s	2d
[m. 16d]		
John Hokekynson	£6	2s
Thomas Witton	£4	8d
John Laikshaw	20s	2d
Christopher Parsons	20s	2d
Robert Atkynson	20s	2d
William Atkynson	20s	2d

<sup>146</sup> Last two lines added.



Robert Parkynson	20s	2d
William Coyte	20s	2d
John Coyte	20s	2d
John Banke	20s	2d
John Marton	20s	2d
Relict Christopher Parkynson	20s	2d
William Stokedayle	20s	2d
Thomas Hackale	40s	4d
Relict Thomas Stokdale	20s	2d
Relict Robert Standen	20s	2d
William Hyde	20s	2d
Robert Bolton	20s	2d
Robert Jakson	20s	2d
Edmund Scott	20s	2d
Relict William Lemyng	20s	2d
Christopher Brenand	20s	2d
John Parker	20s	2d
Cicilia Banester	40s	4d
Christopher Estamin	20s	2d
Robert Bownd	20s	2d
Christopher Jakson	20s	2d
John Butterfeld	20s	2d
Richard Mitton	20s	2d
Thomas Corte	20s	2d
Robert Hodgekynson	20s	2d
William More	40s	4d
William Smythson	£3	6d
Thomas Estamin	40s	4d
John Lame	20s	2d
John Jaykson	20s	2d
Edward Premett	20s	2d
John Parker	20s	2d
Thomas Dyconson	20s	2d
Thomas Metson	20s	2d
William Mytton	20s	2d
Thomas Wylkynson	20s	2d
suma	11s	8d

**Mitton**

John Tynknell	40s	4d
Thomas Layland gen	£13	8s 8d
Henry Colthyrst	£12	8s
Relict Thomas Colthyrst	£7	2s 4d
Edward Henthorne	£5	20d
Thomas Henthorne	£4	8d
Richard Henthorne	£3	6d
Henry Henthorne	40s	4d
John Henthorne	20s	2d
Johana Henthorne	40s	4d
Henry Cost	20s	2d
Thomas Slekytt	40s	4d
Margaret Rode	20s	2d
Relict Edward Hyndlay	40s	4d

William Spenser	20s	2d
Margaret Spenser	20s	2d
Margaret Colthyrst	£4	8d
George Howghton	£3	6d
Relict Robert Whytacars	£3	6d
Christopher Warryng	20s	2d
John Lunde	20s	2d
Robert Hesbaston	40s	4d
Henry Sclater	20s	2d
John Colthyrst	£3	6d
Richard Pykeryng	20s	2d
James Beyslay	40s	4d
Christopher Parkynkynson		
[sic]	20s	2d
William Lethis	£3	6d
Alexander Parker	40s	4d
Edward Hall	20s	2d
Johana Jackson	20s	2d
Relict Christopher Hyndley	40s	4d <sup>147</sup>
suma	29s	8d

**Bradforth**

George Hancoke	£5	20d
John Harden	£4	8d
Ralph Parker	£4	8d
John Rydman	40s	4d
Relict William Blakborne	40s	4d
suma totalis huius Rotule	£3 8s 6d	
[m. 17]		
Relict Roger Knolles	40s	4d
Edmund Knolles	40s	4d
Thomas Knolles	40s	4d
William Sclater	£4	8d
Elizabeth Knowlles	40s	4d
Lawrence Holme	£4	8d
Relict John Payge	£3	6d
Richard Kyng	20s	2d
Richard Hayherst	40s	4d
William Crosdayle	20s	2d
Edward Payge	40s	4d
Robert Rede	20s	2d
John Staynworth	£3	6d
Thomas Dodgeyon	40s	4d
Thomas Blessdall	20s	2d
Richard Brodbolt	20s	2d
John Gudden	£5	20d
Richard Barhrha	40s	4d
Robert Crosdalle	40s	4d
Alicia Porter	£3	6d
William Fletcher	40s	4d
Henry Wall	20s	2d

<sup>147</sup> Last line added.

Edward Sclater	20s	2d	Relict Edmund Wadyngton	40s	4d
John Dodgeson	£4	8d	John Bawear	40s	4d
Thomas Parker	40s	4d	Relict Robert Edylston	20s	2d
Elizabeth Hardon	20s	2d	Thomas Edylstone	20s	2d
Robert Thornber	20s	2d	Henry Knowlles	£4	8d
suma	14s		Thomas Crosdayle	40s	4d
[Easington] <sup>148</sup>			Edward Hall	20s	2d
William Banester	£20	13s 4d	Miles Farrund	40s	4d
Richard Tempest	£10	6s 8d	Edward Farraund	40s	4d
Thomas Jaykson	£4	8d	Robert Crosdayle	40s	4d
William Parkynson	40s	4d	John Harryson	40s	4d
Thomas Banke	20s	2d	William Shuttelworth	20s	2d
Relict Edmund Parkynson	20s	2d	Miles Parker	20s	2d
Relict Thomas Standen	20s	2d	Miles Crosdayle	£4	8d
Nicholas Standen	20s	2d	William Edylston	£4	8d
John Lemyng	20s	2d	John Edylston	£5	20d
John Browne	20s	2d	Nicholas Dewhyrst	40s	4d
Thomas Bradbolt	20s	2d	John Wadyngton	40s	4d
Richard Parkynson	20s	2d	Robert Dewhyrst	20s	2d
Robert Holden	20s	2d	Richard Wadyngton	40s	4d
John Bounde	40s	4d	Relict Alan Taylyer	£3	6d
Thomas Marton	40s	4d	William Crosdayle jun	20s	2d
Relict William Bayly	20s	2d	William Crosdayle sen	£3	6d
Relict Richard Hamerton	40s	4d	Edward Harryson	£4	8d
James Waller	20s	2d	Relict John Portor	20s	2d
Richard Sclater	20s	2d	Suno [?] Porter	£3	6d
Thomas Place	40s	4d	Thomas Sedayle	20s	2d
Relict George Parkar	£3	6d	Edward Edylston	20s	2d
William Holden	20s	2d	John Walshe	20s	2d
Nicholas Standen	20s	2d	John Brygh	20s	2d
Relict Richard Standen	20s	2d	suma	15s 6d	
Stephen Standon	20s	2d	Basshall <sup>150</sup>		
Richard Standon	20s	2d	James Coltriste	£5	20d
Robert Mydylbroke	40s	4d	Alice Browghton	£5	20d
Robert Banester	20s	2d	Robert Kyng	£5	20d
Christopher Banke	£5	20d	Giles Broghton	40s	4d
Roger Scott	40s	4d	[m. 17d] <sup>151</sup>		
Peter Holden	40s	4d	[.....] Taylyer	£3	6d
George Holdon	20s	2d	[.....] Parker	£4	8d
Nicholas Parkynson	20s	2d	[.....] Clyff	£4	8d
Giles Holden	40s	4d <sup>149</sup>	[.....]	£3	6d
suma	29s 2d		[.....]	£3	6d
Wadyngton			[.....]	[£3]	6d
John Banester	£5	20d	[.....]	20s	2d
Roger Ferraund	£4	8d	[.....]	[20s]	2d
Richard Procter	£4	8d	Peter Hall	£3	6d
John Feyser	£3	6d	William Wawmesley	[40s]	4d
John Taylyear	£3	6d	Henry Colthyrst	[40s]	4d
			John Coore	[40s]	4d
			Christopher Hyll	[20s]	2d

<sup>148</sup> The heading mostly illegible.

<sup>149</sup> Last line added.

<sup>150</sup> For the Bashall return in 1545, see p. 91 below.

<sup>151</sup> Much of this face has been severely treated with reagent and is illegible.

John Lemyng	[40s]	4d
Relict Giles Clowghton	£3	6d
Relict Christopher Browghton	[£4?]	[8d?]
Henry Gudday	[20s]	2d
Giles Chamber	£3	6d
Relict Henry Payger	£3	6d
William Payge	40s	4d
Robert Coare	20s	2d
Anthony Smyth	£3	6d
Thomas Browghton [?]	t £5	20d
Christopher Harryson	£3	6d
Edmund Pa[.....]	40s	[4d]
Anthony Wamesley	40s	4d
suma	17s	8d

**[New]ton**<sup>152</sup>

Nicholas Batersby	t 100s	20d
John [.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	40s	4d
[.....]	40s	4d
[.....]	40s	4d
[.....]	20s	2d
[.....]	£3	6d

[vacat post in alio Rotule [?]]

**Foresta de Boland**

Christopher Coyte	20s	2d
John Harryson	20s	2d
Richard Kempe	20s	2d
Oliver Huntinton	20s	2d
<i>Huldredus</i> Huntinton	20s	2d
John Harryson de Harden	20s	2d
Christopher Hareyson	20s	2d
Stephen Harryson	20s	2d
Richard Harryson	20s	2d
William Harryson	40s	4d
Thomas Parkar	£3	6d
Geoffrey Parkynson	20s	2d
Ralph Parkar	20s	2d
John Robynson	£3	6d
Christopher Robynson	20s	2d
Robert Marton	20s	2d
Giles Parkar	£3	6d
Thomas Bound	20s	2d
Thomas Kempe	20s	2d
Robert Huttchinson	20s	2d
Robert Parkar	£4	8d
Relict Oliver Marton	£4	8d
William Parkynson	20s	2d
Relict John [.....]	20s	2d
Robert Bownd	£4	8d
[.....] Whydoldayle	20s	2d
George Harryson	40s	4d
John Herrison	40s	4d
Thomas Brown	40s	4d

suma 8s

suma huius Rotule £4 10d

suma totalis

Receptorum istius

wapintachi £100 13s 10d

Cumberland Thomas Tempeste<sup>153</sup>

<sup>152</sup> This township is almost completely illegible. It appears to be the opening of a further copy of the assessment for Newton in Bowland, commenced by mistake (although it is not identical with the completed assessment, p. 87 above).

<sup>153</sup> Autographs.



5. Extracts from the 1545 Lay Subsidy for the wapentake of Staincliffe

This section contains the returns for ten Craven townships made in October 1545 under the third assessment of the subsidy granted in 1543. The purpose of printing these is twofold. Seven of the townships are offered because the returns they made to the first assessment in 1543 are in part illegible. The others are printed for comparative purposes. A copy of the entire text is available in the archives of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Ms 1427.

Where the return of 1543 is partly defective, that of 1545 is in pristine condition. This might be thought to be a sufficient reason to favour the latter over the former. Such a pragmatic argument must be tempered, firstly, by the fact that the 1545 return contains fewer names than that of 1543 (see Fig 1 to the introduction) and, secondly, that the 1545 assessment was ‘anticipated’, that is those assessed on goods of £10 and upwards or lands of £5 and upwards were solicited to pay their contributions in advance of the date provided by the act. (For details of this, see Smith, *Land and Politics* pp. 264–5.) The 1545 assessment is therefore a poor replacement for the defective parts of the 1543 return.

The indenture between the commissioners, the second earl of Cumberland, Stephen Tempest esq and John Lambert elder, with the head collector, John Herdwick of Addingham, is dated 20 October 1545 and is written at the head of the first membrane, immediately before the return for Skipton. The subsidy is on clean parchment without any trace of decay. It consists of twelve narrow membranes, of which the last is mostly blank and bears the signatures of Tempest and Lambert. The townships totals are editorial additions. The total for the wapentake was only £26 11s. 3d.: it will be noticed that the rate charged on the assessments was generally a half of that used in the 1543 return. The township returns have been arranged alphabetically.

[m. 11d]			Peter Hall	£3	3d
<b>Basshall</b>			Edward Page	40s	2d
			Relict Henry Page	£3	3d
			Christopher Harrison	40s	4d
			Anthony Smyth	£3	3d
			William Page	40s	2d
			John Walmersley	20s	1d
			Edmund Clyff	20s	1d
			Anthony Walmersley	20s	1d
			Christopher Ellell	20s	1d
			[suma	7s 3d]	
			[m. 7d]		
			<b>Carleton</b>		
			Edward Tempest	£7	14d
			Peter Spenser	40s	2d
			Richard Tillotson	20s	1d
James Coltehurst	£5	10d			
Ellis Broghton	£5	10d			
Thomas Hoghton	£5	10d			
Robert Kynge	£4	4d			
Robert Perker	£4	4d			
Giles Coltehurst	£4	4d			
Relict Stephen Broghton	£4	4d			
Giles Taillor	£3	3d			
William Walmersley	40s	2d			
John Lemyng	40s	2d			
Relict Giles Broghton	£3	3d			
John Core	40s	2d			
Henry Goodday	£3	3d			
Giles Thornber	£3	3d			
Giles Herrison	40s	2d			

William Jakson	£5	10d
William Bene	40s	2d
William Scott	£3	3d
John Dale	£3	3d
John Wilson	40s	2d
Christopher Wiglesworth	£3	3d
James Smyth	£3	3d
William Dale	20s	1d
Richard Baildon	20s	1d
Richard Dawtre jun	£6	12d
Robert Gauthorp	£3	3d
William Bene	20s	1d
Richard Dawtre sen	£4	4d
Richard Smalpage	£4	4d
Thomas Whitwham	40s	4d
William Ricrofte	20s	1d
Henry Taillor	20s	1d
John Ripon	20s	1d
Gilbert Dale	20s	1d
Richard Moone	20s	1d
Henry Watkynson	40s	2d
Thomas Bolton	£5	10d
Henry Wilson	20s	1d
Robert Scales	20s	1d

[m. 8]

Robert Bailden	£4	4d
John Paitsever	40s	2d
John Middilbroke	£4	4d
Richard Dale	40s	2d
John Tilletson	£7	14d
John Scott	20s	1d
William Tilletson	£5	10d
James Tilletson	£6	12d
George Barrett	40s	2d
John Kenning	40s	2d
John Ricrofte	£3	3d
Robert Ricrofte	£7	14d
Robert Ricrofte	20s	1d
Relict Thomas Tilletson	£7	14d
James Smyth	40s	2d
Thomas Smyth	£4	4d

[suma 15s 3d]

[m. 10]

**Gigleswek**

Richard Brasha	40s	2d
Richard Broune	£5	10d
James Broune	20s	1d
Richard Foster	£4	4d
William Banke	£4	4d
John Armysted	40s	2d
Richard Paley	£3	3d
John Taillor	20s	1d
Robert Taillor	20s	1d
Richard Ratcliff	20s	1d
James Wilson	20s	1d

Thomas Brasha	40s	2d
Richard Newehouse	20s	1d
John Rome	20s	1d
William Preston	£5	10d
Roland Newehouse	20s	1d
Relict William Newehouse	£5	10d
William Iveson	20s	1d
George Hall	20s	1d
John Fauthrop	40s	2d
John Taillor	20s	1d
Thomas Foster	£3	3d
Richard Jakes	40s	2d
Roland Ermysted	40s	2d
Roger Armysted	20s	1d
William Lyndsey	40s	2d
Robert Palay	20s	1d
James Palay	20s	1d
Thomas Broune	40s	2d
James Armysted	£4	4d
John Broune	20s	1d
Bernard Broune	20s	1d
Relict Oliver Stakhouse	£5	10d
Thomas Stakhouse	£3	3d
John Swaneson	£3	3d
John Palay	20s	1d

[suma 8s 1d]

[m. 1d]

**Kighley**

John Rawlyn sen	£5	10d
John Widop sen	40s	2d
Adam Widopp	40s	2d
William Sowden	£4	4d
John Lupton	20s	1d
John Butterfeld	£4	4d
Robert Butterfeld	20s	1d
John Holme	20s	1d
William Lyster	£3	3d
William Butterfeld	20s	1d
John Butterfeld	20s	1d
Relict John Holme	20s	1d
John Herteley	£4	4d
Richard Widhop	£3	3d
Relict Richard Sclater	40s	2d

[m. 2]

Robert Scotte	40s	2d
Robert Wright	20s	1d
Edward Jenning	20s	1d
John Hudson	40s	2d
Robert Grenehode	20s	1d
John Hergraves	20s	1d
Thomas Exeley	20s	1d
John Rawlyn	40s	2d
Adam Hall	40s	2d
Christopher Wilton	40s	2d
Alexander Holme	20s	1d

Richard Leache	20s	1d	Anthony Wright	20s	1d
John Widehop jun	40s	2d	John Fernehill	20s	1d
Christopher Bawdewen	20s	1d	James Smyth	40s	2d
John Rawlyn jun	£3	3d	John Wright	t 40s	4d
Christopher Clogh	40s	2d	Robert Roper	20s	1d
William Sugden	20s	1d	Adam Wright	40s	2d
Ellis Sugden	20s	1d	Edward Wright	£3	3d
Thomas Widehop	20s	1d	Christopher Hirde	20s	1d
William Gott	20s	1d	Thomas Smyth	40s	2d
Relict John Deane	£4	4d	Henry Ambeler	£5	10d
John Sugden	£4	4d	John Smyth	20s	1d
Robert Rawson	£3	3d	Richard Brigge	20s	1d
Christopher Sugden	£4	4d	John Steade	£3	3d
Edward Sugden	£3	3d	Robert Hudson	20s	1d
Robert Roper	40s	2d	Relict Richard Smyth	20s	1d
John Blakey	£4	4d	Relict James Cokcrofte	40s	2d
William Sharpe	40s	2d	Robert Lacok	40s	2d
Relict Henry Sharpe	40s	2d	John Smyth	20s	1d
Robert Sugden	20s	1d	Robert Denby	20s	1d
John Sugden	40s	2d	Relict William Cokcrofte	20s	1d
Edward More	£3	3d	Christopher Bothomley	20s	1d
Richard More	20s	1d			
Wilfred More	40s	2d	[suma	19s 2d]	
Relict John More	40s	2d			
John More	20s	1d	[m. 8]		
John Clogh	£3	3d			
Robert Clogh	40s	2d	<b>Newsome</b>		
John Hudson	40s	2d	William Ellis	40s	2d
Alan Hudson	£3	3d	Edmund Dotson	40s	2d
William Hudson	t 40s	4d	Robert Redeall	£4	4d
John Denby	20s	1d	Richard Dicson	20s	1d
Gilbert Haldeworth	20s	1d	Lawrence Butterfeld	20s	1d
John Wright	20s	1d	Christopher Wilkynson	£4	4d
Richard Shakilton sen	20s	1d	John Loncaster	40s	4d
Richard Shakilton jun	20s	1d	Richard Loncaster	20s	1d
Relict [ ] Holme	£5	10d <sup>154</sup>	Christopher Dodshon	£3	3d
Richard Mychell	£3	3d	William Silverwodd	40s	2d
John Estburn	t 40s	4d	Richard Silverwodd	20s	1d
John More	20s	1d	Thomas Armysted	40s	2d
Alexander Wright	20s	1d	Roger Blakburn	20s	1d
Thomas Clapham	£4	4d	William Starkey	t 20s	2d
John Beanelandes	t 20s	2d	Robert Wittson	40s	2d
Walter Scott	20s	1d	[suma	2s 8d]	
George Emmott	20s	1d			
Robert Leache	£5	10d	[m. 3]		
Thomas Stele	40s	2d			
John Stele	20s	1d	<b>Pathorn</b>		
John Whelewright	20s	1d	Christopher Carre	40s	2d
Richard Wright	£3	3d	William Lyster	£5	10d
William Shakilton	20s	1d	Henry Brokden	£3	3d
Thomas Horsefall	£5	10d	Edmund Broune	40s	2d
George Holegate	20s	1d	John Broune	40s	2d
Richard Wright	20s	1d	James Broune	40s	2d
Henry Whitakers	20s	1d	John Airton	40s	2d
Robert Wright	40s	2d	Richard Airton	40s	2d
			Robert Gelderd	20s	1d

<sup>154</sup> Marginal note 'non est talis'.



Relict Thomas Wilkynson	40s	2d
John Airton	20s	1d
Nicholas Airton	20s	1d
William Dodshon	40s	2d
Relict Christopher Pele	20s	1d
William Airton	20s	1d
John Broune	20s	1d
James Lancaster	40s	2d
Roger Broune	40s	2d
Thomas Airton	20s	1d
Thomas Pikhaver	40s	2d
Roger Broune	20s	1d
John Hornby	20s	1d
Mathew Tenant	40s	2d
Richard Brokden	40s	2d

[suma 4s]

Christopher Callyng	20s	1d
Thomas Turner	20s	1d
Roger Bolton	40s	2d
Giles Hoghton	20s	1d
Henry Baudewen	20s	1d
Christopher Pikhaver	£3	3d
William Styryng	40s	2d
George Calverley	20s	1d
Christopher Lunde	40s	2d
John Lunde	20s	1d
John Calverley	20s	1d
William Monkes	20s	1d
Christopher Walys	20s	1d

[suma 5s 7d]

[m. 9]

### Settill

[m. 3d]

### Remyngton

Robert Tatersall	£3	3d
Thomas Tatersall	20s	1d
William Brerely	40s	2d
Robert Calverley sen	20s	1d
Robert Calverley	20s	1d
William Jenkynson	20s	1d
Robert Spenser	20s	1d
John Thornes	20s	1d
Robert Walker	40s	2d
Richard Lawe	20s	1d
Thomas Pikhaver	20s	1d
Christopher Halyfax	20s	1d
James Calverley	40s	2d
Robert Shawe	40s	2d
John Pikhaver	20s	1d
John Sclater	20s	1d
Roger Herteley	20s	1d
Henry Horton	20s	1d
Giles Loge	20s	1d
Richard Forte	£3	3d
Richard Forte jun	20s	1d
William Ryley	20s	1d
John Widder	20s	1d
Thomas Noteson	20s	1d
Richard Blakburn	20s	1d
Robert Ferneside	20s	1d
Christopher Hornby	20s	1d
Christopher Hornby sen	20s	1d
Christopher Oddy	40s	2d
John Oddy	20s	1d
William Coore	20s	1d
William Elyngthorp	40s	2d
Robert Dawnser	20s	1d
John Key	20s	1d
Alexander Lethom	£3	3d
Thomas Ellis	20s	1d
Thomas Ellyngthorp	20s	1d

John Bank	t £4	8d
John Morehouse	t 40s	4d
John Hulson	£3	3d
William Carre	£5	10d
William Broune	£5	10d
John Cokeson	£6	12d
George Cookeson	£3	3d
Christopher Kidde	20s	1d
Giles Cokeson	£5	10d
Relict John Wiglesworth	20s	1d
Richard Altham	40s	2d
Relict Robert Kidd	£3	3d
Relict Richard Lunde	40s	2d
William Lunde	40s	2d
Relict Stephen Preston	20s	1d
Thomas Somerscale sen	20s	1d
Adam Somerscale	40s	2d
Roger Paley	40s	2d
Christopher Broune	40s	2d
William Crosedale	40s	2d
John Jacson	20s	1d
Relict Oliver Broune	40s	2d
Edmund Watson	20s	1d
Relict Adam Broune	40s	2d
Relict Richard Armysted	40s	2d
Thomas Broune	20s	1d
John Haltham	20s	1d
William Hall	40s	2d
Richard Somerscale	20s	1d
William Symson	20s	1d
Henry Kynge	40s	2d
Thomas Iveson	40s	2d
Robert Lauson	20s	1d
Relict Roger Clitherowe	40s	2d
John Iveson	20s	1d
James Cam	40s	2d
Richard Mellyng	20s	1d
Robert Came	20s	1d
Richard Hetton	40s	2d

Hugh Iveson	40s	2d
Thomas Watkynson	40s	2d
Hugh Lauson	£5	10d
Christopher Lauson	20s	1d
Relict Edward Lauson	20s	1d
William Knolles	20s	1d
Anthony Knolles	£3	3d
Thomas Proctor	20s	1d
Richard Preston	20s	1d
Richard Preston sen	20s	1d
Thomas Somerscale jun	20s	1d
Henry Tenant	40s	2d
[suma	11s 3d]	

[m. 4d]

Selisden

Christopher Pacok	20s	1d
John Atkynson	20s	1d
John Ambeler	20s	1d
Relict Henry Overend	40s	2d
Edmund Jennynge	£4	4d
John Bradeley	20s	1d
Christopher Bradeley	40s	2d
William Overende	40s	2d
Dennis Couper	£4	4d
Robert Cote	20s	1d
John Estburn	40s	2d
William Husteler	£3	3d
Edmund Husteler	20s	1d
John Townend	20s	1d
Nicholas Horne	20s	1d
Thomas Horne	20s	1d
Nicholas Ricrofte	20s	1d

[m. 5]

William Dyense	20s	1d
William Salley	20s	1d
John Crier	20s	1d
William Crier	20s	1d
Thomas Crier	20s	1d
Henry Gill	20s	1d
Robert Gott	20s	1d
Richard Ricrofte	20s	1d
Thomas Tilletson	20s	1d
William Cokshott	20s	1d
Christopher Hewytt	20s	1d
Christopher Lunde	£3	3d
William Ricrofte	20s	1d
Christopher Smyth	20s	1d
Thomas Foster	20s	1d
Richard Jenkynson	20s	1d
Thomas Lambart	20s	1d
Thomas Foller	£4	4d
Thomas Wall	£4	4d

[suma 4s 8d]

[m. 8d]

Staynforth

Christopher Chewe	£5	10d
Hugh Frankland	£7	14d
William Twisilton	£5	10d
James Sailbank	£3	3d
Henry Sailbanke	40s	2d

[m. 9]

William Laukland	40s	2d
James Armystede sen	£3	3d
Hugh Armystede	20s	1d
Thomas Foster	£5	10d
John Armystede	£4	4d
Henry Foster	£3	3d
James Foster	£3	3d
Hugh Cooke	40s	2d
Richard Craven	40s	2d
Henry Kokitt	20s	1d
James Armystede jun	£3	3d
William Husbonde	£4	4d
Robert Clapeham sen	40s	2d
William Lupton	£3	3d
Robert Clapeham jun	20s	1d
John Wilkynson	£4	4d
Richard Clapeham	20s	1d
Richard Banke	£4	4d
John Stalman	£4	4d
Robert Banke	£4	4d
Mathew Paley	20s	1d
Hugh Paley	40s	2d
Richard Paley	£4	4d
Roger Armystede	£5	10d
John Lauson	£4	4d
George Swaneson	£3	3d
William Swaneson	20s	1d
John Swaneson	£4	4d
Roger Paley	40s	2d
Robert Lupton	20s	1d

[suma 11s]

[m. 10d]

Wiglesworth

John Hergraves	£5	10d
Christopher Hamerton	40s	2d
William Robynson	£4	4d
Alexander Batersby	£4	4d
William Haworth	£5	10d
Ralph Newesom	£4	4d
Henry Coke	20s	1d
Leonard Sheperd	20s	1d
Richard Nodder	20s	1d
Richard Hergraves	20s	1d
Edmund Stable	£3	3d
Christopher Barton	20s	1d
Roger Wiglesworth	20s	1d

Richard Carre	20s	1d
Richard Bordeley	20s	1d
William Cokitt	£3	3d
Richard Robynson	40s	2d
Edward [       ]	20s	1d
William Bordeley	£3	3d
Wilfred Armysted	20s	1d
Richard Armysted	20s	1d
William Becrofte	20s	1d

John Bordeley	£3	3d
Richard Carre	40s	2d
Thomas Carre	40s	2d
Stephen Wodwarde	20s	1d
John Geldarde	20s	1d
Gilbert Watson	£60	40s
[suma	45s 6d]	



# 6. The 1547 Lay Subsidy for the wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcross

Two assessments were made under the subsidy act of 1545 (37 Henry VIII c. 25): both returns survive for Staincliffe but only the second for Ewcross. Accordingly we print the second return for both wapentakes (E179/208/209), this being the earliest complete return for Ewcross. For a discussion of a number of features of the assessment, above pp. xxx–xxxi. The return is written on four parchment membranes, all in good condition. There is no indenture, but a Latin heading which is reproduced here in abstract. The township totals are editorial interpolations.

[m. 1r]  
The extract of the second payment of the subsidy in the wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcross granted by parliament in 37 Henry VIII, assessed before Stephen Tempest, John Lambert sen., and Christopher Marton, commissioners. Christopher Nesfield of Flasby gent., collector.

<b>Skipton</b>			Roger Whittakers	£5	3s 4d
Sir Ingram Clifford	t £52	£10 2s	Relict Richard Brockden	£5	3s 4d
Edmund Eltoft ar	t £40	£4 3s	John Hall	£5	3s 4d
Roger Medoppe	£10	10s			[£3 18s 8d]
Christopher Monketon	fee £3 6s 8d	6s 8d	<b>Grissington</b>		
Thomas Kitching	£5	3s 4d	Robert Deane	£5	3s 4d
Robert Smyth	£5	3s 4d	Robert Hewett	£5	3s 4d
John Holdesworth	£5	3s 4d	Roland Pert	£5	3s 4d
Richard Key	£5	3s 4d			[10s 0d]
Robert Morehous	£5	3s 4d	<b>Carleton</b>		
Christopher Key	£5	3s 4d	Edward Tempest	£7	4s 8d
John Browne als Jacke	£5	3s 4d	William Farrant	t £5	10s
Peter Iveson	£5	3s 4d	Robert Baxstar	£10	10s
Hugh Barrowes	£5	3s 4d	Richard Dawtree	t 40s	4s
Thomas Jollye	£5	3s 4d	William Jackson	£5	3s 4d
Richard Langskarre	£5	3s 4d	John Myddlebroke	£5	3s 4d
John Heles	£5	3s 4d			[£1 15s 4d]
John Wardeman	£5	3s 4d	<b>Lothersdale</b>		
Christopher Lambart	£5	3s 4d	John Tillotson sen	£7	4s 8d
Marmaduke Hogeson	£5	3s 4d	James Tyllotson	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Moore	£5	3s 4d	William Tillotson	£5	3s 4d
		[£17 12s 0d]	William Middlebroke	£6	4s
<b>Bank Newton cum Staneton</b>			Robert Ricroft sen	£7	4s 8d
Thomas Banke gen	t £20	40s	Relict Thomas Tillotson	£7	4s 8d
John Banke gen	t £5	10s			[£1 4s 8d]
Roger Wiglesworth	£8	5s 4d	<b>Flasbie cum Wynterburne</b>		
James Robinson	£5	3s 4d	Christopher Nesfeild gen		
John Robinson	£5	3s 4d		t £14	28s
Christopher Brigg	£5	3s 4d	Thomas Proctor	fee £20	40s
Thomas Tomlynson sen	£5	3s 4d			

Oliver Atkinson	£5	3s 4d
Henry Grym	£5	3s 4d
Robert Hill	£5	3s 4d
John Snell	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Smythson	£5	3s 4d
Relict John Parkinson	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Dicconson	£5	3s 4d
		[£4 11s 4d]

**Selesden**

Thomas Fooler	t £4	8s
John Blaykey	t 50s	5s
Robert Wright	t 40s	4s
Thomas Wall	£5	3s 4d
Edmund Jennynges	£5	3s 4d
		[£1 3s 4d]

**Swynden**

Richard Clarke	t 40s	4s
		[4s od]

**Crakhawe**

George Burton	£5	3s 4d
Robert Burton	£5	3s 4d
Henry Westwodde	£5	3s 4d
		[10s od]

**Emsey cum Eastby**

Robert Wetherhird	£5	3s 4d
Henry Symson	£6	4s
Relict Edward Bell	£5	3s 4d
		[10s 8d]

[m. 1d]

**Westhalton**

Anthony Talbot in annuity	£5	10s
		[10s od]

**Otterburne**

Thomas Paithenall	£9	6s
		[6s od]

**Hallyfeilde**

Minestra [ <i>sic</i> ]		
Stanley	t £30	£3
John Swinglehirst	£10	10s
Robert Towne	£5	3s 4d
		[£3 13s 4d]

**Drawghton cum Barwyk**

Thomas Stirke	£8	5s 4d
William Wall	£5	3s 4d
Richard Wall	£5	3s 4d
John Oldefeilde	£5	3s 4d
John Stirke	£5	3s 4d
		[18s 8d]

**Burnesall cum Thorpe**

Thomas Lee ar	£8	5s 4d
		[5s 4d]

**Colling**

Hugh Laycoke	t 40s	4s
Nicholas Scarbrughe	t 20s	2s
William Tillotson	t 20s	2s
		[8s od]

**Glusburne**

Peter Scarburgh gen	t £13	26s
John Maymond	t 40s	4s
		[£1 10s od]

**Sutton**

Relict Thomas Blaykey	t 40s	4s
William Barret	t 20s	2s
		[6s]

**Braideley**

John Malham gen	t £10	20s
John Dickson	t 40s	4s
Relict William Curror	£5	3s 4d
		[£1 7s 4d]

**Farnehill cum Connandley**

John Garthfurth	t £10	20s
Richard Garthfurth	£5	3s 4d
Robert Walson	£5	3s 4d
		[£1 6s 8d]

**Steton**

John Garthfurth	t 40s	4s
Thomas Garthfurth	£5	3s 4d
John Parkinson	t 20s	2s
Edward Parkinson	t 20s	2s
		[11s 4d]

**Kighley**

John Rawson	£7	4s 8d
John Rawlyn	£5	3s 4d
Henry Ambler	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Horsefall	£5	3s 4d
Robert Hall	£10	10s
Robert Holmes	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Laycoke	£15	15s
John Beanelandes	t 20s	2s
John Clughe	t 40s	4s
Alan Hudson	t 40s	4s
William Hudson	t 40s	4s
John Wright	t 40s	4s
Robert Leche	£5	3s 4d
		[£3 4s 4d]

Halton super montem

Robert Moyse	t £4	8s
Thomas Waneman	£5	3s 4d
John Waneman	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Jonson	£5	3s 4d
		[18s od]

Adingham

Christopher Waide	t 40s	4s
John Grene	t 20s	2s
John Hardewike	£20	26s 8d
Margaret Waide wid	£9	6s
		[£1 18s 8d]

Gargrave

Christopher Marton gen		
in fee and annuities	£20	40s
Christopher Hargraves	£5	3s 4d
Alice Lowde wid	£5	3s 4d
Robert Funtans	£6	4s
Hugh Androo	£5	4s
James Browne	£5	3s 4d
Roger Swier	£5	3s 4d
Lawrence Armistede	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Brig	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Hall	£5	3s 4d
Michael Lowde	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Lister	t 40s	4s
		[£3 18s 8d]

Broughton cum Eislacke

Stephen Tempest ar	t £66 13s 4d	£6 13s 4d
William Malham gen	t £25	50s
[m. 2r]		
John Walton sen	£20	26s 8d
Christopher Oxenherd	£5	3s 4d
Robert Watterworth	£5	3s 4d
Richard Moseley	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Iveson	£5	3s 4d
John Walton jun	£5	3s 4d
James Ellis	£5	3s 4d
Robert Crier	£5	3s 4d
John Lofthowse	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Brigge	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Sucarre	£5	3s 4d
James Ellis	£5	3s 4d
George Walton	£5	3s 4d
		[£12 10s od]

Streton cum Thorlebye

John Heles	£6	4s
Thomas Bulcoke	£5	3s 4d
Oliver Swyndayne	£5	3s 4d
William Horberie	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Backhowse	£5	3s 4d
Richard Funtans	£5	3s 4d
		[£1 0s 8d]

Esheton

Lancelot Marton	t £20	40s
Thomas Cowper	£7	4s 8d
John Parkinson	£5	3s 4d
		[£2 8s od]

Connyshton le colde

William Darwent	£6	4s
Richard Grene	£5	3s 4d
Richard Smyth	£5	3s 4d
William Smythson	£5	3s 4d
William Ricroft	£5	3s 4d
		[17s 4d]

Caltonne

John Lambart sen	t £50	£5
John Lambart jun	t £3	6s
		[£5 6s od]

Ayreton

Thomas Preston	£40	53s 4d
William Preston	£8	5s 4d
Roger Preston	£5	3s 4d
John Smyth sen	£5	3s 4d
		[£3 5s 4d]

Malham

John Browne	£20	26s 8d
Richard Knoll of		
Tranehowse	£8	5s 4d
William Knoll of		
Malham	£7	4s 8d
John Sargeantson		
of Malham	£5	3s 4d
Mathew Toller	£5	3s 4d
Henry Paycoke	£5	3s 4d
Michael Bucke of		
Darnebruke	£5	3s 4d
		[£2 10s od]

Hawneleth

Henry Wilkinson	£5	3s 4d
		[3s 4d]

Rylstonne

Thomas Settle	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Kitching	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Man	£5	3s 4d
		[10s od]

Hetton

Nicholas Whitfeild	£5	3s 4d
John Lawson	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Kidd	£5	3s 4d
Richard Tenante	£5	3s 4d
Henry Tomson	£5	3s 4d
		[16s 8d]



**Hartlington**

William Bland	£5	3s 4d	[3s 4d]
---------------	----	-------	---------

**Appletrewik**

Ralph Watter	t 40s	4s	
William Sporrett	t 20s	2s	
John Inman	£5	3s 4d	
William Symson	£5	3s 4d	
Anthony Yong	£13 6s 8d	13s 4d	
Lawrence Prestonne	£5	3s 4d	[£1 9s 4d]

**Connyssheton in Kettleweldale**

Anthony Garthfurth	£12	12s	
Edward Warde	£5	3s 4d	[15s 4d]

**Kettlewell**

George Heutsonde [ <i>sic</i> ]	£5	3s 4d	
Thomas Ripley jun	£6	4s	
Humphrey Tennant	fee 20s	2s	
John Smythson	£9	6s	
William Lodge	£5	3s 4d	[18s 8d]

**Kyrkbye in Malhamdale**

William Deane	£5	3s 4d	
William Waide	£8	5s 4d	[8s 8d]

**Lytton**

Richard Fawcet	£14	14s	
Adam Langstrothe	£5	3s 4d	
[m. 2d]			
Leonard Ellison	£5	3s 4d	
Martin Knolles	£5	3s 4d	
Lionel Fra[n]ckland	£5	3s 4d	
Roger Frankeland	£6	4s	
Richard Calverde	£5	3s 4d	
John Staneford	£5	3s 4d	
William Preston	£5	3s 4d	
Humphrey Ellison	£5	3s 4d	
James Ellison	£6	4s	
John Coward	£5	3s 4d	
Robert Silson	£5	3s 4d	[£2 15s 4d]

**Arnecliff**

William Perrishe	t 20s	2s	
James Atkinson	£5	3s 4d	
John Knolles	£5	3s 4d	[8s 8d]

**Hawkeswik cum Owlecotes**

Arthur Redeman	£5	3s 4d	
Lawrence Armistede	£5	3s 4d	[6s 8d]

**Marton**

Thomas Heybar	t £20	40s	
Robert Redeman	£5	3s 4d	
John Stockdale	£5	3s 4d	
William Wilkinson	£5	3s 4d	
Relict Hugh			
Bawdewen	t 30s	3s	
Richard Rosindale	£5	3s 4d	[£2 16s 4d]

**Thorneton**

William Medoppe	t £20	40s	
Anna Standishe wid	t 40s	4s	
Henry Michell	£5	3s 4d	
John Wyndell	£5	3s 4d	
Christopher Watson	£12	12s	
Richard Mychell	£5	3s 4d	
John Stawe	£5	3s 4d	[£3 9s 4d]

**Newseholme**

Anthony Lister	t 40s	4s	[4s]
----------------	-------	----	------

**Bracewell cum Stocke**

Thomas Hey	£6	4s	
John Hey	£5	3s 4d	[7s 4d]

**Horton**

Alexander Newell	£5	3s 4d	
Henry Wilkinson	t £4	8s	[11s 4d]

**Gysburne**

Thomas Lister	t £16	32s	
Lawrence Lister	t £9	18s	
Edmund Lowde	t £3	6s	
William Dansar	t £3	6s	
John Toller	t 40s	4s	
William Smythes	£5	3s 4d	
Henry Coore	£10	10s	
Richard Brotherton	£5	3s 4d	
Richard Butterfeild	£5	4s	
Relict Rawlin Carre	£5	3s 4d	
Stephen Clarke	£5	3s 4d	
Ralph Greneacre	t £20	40s	[£6 13s 4d]

**Mytton cum Basshall**

Henry Colthirst	t £6 13s 4d	13s 4d	
Isabella Cottam	£5	3s 4d	
Robert King	£5	3s 4d	
James Colthirst	£5	3s 4d	
Thomas Laythes	t 20s	2s	[£1 5s 4d]

Waddington			William Bankes	£5	3s 4d
John Bannester	£8	5s 4d	Nicholas Brag <i>[sic]</i>	£5	3s 4d
Relict Edward			Rowland Newhowse	£5	3s 4d
Waddington	t 40s	4s	Richard Ratclyff	t 30s	3s
Roger Farrant	t 30s	3s	Relict Oliver		
James Edelstonne	£5	3s 4d	Stackhowse	£5	3s 4d
		[15s 8d]			[£2 13s 0d]
Remyngton			Settle		
Richard Forte	£5	3s 4d	William Carr	£5	3s 4d
Alexander Letham	£5	3s 4d	Miles Wildeman	£10	10s
Christopher Pickhaver	£5	3s 4d	Robert Somerscale	£5	3s 4d
Relict James Oddye	£7	4s 8d	John Cookeson	£5	3s 4d
		[14s 8d]	John Morrehowse	t 40s	4s
Gryndleton			John Howson	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Waddington	£8	5s 4d	William Browne	£5	3s 4d
Richard Lemyng sen	£9	6s	Hugh Lawson	£5	3s 4d
Ralph Lemyng	£9	6s	William Watkinson sen	£20	26s 8d
Thomas Garthfurth	£8	5s 4d	John Banke of Settle in		
John Swinglehirst	£5	3s 4d	fee and annuity	40s	4s
		[£1 6s 0d]			[£3 4s 8d]
Bradford			Staneforde		
Henry Knolles	t 30s	3s	William Twisilton	£6	4s
Richard Basshall	t 30s	3s	James Armistede	£5	3s 4d
John Goddaie	t 20s	2s	William Husband	£5	3s 4d
William Slater	t 20s	2s	Thomas Foster	£7	4s 8d
Lawrence Helme	t 20s	2s	George Swaneson	£5	3s 4d
George Hancoke	£5	3s 4d	John Lawson	£5	3s 4d
William Fome <i>[sic]</i>	t 20s	2s	William Banke	£7	4s 8d
		[17s 4d]	Hugh Frankeland	£12	12s
[m. 3r]			Robert Banke	£5	3s 4d
Slaydburne			John Swaneson	t 30s	3s
John Hodgekinson	£5	3s 4d	Roger Armistede	t £3	6s
William Smythson	£5	3s 4d	Henry Salebanke	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Witton	£5	3s 4d	Christopher Chewe	t £3	6s
John Hesseled	t 20s	2s			[£3 0s 4d]
William Moore	t 20s	2s	Langclyff		
Christopher Jackson	t 20s	2s	John Paycok	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Battersbie	t 20s	2s	Thomas Kydde	£5	3s 4d
		[18s 0d]	Thomas Lawsonne	£5	3s 4d
Newton in Bolland					[10s 0d]
Giles Parker	t 23s 4d	2s 4d	Nappey		
Nicholas Battersbie	t £10	20s	Christopher Wilkinson	£5	3s 4d
Robert Parker sen	£5	3s 4d	Henry Wilkinson	£7	4s 8d
Nicholas Turner	£6	4s			[8s 0d]
George Parker	£5	3s 4d	Medoppe		
James Parkar	£5	3s 4d	Christopher Lister ar	t £40	£4
James Lee	£8	5s 4d	Arthur Watson, for not		
		[£2 1s 8d]	appearing at the day		
Gygleswik			fixed, fined		13s 4d
Richard Browne	£5	3s 4d			[£4 13s 4d]
William Prestonne	£5	3s 4d	Barlewik		
Thomas Carre	£20	26s 8d	Richard Bannester	t £10	20s
James Armystede	£5	3s 4d	Thomas Bannester	£10	10s

John Emondson	£5	3s 4d
John Waite	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Ellis	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Brocden	£5	3s 4d
Nicholas Blaykey	£6	4s
Alexander Hertley	£9	6s
Christopher Hanson	£6	4s
		[£2 17s 4d]

**Foresta de Bolland**

Robert Bonde	£5	3s 4d
Giles Parker	£5	3s 4d
William Marton	£5	3s 4d
Robert Parkar sen	£5	3s 4d
George Hodson	£5	3s 4d
George Harrison	£5	3s 4d
		[£1 0s 0d]

**The Lees in Bolland**

Relict Edmund Parkar	£6	4s
Thomas Shereburne	t 40s	4s
		[8s 0d]

**Bolton iuxta Bolland**

John Walker	£9	6s
Henry Peele of Peele	£9	6s
Henry Pele of Holme	£5	3s 4d
John Broxhoppe	£5	3s 4d
William Walbanke	£8	5s 4d
Ralph Witton	£5	3s 4d
		[£1 7s 4d]

**Preston**

William Lawson medius	£5	3s 4d
James Knolles	£9	6s
Richard Moone	£9	6s
William Lawson jun	£5	3s 4d
Henry Kendall	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Settle	£5	3s 4d
Stephen Pudsey	£10	10s
		[£1 15s 4d]

[m. 3d]

**Wyglesworth**

Gilbert Watson	£60	£4
John Hargraves	£6	4s
John Gelder	£5	3s 4d
Alexander Battersbie	£5	3s 4d
		[£4 10s 0d]

**Rawthmell**

Richard Catterall	t 40s	4s
Alan Wharfe	t 40s	4s
John Gregson	£5	3s 4d
Hugh Armystede	£5	3s 4d
Alan Carr	£5	3s 4d
		[18s 0d]

**Kyldwike**

Churchwardens of Kildwick in goods for the guild in the church there	£80	£5 6s 8d [£5 6s 8d]
---	-----	------------------------

**Esington**

Richard Tempest	£5	3s 4d
William Bannester	£10	10s
Christopher Banke	£5	3s 4d
		[16s 8d]

**Buckden**

James Parkar	£5	3s 4d
Anthony Langstrothe	£5	3s 4d
John Todde	£5	3s 4d
		[10s 0d]

**WAPENTAG' DE YOWCROSE****Sedbarghe**

John Middletonne	£60	£4
Relict John Robinsonne	t 50s	5s
James Waidson	£7	4s 8d
John Fawcet of Holbanke	£12	12s
Robert Banebrig	£20	26s 8d
Thomas Cornay	£5	3s 4d
James Fawcet of Holbanke	£5	3s 4d
John Branthwate	£7	4s 8d
Richard Robinson of Borede	£5	3s 4d
John Sare of Berkes	£5	3s 4d
Richard Fawcett of Fones	£9	6s
Richard Harrison of Engmyre	£5	3s 4d
John Hebelthwate of Marthwate	£6	4s
Alexander Coke	£5	3s 4d
John Harrison of Spoute	£6	4s
Thomas Atkinson	£6	4s
Richard Harrison of Hongeray	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Harrison of Bramasto	£5	3s 4d
Richard Wilkinson	£5	3s 4d
Richard Howme of Heygarth	£5	3s 4d
Richard Riding	£5	3s 4d
Relict Robert Rander	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Rynson of Dowbigey	£5	3s 4d
Robert Blande	£5	3s 4d



Edward Fawcitt			Alexander Cowper	£5	3s 4d
of Holbanke	£5	3s 4d	James Corney	£5	3s 4d
Edward Branthwate	£5	3s 4d	James Cowper	£100	£6 13s 4d
William Riding	£5	3s 4d	Gilbert Bland	£5	3s 4d
William Howme			Thomas Bland	t £3	6s
of Fawcettbanke	£6	4s	William Harrison	£5	3s 4d
Relict William			[m. 4r]		
Watkinson of			James Richardson	£5	3s 4d
Beckfote	£6	4s	Robert Atkinson	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Howme			John Bland	£5	3s 4d
of Fawcettbanke	£5	3s 4d	Executors and daughters		
Gilbert Howme			of Roland Bland decd.		
of Blandfeild	£8	5s 4d	in goods late Roland's	£18	18s
John Blacklence	£5	3s 4d			[£28 7s 4d]
Regnold Corney	£7	4s 8d			
John Fawcett					
of Lokebanke	£8	5s 4d			
William Cowper	£5	3s 4d			
James Fawcett					
of Heigarth	£5	3s 4d			
Leonard Quaytehede	£8	5s 4d			
Henry Atkinson	£18	18s			
Roland Howme	£8	5s 4d			
Richard Hebelthwate	t 50s	5s			
James Hebilthwate	£5	3s 4d			
Richard Hebelthwate	£5	3s 4d			
Reginald Fawcett					
of Casley	t 20s	2s			
James Fawcett chapman	£7	4s 8d			
Hugh Robinson	£7	4s 8d			
Robert Fawcett					
of Goldray	t 20s	2s			
Robert Sawar	£7	4s 8d			
Roland Archer	£8	5s 4d			
John Robinson	£6	4s			
Richard Robinson					
of Becke	£6	4s			
Robert Fawcett					
of Crokehowme	£5	3s 4d			
Henry Atkinson sen	£5	3s 4d			
John Atkinson of					
Ellergilbecke	£5	3s 4d			
Giles Lounde	£16	16s			
Roland Blande of Hell	£5	3s 4d			
Relict James Holme sen	£6	4s			
Edward Bland	t £4	8s			
Nicholas Cornay	£5	3s 4d			
Wilfrey Wadsonne	£8	5s 4d			
Robert Fawcett of					
Swynridyn	£6	4s			
Relict James Fawcett					
of Beckside	£5	3s 4d			
James Heybar	£5	3s 4d			
Christopher Herison					
of Foxseurig	£5	3s 4d			
John Herrison of Bayes	£5	3s 4d			
Thomas Harrison	£5	3s 4d			

Edward Guye	£6	4s
James Nelsonne	£6	4s
Thomas Guye	£5	3s 4d
John Atkinson	£5	3s 4d
Geoffrey Myddleton	£5	3s 4d
Miles Thistlethwaite	t 20s	2s
		[£1 10s 0d]

**Burton**

Robert Langtonne	t £3 6s 8d	6s 8d
John Jonson	t £3 6s 8d	6s 8d
Christopher Husband	£9	7s
Rawlin Laypidge	£6	4s
Richard Laypidge	£6	4s
Thomas Hugginson	£6	4s
Christopher Laypidge	£5	3s 4d
George Fowsecroft	£5	3s 4d
Richard Laypidge sen	£5	3s 4d
John Husband	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Taytham	£5	3s 4d
		[£2 9s 0d]

**Bentham**

William Gybson	£5	3s 4d
John Gibsonne	£5	3s 4d
Robert Walker	£5	3s 4d
Edward Overend	£5	3s 4d
Matthew Burroe	£5	3s 4d
Miles Baynes	£5	3s 4d
Richard Wildeman	£5	3s 4d
Stephen Wildeman	£5	3s 4d
Andrew Overhend	£5	3s 4d
George Thorneton	t 26s 8d	2s 8d
Thomas Dowbiggyn	t 26s 8d	2s 8d
Lawrence Dowbiggyn	t 20s	2s
Relict Robert		
Mawdesley	£5	3s 4d
John Wildeman of		
Multerbeck	£5	3s 4d
William Granger	£5	3s 4d
Relict John Beckyt	£5	3s 4d
		[£2 10s 8d]

**Thorneton**

John Redeman	t 40 marks	53s 4d
Richard Colling	£6	4s
Edmund Foscroft	£7	4s 8d
James Fowsecroft	£5	3s 4d
Relict Edmund		
Robinson	£5	3s 4d
John Bowowe sen	£5	3s 4d
William Fowsecroft	£5	3s 4d
John Torwer	£5	3s 4d
Reginald Comyng	£5	3s 4d
John Battie	£5	3s 4d
		[£4 5s 4d]

[m. 4d]

**Yngleton**

William Redeman of		
Twysilton ar	t £40	£4
Thomas Proctor	t 20s	2s
Henry Cowvart	£5	3s 4d
William Proctor of		
Camssegarth	£5	3s 4d
William Grenebanke sen	£5	3s 4d
William Grimer	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Guye	£6	4s
Relict Alexander Guye	£6	4s
John Balderstone	£5	3s 4d
John Salebanke	£5	3s 4d
Richard Battie	£5	3s 4d
Richard Craven	£5	3s 4d
Richard Wildeman	£6	4s
George Frokilton	£5	3s 4d
John Stevenson	£5	3s 4d
Relict John Taytham	£6	4s
William Proctor	£6	4s
John Waller	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Craven	£5	3s 4d
John Guy	£12	12s
Christopher		
Wedderhede	£5	3s 4d
Ralph Proctor	£5	3s 4d
		[£8 0s 8d]

**Clapham**

John Richardsonne	t 53s 4d	5s 4d
Humphrey Proctor	fee 26s 8d	2s 8d
Adam Carre	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Wildeman	£5	3s 4d
Henry Grenefeild	£5	3s 4d
Hugh Gregson	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Guy	£6	4s
Edmund Proctor	£5	3s 4d
Relict James Hoton	£5	3s 4d
James Proctor	£6	4s
Thomas Wokarr	£5	3s 4d
Richard Knype	£5	3s 4d
William Foster	£5	3s 4d
William Wilcocke	£5	3s 4d
Mathew Tayle	£5	3s 4d
James Proctor jun	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Chapman	£5	3s 4d
		[£2 19s 4d]

**Awstwiike**

Robert Proctor of		
Crumnoke	£6	4s
Thomas Lawson	£5	3s 4d
Robert Place	£5	3s 4d
William Rymyngton	£5	3s 4d
Relict Richard Carre	£6	4s
John Atkinson	£5	3s 4d

John Jonson	£5	3s 4d
Christopher Jonson	£6	4s
Christopher		
Thorneton	t £4 6s 8d	8s 8d
James Proctor	fee 53s 4d	5s 4d
Christopher		
Dowbiggyn	£5	3s 4d
Robert Wilson	£5	3s 4d'
		[£2 9s 4d]

Horton

Relict Thomas Proctor	£13	13s
John Proctor	£5	3s 4d
Stephen Moore	£5	3s 4d
John Bentham	£5	3s 4d
Reginald Siggeswik	£5	3s 4d
Miles Weddererd	£5	3s 4d
John Taylor	£5	3s 4d
John Howson	£5	3s 4d
Lawrence Burton	£5	3s 4d
William Armystede	£5	3s 4d
Thomas Howson	£5	3s 4d
Anthony Howson	£10	10s
		[£2 16s 4d]
[Total of Staincliffe Wapentake]	£145	14s 8d
[Total of Ewcross Wapentake]		£66 5s 4d
Suma Totalis		£212 13s 0d

Signatures of Tempest and Marton

Note of the assessment's delivery into the  
Exchequer, 17 May 1547.



## 7. The 1545 return for Thornton in Lonsdale

The sole surviving assessment for the Wapentake of Ewcross made under the act of 1543 (E179/207/126) is substantially damaged and unprintable, although long sections are legible. The indenture at the head of m. 1 is illegible, so it is uncertain which assessment the return represents. However the same clerk also wrote the third assessment for Staincliffe. The return also shows signs of having been anticipated in that two large assessments made in 1547 are absent and it may therefore confidently be thought to be the third return made under the act. Only one township is legible throughout its entire length.

[m. 1d]

### Burton [in Lonsdale]

James Whytyngton	40s	2d
Thomas Balderstone	20s	1d
Thomas Yaites	20s	1d
Richard Lawpage	40s	1d
Thomas Huchynson	£6	12d
Richard Lawpage jun	£6	12d
Thomas Johnson	40s	2d
John Beamond jun	20s	1d
Reginald Lunde	20s	1d
Relict William Bekkit	20s	1d
George Bekkitt	20s	1d
Agnes Bekkit	20s	1d
Margaret Tateham	20s	1d
Katherine Tateham	20s	1d
Johanna Tateham	20s	1d
Roland Lawpage	£6	12d
Christopher Husbonde	£9	18d
John Husbonde	£4	4d
Christopher Sprotte	20s	1d
William Sprotte	20s	1d
John Wilson	20s	1d
George Fousecrofte	£4	4d
Thomas Warde	20s	1d
William Grangor	40s	2d
Gilbert Maryner	£3	3d
Christopher Maryner	40s	2d
Robert Fox	20s	1d
John Lonnesdale	20s	1d
Relict William Bentham	t £4	8d
Robert Mercer	£6	12d
Rawlin Beckitte	20s	1d
John Bekkitte	20s	1d
Christopher Lawpage	£4	4d
Christopher Holme	40s	2d
Edward Maryner	20s	1d

[11s 11d]

## APPENDIX I

### Staincliffe Assessments and Yields 1513–1547

Appendices 1 and 2 contain in summary form various categories of information for all the Henrician lay subsidies for Staincliffe (Appendix 1) and Ewcross (Appendix 2).

During the reign of Henry VIII seventeen subsidy assessments were made: no fewer than seven of these fell in the last seven years of the reign. For fifteen of these subsidies (the exceptions being the third and fourth assessments made under the 1523 act, for which no one qualified in either wapentake), the date and chapter of the act are given first, followed by the date on which the particular assessment was due to be paid into the Exchequer, and the yield. References are provided to the surviving assessments and, where possible, the collectors and subcollectors appointed by the wapentake commissioners have been identified. The assessments are to be found in the class E179 in the Public Records. There are two principal types; the schedules of assessments, which after 1523 were superseded by the more familiar assessments. Where the former lists the sums due from each township and no more, the latter provides a nominal listing of taxpayers and the sums they owed. Yields have been taken from the enrolled subsidy accounts (Public Record Office E359). These state for each collector the area for which he was responsible, the sum due from him, the size of any allowances credited to him for the double assessment of taxpayers, and the date at which the account was closed. These appendices contain the gross yield, without deductions for allowances or fees. The collectors' names can be gathered from the enrolled account or from the indenture affixed to the assessment. The subcollectors' names were recorded only by the latter; where it does not survive their names are lost.

All manuscript sources cited in Appendices 1 and 2 are in the Public Record Office.

1. 4 Henry VIII c19, due by 1 July 1513 £92 19s. 0d.  
E359/38 3 Henry VIII ro. 4, schedule of assessment E179/242/98 which includes 27s. for Beamsley (which was not normally considered to be in Staincliffe) and lacks assessments for three townships (Barnoldswick, Hebden and Kettlewell). Their yields in this subsidy are combined with their yields in the next subsidy's schedule. Collectors Christopher Clapham of Beamsley esq and William Lister of Middop.
2. 5 Henry VIII c17, due by 1 July 1514 £40 3s. 0d.  
E359/38 5 Henry VIII ro. 3d, schedule of assessment dated 4 January 6 Henry VIII [1515] E179/279/1 no. 25. This includes payments for the three townships named above; the overall yield for this subsidy should be reduced by about £2 to allow for this. For a description of the difficulties encountered in the collection of this grant, see above pp. xxv–xxvi. Collectors Richard Banister of Brogden, John Balderstone of Painley, William Maymond of Royd House [in Glusburn] and John Briggs of Keighley.
3. 6 Henry VIII c26, due by 21 November 1515 £22 17s. 8d.  
E359/38 6 Henry VIII ro. 3d aggregates Staincross, Osgoldcross and Staincliffe. The yield is provided by the schedule of assessment E179/279/3 no. 99 and the county certificate (ibid no. 105). Collectors Hugh Blakey of Silsden (named in the enrolled account only), John Banke of Bank Newton esq and John Caterall of Rathmell esq. Unusually the schedule also gives the names of the jurors for each township. Another damaged copy is in E179/215/450.
4. 7 Henry VIII c9, due by 21 November 1516 £22 2s. 8d.  
E359/38 7 Henry VIII ro. 7d. No schedule of assessment survives. The enrolled account claims to be for Staincliffe, the Honour of Skipton and Ewcross, but in view of the similarity of the yield to that of the previous subsidy and the fact that the collectors are all from Staincliffe, it seems likely that the yield is for Staincliffe only. Collectors Thomas Middop of Marton gent, Thomas Nesfield of Flasby gent.

[Forced Loans 1522–3 £121 10s. 0d.  
Calculated from the marginalia in the loan book, E179/206/116 (printed above pp. 2–41). It must be recalled that it is impossible to demonstrate that these sums were collected.]

5. 14 & 15 Henry VIII c16, first assessment, due by 9 February 1524 £47 0s. 10d.  
E359/41 14 Henry VIII, 1st payment ro. 3. Indenture and certificate E179/206/125; 206/177, assessment E179/206/110 (all printed above pp. 48–55). Collectors Robert Danby of Kirkstall gent, Hugh Blakey of Silsden gent.
6. 14 & 15 Henry VIII c16, second assessment, due by 9 February 1525 £37 9s. 10d.  
E359/41 14 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 11d, account for £37 9s. 10d. from Staincliffe and Ewcross of which £25 2s. 8d. had been paid by the time of the account and a debt of £11 8s. 8d. was outstanding, for which an attachment had been made. SP1/159 fo. 187 records a further payment of £5 13s. 4d. from the collectors in Michaelmas term 21 Henry VIII. The enrollment states that the amount includes the yield of the wapentake of Ewcross, but the assessment for Staincliffe (by my calculations) adds up to £37 6s. 2d. (It might be noticed that the commissioners refer to themselves as the commissioners for both wapentakes; above p. 56.) The collectors named in the enrolled account were those for Staincliffe only, namely Geoffrey Redmayne gent and Richard Rooks of Idle, yeoman.
7. 26 Henry VIII c19, first assessment, due by 6 November 1535 £5 10s. for both Staincliffe and Ewcross  
E359/44 26 Henry VIII 1st payment ro. 10d. No assessment survives, so it is impossible to segregate Staincliffe from Ewcross. Collector John Lambert jun.
8. 26 Henry VIII c19, second assessment, due by 6 November 1536 £7 10s. for both Staincliffe and Ewcross  
E359/44 26 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 11. Again no assessment survives. Collector Thomas Jolly.
9. 32 Henry VIII c50, first assessment, due by 6 February 1541 c£57  
E359/44 32 Henry VIII 1st payment ro. 9 records the receipt of £100 9s. 9d. from Staincliffe and Ewcross with an allowance of 40s. assessed on Dr Thomas Wendy who was also assessed in Canterbury. Fragments of a copy of the assessment (identified by the collectors' names) are E179/207/142 (the head and parts of Staincliffe) and E179/209/339 (a lower part of the membrane covering parts of Ewcross). A further heavily repaired copy is E179/207/160. These three fragments probably make it possible to reconstruct the entire assessment. (Cf. YAS, Ms. 1427.) It seems certain that Ewcross contributed. If the yield was divided as under the second assessment (when the two wapentakes accounted separately) then the Staincliffe yield in this year would have been about £57. Collectors William Malham of Elslack gent and James Cowper of Sedbergh yeo; subcollectors Christopher Nesfield of Flasby gent, Roland Bland of Sedbergh, Marmaduke Hodgeson of Dent and John Garforth of Farnhill, yeomen.
10. 32 Henry VIII c50, second assessment, due by 6 February 1542 £52 5s. 0d.  
E359/44 32 Henry VIII, 2nd payment ro. 4d. No assessment is known to survive. Collector Thomas Blakey.
11. 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27, first assessment, due by 6 February 1544 £100 13s. 10d.  
E359/42 34 Henry VIII 1st payment ro. 3d. Assessment E179/207/183, printed above pp. 64–90. Collector William Middop gent; subcollectors Lawrence Lister, Peter Scarborough, William Watkinson and Anthony Young.
12. 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27, second assessment, due by 6 February 1545 £72 3s. 10d.  
E359/42 34 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 8. No assessment is known to survive save for a single membrane E179/206/34. Collector Gilbert Watson.
13. 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27, third assessment, due by 6 February 1546 £68 6s. 0d.  
E359/42 34 Henry VIII 3rd payment ro. 11. Assessment E179/208/201 (partially printed above pp. 91–96; full transcript lodged with the YAS, Ms 1427). This subsidy assessment was anticipated (for details see R. B. Smith, *Land and Politics*, pp. 264–5); the assessment contains few assessments at £5 or above and its yield totals a mere £26 11s. 3d. The enrolled account names Lancelot Marton [of Eshton] and John Hardwick [of Addingham] as collectors; the indenture heading the assessment names Hardwick only. Marton may therefore have been the collector of the anticipation. Subcollectors named in the indenture William Preston of Airton and Christopher Hargreaves of Gargrave.



14. 37 Henry VIII c25, first assessment, due by 1 April 1546 £139 17s. 11½d.  
Yield taken from the assessment, E179/207/188. E359/42 37 Henry VIII 1st payment ro. 7d accounts for £214 9s. 4d. from Staincliffe and Ewcross, with allowance of £4 for Edmund Eltoftes of Skipton who was also assessed in Skyrake wapentake. The assessment for both wapentakes adds up to £218 10s. 8d. leaving a small shortfall. Collector Thomas Banks; subcollectors Henry Coore yeo and John Garforth of Farnhill.
15. 37 Henry VIII c25, second assessment, due by 1 April 1547 £145 14s. 8d.  
Yield from the subtotal on the assessment E179/208/209 (printed above pp. 97-102) using the corrected totals on the manuscript. For a small discrepancy with the enrolled account (E359/44 37 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 4d) see Appendix 2 p. 111 below. The collector for Staincliffe and Ewcross was Christopher Nesfield of Flasby gent; the subcollectors are not named in the assessment.

## APPENDIX 2

### Ewcross Assessments and Yields 1513–1547

Appendix 2 provides in the same form as Appendix 1 summary information about the Henrician lay subsidies of Ewcross. Where information is common to both, it should be sought in Appendix 1.

It was originally intended to publish in this volume the fullest early sixteenth-century subsidy return for Ewcross, but this has not been done for two reasons. Firstly, it seems unlikely that Ewcross was assessed in 1524 or 1525; indeed it seems unlikely that Ewcross contributed to any subsidy before 1541. Secondly, the best assessment, that of 1545, survives, but is severely defective through damp and considered to be too damaged to be worth printing. Anyone seeking a full nominal listing for Ewcross in the sixteenth century must therefore turn to the latter pages of the loan book which cover some of the Lonsdale townships (but without assessments; see above pp. 41–47), the unsatisfactory returns made under the act of 1545 (printed above pp. 102–05) or most ideally the Ewcross volume of the musters made in 1539 (calendared in *Letters and Papers of Henry VIII* XIV (1) no. 652 M29 (8)).

1. 4 Henry VIII c19 [£9 9s. 0d.]  
No separate return was made for this subsidy and there is no enrolled account, but see below.
2. 5 Henry VIII c17 [£9 16s. 2d.]  
The schedule of assessment (E179/279/1 no. 13) dated 4 January 1515 reveals a complicated state of affairs. In the previous October the commissioners for Staincliffe and Ewcross had reported to the Exchequer that a number of villis in Staincliffe and all the villis in Ewcross refused to appear before them to be assessed (*ibid.* no. 16). The assessment shows that while Dent and Sedbergh were still refusing to appear, the commissioners had managed in the intervening period to assess seven townships for both the subsidy of 1513 and the present subsidy. This assessment therefore contains two separate lists for these villis, for the first subsidy totalling £9 9s. 0d. and for the second £9 16s. 2d. These figures are frankly suspicious and should not be taken at their face value. The collectors appointed were John Dowbigging of the parish of Bentham and Thomas Johnson of the parish of Burton in Lonsdale. The enrolled account for the subsidy (E359/38 5 Henry VIII ro. 8) records a single payment of £19 5s. 2d., in effect for both subsidies. The enrolled account is dated to Trinity term 32 Henry VIII; Thomas Johnson accounted alone and presented one tally dated 4 June 1540. This may be taken to suggest that the account was closed at this late date by a book-keeping transaction and that neither subsidy was in fact ever paid.
3. 6 Henry VIII c26  
No schedule of assessment had been made for Ewcross by the time the Staincliffe schedule was drawn up because 'the plague of pestilence reigneth there [Ewcross] so sore' (E179/279/3 no. 99). There is no enrolled account for the wapentake. It is unlikely that the wapentake was either assessed or taxed in this year.
4. 7 Henry VIII c9  
No schedules of assessment appear to survive for this subsidy for the West Riding. According to the enrolled account, £22 2s. 8d. was received from Ewcross, Staincliffe and the honour of Skipton. The assessment made under this act should be more or less identical with that made under the act of 6 Henry VIII when £22 17s. 8d. was raised from Staincliffe alone. The collectors named in the enrollment were both Staincliffe men; it is again unlikely that Ewcross was assessed or taxed under this act.

[Forced Loans 1522–3

40s.

On the incomplete evidence of the loan book, only one unknown Clapham man contributed (or was solicited to contribute). See above, p. 47 footnote 108.]

- 5–6. 14 & 15 Henry VIII c16 first and second payments. In both these years the enrolled account describes receipts as being from Staincliffe and Ewcross, but the sums declared can be shown to agree with the Staincliffe assessments. For details see Appendix 1 p. 108 above.
- 7–8. 26 Henry VIII c19, first and second payments. In both years small sums were declared from Staincliffe and Ewcross, but in the absence of assessments it is impossible to tell if Ewcross contributed.
9. 32 Henry VIII c50, first assessment c£43  
The enrolled account records a payment of £100 9s. 9d. from Staincliffe and Ewcross, which if divided between the two wapentakes in the same proportions as the second assessment made under the act would give a yield for the wapentake of about £43. Fragments of the assessment survive and for details of these and the various collectors appointed, see Appendix 1.
10. 32 Henry VIII c50, second assessment £39 10s. 6d.  
Enrolled account E359/44 32 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 8, assessment E179/207/172. Collector John Middleton of Sedbergh gent; subcollectors Robert Langton of the Lund [in Burton in Lonsdale; identification based on *Calender of Ancient Deeds* V A12803] gent and John Richardson of Clapham yeoman.
11. 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27, first assessment £76 14s. 4d.  
E359/42 34 Henry VIII 1st payment ro. 3d. No assessment survives. Collector John Redmayne esq.
12. 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27, second assessment £36 12s. 3d.  
E359/42 34 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 8. No assessment survives. The collector was Christopher Willan.
13. 34 & 35 Henry VIII c27, third assessment £37 16s. 5d.  
E359/42 34 Henry VIII 3rd payment ro. 11. The assessment, E179/207/126, is in poor condition and is partly printed above, p. 106. The collectors were John Redmayne and John Middleton.
14. 37 Henry VIII c25, first assessment £78 12s. 8½d.  
Accounted jointly with Staincliffe; for details see Appendix 1 above. Yield taken from the assessment E179/207/184. Collector Thomas Banks (jointly with Staincliffe); subcollector John Guy of Ingleton.
15. 37 Henry VIII c25, second assessment £66 5s. 4d.  
Assessed and accounted jointly with Staincliffe; the yield is taken from the assessment E179/208/209 (printed above pp. 102–05), from which must be deducted an allowance of £4 for William Redmayne of Ingleton who was also assessed under Hazlewood in Barkstone wapentake. There is some unresolved discrepancy in the figures; the two wapentake subtotals have been amended in the manuscript and totalled to £212 13s. [*recte* £212 0s. 0d.]; the enrolled account (E359/42 37 Henry VIII 2nd payment ro. 4d) has £209 19s. 8d. Collector Christopher Nesfield (jointly with Staincliffe).



## APPENDIX 3

### Some Staincliffe Townships

In this Appendix attention is drawn to some problems in the territorial division of Staincliffe into townships. This division, while having its roots in antiquity, only reached its final form in the nineteenth century; in the sixteenth it remained in a state of flux. This Appendix offers a guide to some of the inconsistencies found in the documents printed. The dates in this Appendix are those of the lay subsidies under discussion; 1522 is the loan book, printed above. 1334 refers to the assessment of the fifteenth and tenth of that year, edited by R. E. Glasscock, 'The Lay Subsidy of 1334', *Records of Social and Economic History* NS II (1975) pp. 382-3.

1. A number of townships in the sixteenth century consisted of two communities, each with its own manorial lord. These can appear under the name of one community or both in successive returns. Many of these vill were divided later.

*Bashall Eaves* and *Great Mitton* were assessed separately in 1334, not assessed in 1522, assessed jointly in 1524 and 1525, but as separate townships in 1543 and 1545.

*Broughton* and *Elslack*. *Elslack* was considered to be a hamlet of *Broughton* in the later Middle Ages and was assessed with, or under, *Broughton* in all early Tudor subsidies. Assessments for *Elslack* were identified in the loan book.

*Cononley* and *Farnhill* were probably assessed under the single name of *Farnhill* in 1334. They were assessed as a single township in 1522 and 1524, separately in 1525, jointly in 1543 (under the name of *Farnhill*) and in 1545.

*Flasby* and *Winterburn* were called *Flasby* in 1334, assessed jointly under both names in 1522 and 1524, as *Flasby* in 1525, as *Winterburn* in 1543 and under both names in 1545.

*Hetton* and *Bordley* were assessed as *Hetton* in 1334 and as a single township subsequently, called by both names in 1522 and 1524, and as *Hetton* in 1525, 1543 and 1545.

*Carleton* includes the hamlet of *Lothersdale* in all Tudor returns (except 1547, where the two are distinguished).

*Conistone* (sometimes *Conistone* in *Kettlewell*dale) includes *Kilnsey*.

2. Two townships appear to have undergone the reverse process where one township was absorbed into another. Both are probably medieval depopulations.

*Painley* (normally called *Pathnall* before the seventeenth century) was a Domesday vill, assessed separately in 1334, 1513 and 1515, but with *Horton* in *Craven* in 1514. It was not assessed singly again until 1543 and jointly in 1545. The township was incorporated within the township of *Horton* in *Craven*.

*Skibden* was assessed separately in 1334 and 1522, but not again. The township was incorporated within *Skipton*. The depopulation here probably took place between 1367 (when PRO E142/50 m. 8 shows the vill still in existence) and 1437 (when the lands of the vill were in the hands of three tenants; British Library Egerton ms 3144 m. 4r).

3. A number of townships appear to have been omitted from individual returns.

*Barnoldswick* was not assessed in 1334, 1524 or 1525.

*Hartlington*, a small township, was not assessed in 1524 or 1525 (possibly because it had no persons of sufficient wealth) or in the 1539 muster book.

*Nappa* was assessed in 1334 as part of the liberty of *St Leonard of York* (Glasscock (ed.), p. 386), but was not assessed in the loan book (although a *Nappa* man was assessed under *Hetton cum Bordley*) or in the muster of 1539.

4. Some townships were consistently omitted or were of uncertain status.

*Bolton Abbey* township probably had no lay community within it in the sixteenth century (see I. Kershaw (ed.), 'Bolton Priory Rentals . . .', *YASRS* 132 (1970), pp. xviii-xix).

*Barden Forest* was alleged to be traditionally exempt from all taxation, including parliamentary taxation and county rates, according to a memorandum made in 1682 (paraphrased by T. D. Whitaker, *History of Craven*, third edition 1878, pp. 307-8; the original ms is now Chatsworth,

Curry 45/37). This seems to be true for parliamentary taxation, but not for county rates, for Barden was assessed in the rate book of c1600 (F. Barber, 'On the Book of Rates for the West Riding of Yorkshire', *YAJ* 1 (1870), pp. 153–68).

*The Forest of Bowland* was not assessed as a township before the muster of 1539. In 1547 a separate division was introduced for the Lees in Bowland.

Neither the *Forest of Gisburn*, nor the townships of *Sawley* and *Tosside*, appear as a township in any of the lay subsidies. Tosside was described as being within the demesnes of Sawley in 1572 (Borthwick Institute, York, Prob. Reg. 19 fo. 340v) and the two were placed together in the rate book previously cited. Ralph Grenacres of Sawley is always noticed in the lay subsidies under Gisburn: all three townships may therefore be subsumed under that heading.

## APPENDIX 4

### The Clifford Muster of 1510–11

This Appendix contains a reprint of the so-called 'Flodden Roll', a muster of some of the forces available to the tenth Lord Clifford in 1510–11. The roll is already familiar. The justification for making available a new edition is not merely that it fits in well with the other contents of this volume, but also that previous printings have conflated two distinct lists into one and have owed as much to the imagination of the transcriber as to the manuscript.<sup>155</sup>

The muster is found in one of the household books of the tenth Lord Clifford, formerly at Bolton, but now among the collections of the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth. The volume which includes the muster contains disbursements and receipts, together with lists of household wages paid quarterly between December 1510 and December 1511. The muster can be dated to the fifteen months between Michaelmas 1510 and Christmas 1511.

The list, in common with the remainder of the volume, is both well written and legible. It is mainly the work of two hands. The bulk of the list is in the hand that wrote most of the volume (which we shall call hand 'A') and which may tentatively be identified as that of Henry Marton of Eshton, steward of the household.<sup>156</sup> His work was added to and corrected by another hand, 'B', who contributed practically nothing else to the volume. B wrote in a markedly blacker ink. A third hand, 'C', made some additions at the very end.

The list shows every sign of having been drawn up with some care, but it is still an ephemeral product of the noble administration. This is reflected by the failure of its compilers to give the list a heading. Consequently it is not known with any exactitude when it was made, or for what end.<sup>157</sup> The muster is in fact two lists. The first portion of the list is obviously of mounted men and fo. 42r opens with the statement that the men whose names followed were 'able in person but not in harness', that they were footmen rather than horsemen. It proceeds to provide a nominal roll of men in townships already covered. There is no summation, but 161 men are named in the first list and 163 in the second, making in all 324.

This is, however, not a full list of those available to the tenth Lord in Craven. In the first place neither list includes some of Clifford's manors, Skipton, Silsden and Barden. Nor do they include the tenants or household servants of the 10th Lord's officers. In those townships it does cover, it is plainly not a listing of all adult males, but rather of a chosen cadre, including some nominated by their neighbours to serve on the township's behalf.

The list has no demographic uses. It is of interest not merely as a survivor of what must once have been a common archival type, but also for what it tells us about the tenth Lord's authority and influence within Craven. The list is by no means limited to Clifford's own manors. It includes all the south Craven manors save Silsden, but not Barnoldswick or Thornton in Craven to the immediate west. On this evidence, Sir Henry Keighley's manor of Keighley and John Vavasour's at Addingham both fell within the Clifford sphere of influence where the crown's manor of Barnoldswick and Lord Roos's manor of Thornton did not.<sup>158</sup> Nor does Clifford presume to include tenants from the

<sup>155</sup> The muster was first printed as a historical note to John Nicholson's epic poem, 'The Lyre of Ebor', most conveniently in *The poetical works of John Nicholson* (1876) pp. 399–406. This tolerably inaccurate transcript (which missed the heading to fo. 42r) formed the basis of the text published by H. Speight in his *Craven and North-West Yorkshire Highlands* (1892) pp. 61–6, which was rearranged by alphabetical order of townships and incorporated a flood of corruptions.

<sup>156</sup> This identification is based on an unlisted disbound quire of similar date to which is stitched an indenture of 1515 signed by Marton. The same hand wrote the text of a letter from Clifford to Thomas Lord Darcy, probably of 1513, *Letters and Papers of Henry VIII*, IV (i) no. 377.

<sup>157</sup> While such lists were probably commonly made, Mr Cameron found an instance of a gentleman being ordered to supply a list of his retinue to the king's secretary in 1511. There is the small possibility that the Clifford list was made as the result of the same royal initiative. A. Cameron, 'The giving of Livery and Retaining in Henry VII's reign', *Renaissance and Medieval Studies* 18 (1974) pp. 21, 25.

<sup>158</sup> Men from Thornton were listed in the retinue of Sir Thomas Lovell, printed in abstract in *HMC Rutland* iv pp. 559–62.



manors of the Norton family around Rylstone, or of either branch of the Tempest family. The servants of Sir Thomas Tempest of Bracewell mustered separately in 1539.<sup>159</sup> Clifford could draw on the servants of his father-in-law, Henry Pudsey of Bolton by Bowland, together with men from his manors of Bolton and Rimington. He also recruited from the estate of Bolton Priory, of which his son Sir Thomas was steward in 1522, and the manors of the Earl of Northumberland in Northern Craven save Long Preston. The loan book shows Clifford acting as Northumberland's steward in all his Craven manors with this exception, where Sir Stephen Hamerton held the stewardship. It is more surprising to find Clifford incorporating in his retinue men from Flasby who can be identified as tenants of the Abbot of Furness, whose steward was the Earl of Derby.<sup>160</sup>

[Chatsworth, Bolton Abbey Ms 1]  
[fo. 36r]

**Marton for mostors**

William Marton a bowe in horse & harnes  
Nicoles Symson a Bowe Able a horse &  
harnes  
Thomas Stokdall a bille a horse & harnes  
Robert Stokdall a bille also  
Ric Arnald a Bowe also  
John Robertes a Bowe also<sup>161</sup>

John Thomlynson able in person a bille  
Ric Bulkok a bowe, able in person [and]  
Robert Rostendall a bille, [all] to be horsed &  
harnessed at the towne coste.

Thomas Medopp & one able in horse & harnes  
John Malham & 1 also  
Christofer Stycke also<sup>162</sup>

John Swyer junior able in person  
William Robert able in person<sup>163</sup>  
[fo. 36v]

**Garsyngton**

John Clerke a Bowe able in horse & harnes  
John Wilkynson a Bowe also  
George Knolle a bowe also  
Lennard Ebotson a bowe also

**Adyngham**

William Wade able in horse & harnes  
Henry Man archer also  
Ric Cryor archer also  
Ric Ryleyley archer also  
Ric Lofftehowse able bille also  
Thomas Scotte archer also

Christofer Gwyor archer also  
Thomas Barker archer also  
John Grene a bille also [all] horsed & harnessed  
on the town coste.<sup>164</sup>

**Hawkyswyk**

William Calverd archer able in horse & harnes  
Arthur Redemane archer able also  
[fo. 37r]

**Flasby**

William Nesfeld a man able horsed &  
harnessed  
Ric Lyster a bille also  
William Blakborne a bille also  
Steven Proctor to fynde one able man horsed  
& har[nessed]  
Roger Proctor a bille also  
Lyonell Whitfeld a bill also  
Rauffe Proctor to fynde a man horsed &  
harnessed  
Robert Snelle archer horsed & harnessed

**Lyttondall**

John Knolle able in horse & harnes a bill  
Abrahame Knolle a bille also  
Ric Frankleyn a bowe also  
Ric Fawcytt a Bowe also  
John Frankeleyn a bowe also  
Jak Sylson a bowe also

**Arneclyff**

John Knolle a bowe able in horse & harnes  
Oliver Knolle abowe also  
Robert Silson a bille also

<sup>159</sup> E36/34 p. 186.

<sup>160</sup> These identifications are based on the loan book, *passim*. For the claim of the Earl of Derby to be steward of Furness's lands in Winterburn, A. G. Dickens (ed.), 'Clifford Letters of the sixteenth century', *Surtees Society* 172 (1962) pp. 123–4.

<sup>161</sup> A horizontal line is drawn across the page following this entry. The following three entries are bracketed together.

<sup>162</sup> The three entries bracketed together and followed by a horizontal line.

<sup>163</sup> The two entries are bracketed together.

<sup>164</sup> All nine Addingham entries are bracketed together.

[fo. 37v]

**Langstrothdale**

Ric Tenant a bowe able in horse & harnes  
 Geffray Tenant a bowe also  
 John Tenannt a bowe also  
 Thomas Slynger a bowe also  
 William Tenannt also a bowe  
 Lenard Jake a bowe also

**Gygilswyk**

Robert Stakhowse a bow able in horse &  
 harnes  
 John Webster a bowe also  
 Thomas Palay a Bowe also  
 James Carr a bowe also  
 Thomas Browne a bille also  
 Jak Stakhowse a bowe also

**Settyll**

Ric Browne a bowe able a horse & harnes  
 William Taleyor a bowe also  
 Oliver Foster a bowe also  
 Ric Kokeson a bowe also  
 William Knolle a bille also

[fo. 38r]

Adam Browne a bill also  
 Roger Yveson a bowe also  
 Rawlyn Lawson a bowe also  
 Alen Proctor a bille also  
 Henry Holson a bowe also  
 Ric Carr a bille also

**Staneford**

James Foster a bowe able in horse & harnes  
 Adam Palay a Bowe also  
 Robert Twyssleton a bowe also  
 Ric Frankleyn a bowe also  
 Ric Chewa a bowe also  
 James Armetstede a bille also

**Langclyff**

Ric Browne a bowe able in horse & harnes  
 Roger Yveson a bowe also  
 Henry Pakok a bille also

[fo. 38v]

**Glosborne**<sup>165</sup>

William Mamond a bowe able in horse &  
 har[ness]  
 Robert Somerscale a bow also

**Thorleby**

William Brokden a bow able in horse & harnes  
 Robert Burgeas a byll also  
 Petrus Meylbank a bow also  
 Thomas Bakhous a byll also

**Emsay & Estby**

Thomas Alcok a bowe able in horse & harnes  
 Thomas Croft a bow also  
 William Cote of Estby a byll also  
 John Pety of Estby a bow also

**Halton**

Robert Burley a bow able in horse & harnes  
 Brian Shyres a bow also  
 William West a bow also

[fo. 39r]

**Steton**

Ric Garford a bowe able in horse & harnes  
 John Garford a Bowe also  
 John Parkynson a bille also  
 John Whetakers a bowe also  
 William Smyth a bowe also  
 William Estburne a bille also  
 Steven Tyllotson a bowe able in person &  
 harnes  
 Thomas Smyth junior a bowe also

**Sutton**

John Blakay a Bowe with horse & harnes  
 John Parkynson a bow also<sup>166</sup>  
 Robert Harper a bow also

**Kyldewyk**

John Garford above with horse & harnes  
 Edward Garford a bowe also  
 Ric Herreson a byll also<sup>167</sup>

[fo. 39v]

**Collyng**

Pers Tyllotson a bille with horse & harnes  
 Christofer Lakok a bowe also  
 Nicoles Scarburghe a Bowe also  
 Henr Woller a bowe also<sup>167</sup>

**Beamesley**

John Holme a Bowe able in horse & harnes  
 Thomas Frankland a bowe also  
 Ric Shyres a bille also  
 Thomas Kendale a byll with hors & harnes<sup>167</sup>

<sup>165</sup> On fo. 38v, all the headings were written by A, who also wrote the first entry under Glusburn. A also provided a separate heading for Eastby which B struck through.

<sup>166</sup> This and the next entry by B.

<sup>167</sup> Entry by B.

**Appletrewyk**

Henry Yong able in horse & harnes  
William Water a bowe also  
William Hogg a bille also  
Thomas Preston a bow<sup>168</sup>  
Robert Elsom a bow also  
Cuthbert Wynterb[ur]n a byll also  
Henr Yong ye lad [?] a bow also

**Essheton**

Thomas Marton a bow able in horse & harnes  
[fo. 40r]

**Bradeley**

William Smyth a Bowe in horse & harnes  
Thomas Elys a bow also<sup>169</sup>  
Thomas Grennewod a bow also  
Crist[ofere] Smyth a bow also

**Farnehill**

Henry Curror a Bowe with horse & harnes  
Edward Salley a bowe also  
Robert Bradley a bow also<sup>170</sup>  
William Wylson a bow also

**Morton Bankes**

John Rogerson a bow able in horse & harnes  
Ric Holynrake a bowe also  
William Wode a bowe also  
[fo. 40v]

**Kigheley**

John Rawson abowe with horse & harnes  
Thomas Sowden bille also  
William Butterfeld a bowe also  
Christofer Ruddyng a bowe also  
John Shawe abowe also  
John Brigg a bille also  
John Scotte a Bowe also  
William Parkar a bille also  
Thomas Lakok a bowe also  
John Cokcroffte a bowe also  
Robert Wryght a bowe also  
Robert Wryght junior a bowe also  
William Hertley a bowe also  
William Estburne a bille also  
Laur[ence] Amblar able a bowe also  
Ric Tuttyll a bowe also  
Robert Hudson a bowe also

[fo. 41v]

John Sugdon a bowe also  
Ric Sharpe a bowe also  
John Wedopp a bille also

**Bolton in Boland**<sup>171</sup>

William Scott a bow able a horse & harnes  
Henr Garnett a bow also  
Ric Caly a bow also  
Thomas Pele a byll also

**Remyngton**

Hugh Brerelay a bow able in horse & harnes  
Henr Arthyngton a bow also  
Jamys Oddy a bow also  
John Kay a bow also

**Helyfeld & Newton**

John Cam a bow able in horse & harnes  
John Clark a byll also  
John Hardaker a bow also  
Thomas Badersby a bow also

[fo. 41v]

**Carlton**<sup>172</sup>

Robert Tempest a bow able in horse & harnes  
Robert Dawtree a bow also  
John Thomson a bow also  
Henr Watkynson a bow also

[fo. 42r]

Thes been able in person & not in harnes

[c. 1]

**Lytttondale**

Adam Langstroth a bille  
James Knolle a bille  
Rauffe Knolle a bille  
Mathewe Knolle a bille  
William Thorneton a bille  
Jak Elleson a bille  
Thomas Elleson a bowe  
Roger Frankleyn a bowe  
John Frankleyn a bowe  
Robert Staneford a bille  
Henr Bulkok a bille  
Henr Frankeleyn a bowe  
John Walker a bowe  
Roger Tenannt a bowe  
Thomas Wederhirde a bowe  
Jacobus Tenant a bill  
Henry Silson a bowe  
John Coward a bille

**Arnecllyff**

William Parysshe a bowe  
Ric Clevengere a bill

<sup>168</sup> This and the next three entries by B.

<sup>169</sup> This and the next two entries by B.

<sup>170</sup> This and the next entry by B.

<sup>171</sup> The heading and the remainder of fo. 41r by B.

<sup>172</sup> Heading by A: the four entries by B.



[c. 2]

Petr Parrot a bill  
 Henr Toppen also  
 John Carlyll also  
 Ric Atkynson abowe  
 John Wilson a bowe  
 John Atkynson junior bill

**Langstroth**

Rauffe Tenanat a bowe  
 James Parkar a bowe  
 William Langstroth a bowe  
 Geffray Walker a bowe  
 Thomas Tenannt bowe  
 William Tenant a bowe  
 Adam Wilkynson a bille  
 John Faldshawe bowe  
 Christofer Hogg also  
 Ric Smyth also  
 James Cote also  
 Christofer Slynger a bill

[fo. 42v]

**Reblesdale**

[c. 1]

**Settyll**

Ric Tenant bille  
 Alan Proctor also  
 Edward Lawson also  
 Adam Browne a bowe  
 Oliver Taleyor also  
 Thomas Somersckale bill  
 William Symson also  
 Robert Taleyor also  
 John Watkynson also  
 William Lawson also  
 William Carr a bowe  
 Nicoll Carr bille  
 Robert Medopp a bille  
 Ric Londe a bowe  
 Ric Jakson also  
 Roger Carr also  
 Hug Carr also  
 William Taleyor also  
 Gyles Kokeson also  
 George Kokeson also  
 John Kokeson also  
 John Halson also  
 Ric Lawson also

[c. 2]

**Gygilswyk**

Ric Brashay a bowe  
 Ric Wylson also  
 Robert Burton a bille  
 John Brashay a bowe  
 Thomas Taleyor also

Thomas Prestan also  
 John Stakhows also  
 William Ryley also  
 John Taleyor also  
 Thomas Armetstede also  
 Roger Armetstede also  
 Henr Taleyor also  
 Thomas Newhows also  
 Oliver Stakhows also

**Staneford**

Adam Palay a bowe  
 Roger Lawson also  
 Roger Swaynson a bowe  
 Ric Palay also  
 James Armetstede a bill  
 John Kokeson a bowe  
 Oliver Armetstede also  
 Henr Lawkeland also

[fo. 43r c. 1]

William Foster a bille  
 John Yveson also  
 Roger Iveson a bowe

**Langclyff**

Robert Kydson bowe  
 Ric Kyng also  
 Robert Kydde also  
 William Iveson also  
 John Stakhowse a bill  
 Roger Browne a bowe

**Kyghley**

Elles Hall bowe  
 John Butterfeld bille  
 Ric Rycroffte also  
 John Netherwade also  
 Edward Rawson bowe  
 Robert Bothomley also  
 Ric Shawe also  
 Thomas Scotte also  
 Ric Jenkynson also  
 William Denby bill

[c. 2]

William Sugden also  
 John Cloughe also  
 William Smyth also  
 Robert Lupton bowe  
 Elles Waddysworth also  
 William Roper also  
 William Faynell also  
 Robert Stelle also  
 William Jakson bowe  
 John Hanson also  
 Robert Rawson also  
 Ric Shakylton also

Edward More also  
James Proctor bille  
Robert Sugden also  
John Aldefeld also  
John Wedopp also  
Henr Benelandes bowe

[fo. 43v c. 1]

**Morton Bankes**<sup>173</sup>

William Rogerson bowe  
John Fuller bille  
William Leche also  
John Leche also  
William Sharp bowe  
William Adamson bille  
Edmond Dobson also  
Adam Wade also

**Bolton in Boland**<sup>174</sup>

Umfray Walker a bow  
Thomas Pykhaver a bow  
John Wyglesworth a bow  
John Garnett a byll  
Thomas Buk a byll  
Ric Cawrey a bow  
Thomas Forte a bow  
Robert Walbank a bow  
William Knolles a byll  
William Catley a bow

[c. 2]

**Rimington**

Robert Calverlay sen a bow  
Robert Tatersall a byll  
Robert Calverlay jun a bowe  
Thomas Walas a byll

Ric Hoghton a bow  
William Core a bow  
Gyles Loge a bow  
Robert Forte a bow  
Cristofer Pykhaver a bow  
Thomas Ran[?] a byll  
Roger Spenc a byll  
Robert Dansar a bow  
Cristofer Hornby a bow  
Ric Walas a byll

**Helyfeld & Newton**

Thomas Wray a bow  
Henr Cam a bow  
William Forte a byll  
Thomas Hardakers a byll  
Ric Hardakers a bow

[fo. 44r c. 1]

**Carlton**

Ric Scarburgh a bow  
[Ric Stapylton a bow]<sup>175</sup>  
John Smyth a bow  
William Gavkthorp a bow  
Thomas Medylbrok jun a bow  
Jamys Smyth a bow  
John Rycroft a bow  
[Cristofer Bank a bow]<sup>175</sup> vacat

[c. 2]

Suma in numero de H[enry] Pudsey servandes  
with bowes xxxvjth<sup>176</sup>  
Suma in numero in Morton<sup>177</sup> bankes with  
bown vij & one with a bill  
Suma in manero in Kyghtlay<sup>178</sup> with bown &  
billes xxviiiijth

<sup>173</sup> The heading written by A at the top of the page: this was then cancelled by B, who wrote it afresh at the top of c1.

<sup>174</sup> The heading and all remaining text by B.

<sup>175</sup> Cancelled.

<sup>176</sup> These three lines in a further hand, C.

<sup>177</sup> Referring to the Morton entry p. 119 above.

<sup>178</sup> Referring to the Keighley entry p. 118–9 above.

# GENERAL TABULATIONS

## General tabulation of the goods assessments in the loan book, 1522.

	NI	nil	1d- 4s	5s- 6s 7d	6s 8d- 9s	10s- 13s	13s 4d- 19s	20s- 29s	30s- 39s	40s- 99s	£5+	
Keighley	1	1			5	4	4	7	3	6	1	32
Bradley					2	1	2	8	7	2	2	24
Cowling					2	1	2	2	4	1	2	14
Glusburn			1		2	3	2	1		3	2	14
Kildwick				3	2	3	2	2				12
Silsden	2	1			9	6	1	21	12	1		53
Steeton		2		3	4	3	4	7	1	2	1	27
Sutton		1		1	5	3		2	1	1		14
Cononley												
and Farnhill		4		2	7	6	6	8	3			36
Carleton					2	2	4	14	16	8	1	47
Thornton		5	1		4	5	5	19	4	4	3	50
Barnoldswick		3			4	5	3	9	3		1	28
Bracewell		1		1	1	1	2	6	2	1		15
Marton		4	1	3	8	4	2	15	7	2	1	47
Broughton		4		1	2	3	4	15	4		3	36
Coniston Cold	1			2	2	3	2	3				13
Eshton					1	3	3	1		1	3	12
Flasby and												
Winterburn		1		2	3	1	2	6	5	2	1	23
Gargrave	1	3		6	8	4	2			2		26
Bank Newton			1		2	2		4	2		4	15
Addingham				Manuscript defective								
Skibden								2	3		1	6
Draughton												
and Berwick		1	4	5	8	7	2	3	1			31
Embsey and												
Eastby			1	3	7	4	4	10	4			33
Halton East		1		1	2	3	4	2	2	1	2	18
Skipton		7	1	1	15	16	4	15	12	14	6	91
Stirton and												
Thorlby			1		2	1		5	5	1		15
Appletreewick		1		2	12	7	1	8	1		1	33
Bordley												
with Hetton		2		2	6	6	4	10	5		3	38
Burnsall												
with Thorpe		1		2	9	9		5	1			27
Conistone												
with Kilnsey		2	2		2	4	5	12	2			29
Cracoe		3	3	1	5	5	1	2	1	1		22
Hartlington		1		1	6	4						12
Rylstone		2				4	3	7	7	1		24
Grassington				1	2	2		7	1	2	1	16
Hebden		1		1	4	4		2	2			14
Linton					2	2	3	1	4		1	13
Threshfield	1	1		3	6	2		10	2			25
Kettlewell	1	2		2	6	7	2	4	1			25



General tabulation of the goods assessments  
in the loan book, 1522,  
continued.

	NI	nil	1d- 4s 11d	5s- 6s 7d	6s 8d- 9s	10s- 13s 3d	13s 4d- 19s	20s- 29s	30s- 39s	40s- 99s	£5+	
Arncliffe		4		5	5	6	1	3	3			27
Buckden	1	4		3	7	13	15	15	3			61
Hawkswick and Owlcotes		3		4	5	4	2	2	1			21
Litton		2		1	6	2		8	1	1		21
Airton		1		2	6	3	1	2	1		1	17
Calton				1	4	5		1	1			12
Hanlith		2		4	7	3		2	1			19
Kirkby Malham		1		2	2	2	1	2				10
Malham		3		4	10	9	4	7			3	40
Otterburn								5	1	2		8
Scosthorpe					2	2	2	1				7
Giggleswick		2	1	5	4	1		15	9		2	39
Langcliffe				2	3	2	2	6	2		1	18
Rathmell				3	7	5	3	5	2	2	1	28
Settle		7		6	11	13	4	12	2	1	1	57
Stainforth		1		3	6	4	2	1	3		4	24
Halton West	1			3	2	3	1		2		1	13
Hellifield		1			2	4	2	3	2			14
Long Preston	1	4		3	8	3	1	4			2	26
Wigglesworth		1		3	7	1		3	2		1	18
Gisburn		1		1	1	1	1	4	1		2	12
Horton					1	1		3	2			7
Middop								2	1	1	2	6
Newsholme		1			1		1	1			1	5
Paythorne		1		3	6	3		3	4	1	1	22
Rimington		2	4	9	13	8	4	4	1	1	1	47
Swinden		1			2	1	1	1	2	1	1	10
Bolton by Bowland		3		1	9	14	8	7	1	2	1	46
TOTAL	10	100	21	117	306	263	141	377	176	68	66	1645
(%)	0.6	6.1	1.3	7.1	18.6	16.0	8.6	22.9	10.7	4.1	4.1	

EW CROSS: number of names in  
assessed townships.

Horton	68
Austwick	88
Clapham	c.60
Ingleton	56
Burton	43
Thornton	12

**General tabulation of the 1524 lay subsidy  
for Staincliffe wapentake.**

	land <£5	£5+	20s- 39s	40s- 59s	60s- 79s	80- 99s	£5	£6- £9	£10+	
Keighley	2				2	1	1			6
Bradley		1						1	2	4
Cowling					1	2				3
Glusburn									2	2
Kildwick				2		1	2			5
Silsden	1	1		1			1	2		6
Steeton	1		1						2	4
Sutton				1		1	1			3
Cononley					1	2			1	4
Farnhill				1	1		1			3
Carleton	2				1		2	3		8
Thornton	1	1		13					0	15
Barnoldswick										
Bracewell			5	3						8
Martons Both		1		2		1			1	5
Broughton and Elslack					1	2	1	1	1	6
Coniston Cold 2			2	1	1					6
Eshton	1	1				1				3
Flasby and Winterburn	1	1			1		1	1	1	6
Gargrave			1	2					2	5
Bank Newton 1				6						7
Addingham								2	1	3
Draughton and Berwick			1			1		2		4
Embsey and Eastby	1						2	2		5
Halton East					1		1			2
Skipton	1	1		2	2	3	1	1	1	12
Stirton and Thorleby	1				1	2		1		5
Appletreewick 2		1					1			4
Bordley and Hetton					2		2	1		5
Burnsall and Thorpe	1			1	1	2	1			6
Conistone with Kilnsey				1					3	4
Cracoe	1			1		2	2			6
Hartlington										
Rylstone								1	2	3
Grassington						1		2		3
Linton								2		2
Hebden				2			1	1		4
Threshfield				1	2	1	0	3		7
Kettlewell			1	4						5
Arncliffe				5						5

General tabulation of the 1524 lay subsidy  
for Staincliffe wapentake,  
continued.

	land <£5	£5+	20s- 39s	40s- 59s	60s- 79s	80- 99s	£5	£6- £9	£10+	
Buckden				5						5
Hawkswick			1	1	1	2				5
Litton				4						4
Airton							1		1	2
Calton			1	2		1	1			5
Hanlith				2	1	1				4
Kirkby Malham			3							3
Malham				9						9
Otterburn				2		2	1			5
Scosthorpe				1	1	2				4
Giggleswick			1	12						13
Langcliffe				2						2
Rathmell	2	2	2	1						7
Settle	3		2	4						9
Stainforth				7						7
Halton West	1		2							3
Hellifield										
incl. Newton			2	2	1	2	1			8
Long Preston				7					1	8
Wigglesworth	1			2						3
Gisburn	2		1	7						10
Horton			10							10
Middop	1	1		2						4
Nappa			2	1						3
Newsholme			9	1						10
Paythorne			12	3						15
Rimington	1			4						5
Swinden	2		1							3
Pathnall										
Bolton										
by Bowland	1	1		9						11
Bashall										
and Mitton	1		13							14
Bradford	2		1	1						4
Grindleton			5							5
Waddington			7	1		1				9
Easington			5							5
Slaidburn	2		2	1						5
Newton	1		4							5
Forest of Bowland										
TOTAL	39	12	97	142	22	34	25	26	21	418
(%)	9.3	2.9	23.2	34.0	5.3	8.1	6.0	6.2	5.0	



### General tabulation of the 1525 lay subsidy for Staincliffe wapentake

[illegible]

**General tabulation of the 1525 lay subsidy  
for Staincliffe wapentake,  
continued.**

	Land <£5	£5+	20s- 39s	40s- 59s	60s- 79s	80- 99s	£5	£6- £9	£10+	
Arncliffe				2		1				3
Buckden							2			2
Hawkswick and Owlcotes				1		2				3
Litton				3						3
Airton				1		1	1			3
Calton				4		1				5
Hanlith				2	1					3
Kirkby Malham					1					1
Malham				1				1	1	3
Otterburn			1	3	2					6
Scosthorpe						1	1			2
Giggleswick					2		1		1	4
Langcliffe				2						2
Rathmell		2		4						6
Settle				7						7
Stainforth								2		2
Halton West 1				2						3
Hellifield				6	1					7
Long Preston 1				5					1	7
Wigglesworth		1		2						3
Gisburn 1				10	1					12
Horton			1	2						3
Middop		1						1		2
Nappa			2	1						3
Newsholme			7	1						8
Paythorne			7	5						12
Rimmington 1				3						4
Swinden			5							5
Bolton by Bowland 1				8						9
Grindleton			3							3
Newton 1			4							5
Slaidburn 2			3							5
Mitton and Bashall 1 1				4	1					7
Bradford			1	3						4
Easington				1	1					2
Waddington				1	1	1				3
Forest of Bowland										
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>384</b>
(%)	7.3	3.1	15.9	42.7	7.5	8.1	4.7	6.8	3.9	

General tabulation of the 1543 lay subsidy for the  
wapentake of Staincliffe.

	Land <£10	land £10+	£1	£2	£3	£4	£5	£6 -7	£8 -9	£10- 20	£21+	
Keighley	3		45	30	14	7	7			6		112
Bradley	2	1	6		7					1		17
Cowling	1		14	5	4	1	1					26
Glusburn		1	14	4								19
Kildwick			9	3							1	13
Silsden			38	3	4	6						51
Steeton			13	5	1		2					21
Sutton			15	5								20
Cononley and Farnhill	1		25	8	3	1	2					40
Carleton	1		25	17	4	4	5	6		1		63
Thornton		1	6	8	18	6	4					43
Barnoldswick	1		30	5	9	1	6			1		53
Bracewell			5	4		2	1	2	1		1	16
Marton			13	3	9	5	1					31
Broughton		2	19	14	7		1			2		45
Conistone Cold			6	4	3	1	3	2				19
Eshton	1	1	8	3	6		1	1				21
Flasby and Winterburn			3	8	3	5	8			2		29
Gargrave	1		24	6	7	8	2	3	2			53
Bank Newton	1	1	13	9	4	3	1		1			33
Addingham	2		10	6	1	2			1	1		23
Draughton and Berwick			10	6	5	2	2					25
Embsey and Eastby			19	13	6	6	2	3				49
Halton East			15	5	4		2	3	5			34
Skipton		1	33	25	10	7	11	2	4	1	1	95
Stirton and Thorleby			8	9	1	2	6			2		28
Appletreewick	2		7	7	7	7	3	3	1	1		38
Bordley with Hetton			14	10	6	4			2			36
Burnsall with Thorpe		1	11	9	5	1						27
Conistone with Kilnsey			7		3	1	3					14
Cracoe			6	7	4		1	1				19
Hartlington			10	2	2			2				16
Rylstone			6	10	7	4	3	1				31
Grassington			10	7	1	5		4	1			28
Hebden			10	4		6						20
Linton			5	5	5	1						16
Threshfield			15	5	5	3	1					29
Kettlewell			27	17	5	3	3	2				57



General tabulation of the 1543 lay subsidy for the  
wapentake of Staincliffe,  
continued.

	Land <£10	land £10+	£1	£2	£3	£4	£5	£6 -7	£8 -9	£10- 20	£21+	
Arncliffe	2		6	6	1	1						16
Buckden	1		34	13	16	3	4					71
Hawkswick and Owlcotes			3	3	2			2	1			11
Litton			9	11	1	5		1				27
Airton			11	6		1				2		20
Calton	1		19	5	3							28
Hanlith			10	4	2							16
Kirkby Malham			7	10								17
Malham			32	13	7	1	1	3	3			60
Otterburn			5	3	2	1						11
Scosthorpe			10	2	3							15
Giggleswick	2		29	5		5		1				42
Langcliffe			12		5	3						20
Rathmell	2		19	6								27
Settle	5		21	12	4	1	3		1	2		49
Stainforth					Manuscript defective							
Halton West			12	6			1					19
Hellifield		1	14	5	2	2	5			1		30
Long Preston			33	14	9	2	2		1	2		63
Wigglesworth			24	3	2	3	3			1		36
Gisburn	1	1	11	18	1	2	4			2		40
Horton			9	3	2	2	1			1		18
Middop		1	3	2	2							8
Nappa			4	4						1		9
Newsholme	2		4	6	1	2						15
Paythorne					Manuscript defective							
Rimington					Manuscript defective							
Swinden	2		3	4	4							13
Pathnall	1		2	2		1				1		7
Bolton by Bowland	1	1	26	13	9	4	1					54
Grindleton			12	14	4	3	1					34
Newton	1		24	7	2	1						35
Slaidburn			43	4	1	1		1				50
Mitton			12	9	5	2	1	1		2		32
West Bradford			9	13	3	5	2					32
Easington			20	9	1	1	1			2		34
Waddington			12	10	5	6	2					35
Bashall	1		5	8	10	3	3					30
Forest of Bowland			19	4	3	3						29
TOTALS	37	13	1082	548	292	168	117	44	24	35	3	2363
(%)	1.6	0.5	45.8	23.2	12.4	7.1	5.0	1.8	1.0	1.5	0.1	100

General tabulation of the 1547 lay subsidy  
for Staincliffe and Ewcross.

STAINCLIFFE

	land <£10	land £10+	£5	£6	£7	£8	£9	£10	£11 -15	£16 -20	£21+	
Keighley	5		5		1			1	1			13
Bradley	1	1	1									3
Cowling	3											3
Glusburn	1	1										2
Kildwick											1	1
Steeton	3		1									4
Silsden	3		2									5
Sutton	2											2
Cononley and Farnhill		1	2									3
Carleton	2		2		1			1				6
Lothersdale			2	1	3							6
Thornton	1	1	4						1			7
Barnoldswick		1	4	2			1	1				9
Bracewell			1	1								2
Marton	1	1	4									6
Broughton and Elslack		2	12							1		15
Coniston Cold			4	1								5
Eshton		1	1		1							3
Flasby												
and Winterburn		2	7									9
Gargrave	1	1	9	1								12
Bank Newton	1	1	7			1						10
Addingham	2						1			1		4
Draughton and Berwick			4			1						5
Embsey and Eastby			2	1								3
Halton East	1		3									4
Skipton	1	2	16					1				20
Stirton												
and Thorleby			5	1								6
Appletreewick	2		3						1			6
Bordley												
and Hetton			5									5
Burnsall												
and Thorpe						1						1
Conistone												
and Kilnsey			1						1			2
Cracoe			3									3
Hartlington			1									1
Rylstone			3									3
Grassington			3									3
Hebden												
Linton												
Threshfield												
Kettlewell	1		2	1			1					5

General tabulation of the 1547 lay subsidy  
for Staincliffe and Ewcross,  
continued

	land <£10	land £10+	£5	£6	£7	£8	£9	£10	£11 -15	£16 -20	£21+	
Arnelcliffe	1		2									3
Buckden			3									3
Hawkswick and Owlcotes			2									2
Litton			10	2					1			13
Airton			2			1					1	4
Calton		2										2
Hanlith			1									1
Kirkby Malham			1			1						2
Malham			4		1	1				1		7
Otterburn							1					1
Scosthorpe												
Giggleswick	1		7							1		9
Langcliffe			3									3
Rathmell	2		3									5
Settle	2		6					1		1		10
Stainforth	3		6	1	2				1			13
Halton West	1											1
Hellifield		1	1					1				3
Long Preston			4				2	1				7
Wigglesworth			2	1							1	4
Gisburn	4	2	5					1				12
Horton	1		1									2
Middop		1										1
Nappa			1		1							2
Newsholme	1											1
Paythorne												
Rimington			3		1							4
Swinden	1											1
Bolton by Bowland			3			1	2					6
Grindleton			1			2	2					5
Newton	1	1	3	1		1						7
Slaidburn	4		3									7
Mitton												
and Bashall	2		3									5
Bradford	6		1									7
Easington			2					1				3
Waddington	2		1			1						4
Forest of Bowland			6									6
Lees in Bowland	1			1								2
TOTAL	64	22	209	15	11	11	10	9	6	5	3	365
(%)	17.5	6.0	57.3	4.1	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.4	1.6	1.4	0.8	



**General tabulation of the 1547 lay subsidy  
for Staincliffe and Ewcross  
continued**

**EWXCROSS**

	land <£10	land £10+	£5	£6	£7	£8	£9	£10	£11 -15	£16 -20	£21+	
Horton in Ribblesdale			10						2			12
Austwick	2		7	3								12
Clapham	2	0	13	2								17
Bentham	3		13									16
Ingieton	1	1	14	5					1			22
Burton in Lonsdale	2		5	3			1					11
Thornton in Lonsdale		1	7	1	1							10
Dent			22	4	4		3	1	1	1	1	37
Garsdale	1		3	2		1	1					8
Sedbergh	6	0	40	9	6	6	1		1	4	2	75
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>220</b>
(%)	7.7	0.9	60.9	13.2	5.9	3.2	2.7	0.4	2.3	2.3	1.4	

## INDEX OF NAMES

The need for economy has dictated several features of this index. For one, most christian names have been abbreviated although in such a way as should allow for easy recognition. Variant forms and crossheadings have been kept to a minimum. Alternative forms of surnames have been offered only when a form or forms is not readily recognisable as a precursor of the usual modern form. Consequently, the forms offered are often unusual and uncommon and may not be taken to be the form normally used in the texts. Variants and a few surnames whose modern form is debatable are printed in italics.

Three further conventions can be noticed. An asterisk indicates that that name appears two or more times on the page indicated. A page number in italics marks a reference to a steward or landowner named in the loan book. So (hypothetically), Armitstead, Tho 3\*, 3; shows that on page three Thomas Armitstead is named at least twice as a taxpayer and once more additionally as a landowner. Women described as relict or uxor (abbreviated to Rel and Ux respectively) are placed in sequence after their husband's christian name where this is reported, so Nich 71; Rel Nich 17; otherwise at the end of the surname sequence.

The wide range of spelling of individual names has made for difficulties in indexing. The loan book spells in a particularly archaic fashion (using for instance -sch in place of -ch as in Schypyndale (Chippingdale) and Braschawe (Brayshaw) on p. 15 above). A few names appear to have changed significantly over time, eg Calvard and Calverley and in these cases a wide number of variants have been indexed as one. A few surnames which in modern times are distinct have had to be indexed under one general heading (eg. Cooper/Cowper, Cote/Cotes). There are doubtless some misidentifications of the modern form; for these and for all other errors the editor offers his apologies.

Abberson, Jn 61.  
 Abraham (*Habraham*), Jn 49, 69, 75; Ux Jn 22;  
     Tho 27; Rel 78.  
 Acaster, Wm 17, 75.  
 Ackrigg, Rey 103.  
 Acrendale, Hen 16.  
 Adamson, Wm 119.  
 Airey, Hugh 18; Wm 16, 54, 60, 85.  
 Airtoun (*Hayrton*), Chr 25, 70; Hugh 25, 77; Jas  
     70; Jn 9, 10, 12, 25, 50, 55, 59, 77, 83, 93, 94;  
     Nich 58, 70, 94; Rich 10, 50, 59, 78, 81, 93;  
     Rbt 25, 36; Tho 10, 94; Wm 29, 34, 77, 83, 94.  
 Alan, Rich 9, 50.  
 Alanson, Jn 61, 69; Rich 80.  
 Alcock, Rel Chr 76; Jn 17, 80; Mgt 76; Rbt 76;  
     Tho 15, 58, 116; Wm 76.  
 Aldeffeld see Oldfield, Aldworth see Oldworth.

Almeler, Jn 35.  
 Altham (*Haltham*), Jn 94; Rich 30, 31, 94; Rbt  
     31.  
 Ambler, Hen 68, 93, 98; Jn 95; Law 117; Rbt  
     24; Tho 66.  
 Ambrose (*Ambroys*), Raufe 42.  
 Anderson, Jn 61, 79; Rbt 81; Tho 38, 53; Wm  
     82.  
 Andrew, Hen 85; Hugh 82, 99; Jn 12, 54, 58;  
     Rbt 64; Tho 64.  
 Archer, Rol 103.  
 Armeteye, Ux Law 21.  
 Armitstead (*Ermitstead*), Alan 37\*, 70, 86; Chr  
     83; Hugh 37\*, 70, 82, 95, 102; Jas 10, 13, 50,  
     83, 92, 95\*, 101\*, 116, 118; Jn 3, 70, 71, 79,  
     92, 95; Law 23, 75, 82, 99, 100; Oliver 10,  
     13, 50, 118; Ran 13; Rich 13, 23, 31, 69, 96;

- Rel Rich 70, 94; Rog 10, 37, 82, 83, 92, 95, 101, 118; Rbt 44; Rol 82, 92; Simon 7; Tho 13, 69, 71, 93, 118; Wilf 96; Wm 43, 105.  
 Arncliffe, vicar of 28.  
 Arnold, Rich 16, 115; Rel Rich 80.  
 Arthington (*Harchyngton, Hardyngton*), Chr 24; Hen 17, 51, 60, 117; Rbt 73; Rog 82; Tho 15, 53, 59, 82; Wm 82.  
 Ash (*Esche, Hesche*), Jn 84; Law 44; Miles 85; Rbt 7, 44\*, 59; Rog 84.  
 Aspinall, Edw 83.  
 Atkinson, Chr 29; Eliz 73; Geo 67; Hen 78, 81, 103\*; Jas 14, 27, 51, 53, 59, 73, 84, 100, 103; Jn 45\*, 68, 70, 75, 78, 95, 103, 104\*, 118; Leo 27, 51, 84; Matt 85; Oliver 71, 98; Raufe 32, 50; Rich 6, 27, 53, 57, 70, 72, 76, 81, 84, 118; Rbt 6, 32, 36, 42, 73, 81, 87, 103; Rog 12; Rol 3, 59; Tho 6\*, 26, 28, 38, 44, 53, 81\*, 102; Wm 9, 28, 31, 36, 65, 84, 85, 87; [ ] 65.  
 Auttam, Edm 70; Rich 71.  
 Avray, Tho 81.
- Backhouse, Anth 22; Jn 14; Rbt 68; Rog 65; Tho 68, 99, 116.  
 Baildon, Jn 40, 55, 62; Rich 74, 92; Rbt 74, 92; Rog 84; Wm 20, 49, 69.  
 Bailey, Tho 73, 77; Rel Wm 89.  
 Bainbridge, Rbt 102.  
 Baines, Miles 104.  
 Balderstone, Jn 5, 25, 45, 104, 107; Peter 41; Tho 106; Wm 45.  
 Banister, Cecilia 88; Geo 12; Jn 27, 53, 61, 89, 101; Nich 51, 61; Rich 4, 7\*, 20, 22, 33\*, 60, 71\*, 101, 107; Rog 52, 62; Rbt 10, 89; Tho 101; Wm 9, 12\*, 13, 17, 25, 89, 102.  
 Banks, Chr 32, 73, 89, 102, 119; Jn 10, 12, 17, 17\*, 31, 40, 51, 60, 70, 73, 75, 88, 94, 97, 101, 107; Ralph 51; Rich 95; Rbt 51, 83, 95, 101; Tho 75, 89, 97, 109, 111; Wm 10, 50, 70, 83\*, 92, 101\*.  
 Banvell, Jn 81.  
 Barhrha, Rich 88.  
 Barker, Geo 54, 60; Rel Hen 64; Tho 115; Wm 26.  
 Barr, Edw 28.  
 Barrett, Geo 74, 92; Jn 66, 67\*; Law 24; Rich 19, 66; Rbt 21, 74; Tho 20, 52, 62; Wm 20, 66\*, 98.  
 Barrow, Geo 64; Hugh 65, 97; Jn 104; Math 104; Rbt 3.  
 Barton, Chr 95; Jn 42.  
 Basshall, Rich 101.  
 Bateman, Geo 46; Jn 12.  
 Bateson (*Battysen*), Geof 78; Jn 43, 83, 87.
- Battersby (*Badersby*), Alex 95, 102; Chr 81, 101; Edw 64, 73; Edm 2; Geo 46; Jn 43, 47, 81, 87; Nich 87, 90, 101; Raufe 43; Rich 47, 51, 62; Tho 14, 43\*, 53, 117; Wm 18, 46, 54, 57.  
 Batty, Jn 75, 104; Rich 75, 104.  
 Bawdewen (*Bawen*), Chr 67, 80, 93; Edw 33, 66; Hen 84, 94; Hugh 80; Rel Hugh 100; Jas 17, 20, 74; Jn 5, 67, 74; Nich 5, 17; Rich 14, 33, 61, 74, 80; Wm 16, 19, 33, 55, 61, 62, 66, 67.  
 Bawer, Jn 89.  
 Bawse, Nich 103.  
 Baxster, Rich 20, 72\*; Rbt 73\*, 97; Simon 74; Wm 73.  
 Beamond, Jn 46, 106; Tho 46; Wm 41.  
 Beamsley, Jas 58.  
 Bean (*Benes, Benne, Beyns, Byns, Byndes*), Jn 43, 45; Miles 40, 55, 62; Rich 40; Wm 40, 74\*, 92\*.  
 Beanlands, Hen 119; Jn 68, 93, 98.  
 Beckett, Agnes 106; Geo 106; Gilb 42; Jn 106; Rel Jn 104; Ran 42; Raw 42, 106; Rel Wm 106.  
 Bedcroft, Jn 43.  
 Beecroft, Chr 70; Jas 78; Jn 39, 78; Tho 70; Wm 6, 69, 96.  
 Bell, Rel Edward 98; Geo 64.  
 Bellingham, Nich 41.  
 Benson (*Bewson*), Bart 77; Jn 39; Rich 79; Rog 28, 79.  
 Bentham (*Bartham*), Chr 42; Jn 42, 43, 105; Ran 42; Rbt 42; Tho 43\*; Wm 43; Rel Wm 106.  
 Berry, Wm 33.  
 Bibby, Jn 87.  
 Bilton, Jn 22; Rbt 39.  
 Binns, Gilb 11, Jn 58.  
 Binsh, Jn 76.  
 Birkdale, Jas 75.  
 Birtwhistle, Rbt 79; Tho 79.  
 Blackborough, Rbt 27.  
 Blackbrook, Rog 72.  
 Blackburn, Alex 77; Edw 59; Hen 33, 77; Jn 38, 54, 58, 78; Nich 71; Ux Nich 17; Rich 83, 94; Rbt 22, 26, 85; Rog 69, 93; Tho 38\*, 65, 77; Wm 2, 4, 12, 19, 55, 57, 69, 77, 78, 115; Rel Wm 88.  
 Blackleng, Jn 103.  
 Blakey, Hugh 35, 48\*, 49, 53, 62, 107, 108; Jn 14, 52, 62, 68, 93, 98, 116; Nich 72, 102; Tho 108; Rel Tho 98.  
 Bland, Anth 75; Chr 7; Edw 38, 78, 103; Gilb 103; Hen 75; Jn 38\*, 54, 58, 78\*, 86, 103; Rbt 78, 102; Rol 103, 108; Tho 39, 78, 103; Wm 60, 75, 78, 79, 100.  
 Bleasdale, Tho 88.  
 Bolly, Rich 46.

- Bolton, Edw 54; Jn 85; Ux Jn 40; Rich 76;  
Rbt 15, 58, 88; Rog 94; Tho 15, 67, 74, 76,  
92; Wm 76.
- Bolton, Prior of, 3, 8\*, 9, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 22\*,  
29\*, 33\*, 39\*, 40\*; Bolton by Bowland,  
Parson of, 32.
- Bond, Jn 74. See also Bound.
- Bonneby, Rich 84.
- Boothman (*Botheman*), Jn 20, 72\*; Rich 20.
- Bordley, Jn 96; Rich 6, 96; Wm 5, 69\*, 75, 96.
- Borley, Jn 21.
- Boshope, Rbt 80.
- Bottomley, Chr 93; Rbt 118.
- Bound, Jn 45, 87, 89; Rel Jn 87; Rbt 87, 88, 90,  
102; Tho 38, 90.
- Bowcock, Jas 20.
- Bowland, Jn 26, 85; Rbt 32, 73.
- Bracewell, Chr 72.
- Bradbelt, Jn 87; Rich 88; Tho 18, 75, 89; Wm  
23.
- Bradley, Chr 35, 45, 65, 95; Jas 33, 66; Jn 45,  
65, 69, 95; Ux Jn 35; Law 35; Rich 33, 52, 66,  
69; Rbt 45, 70, 117; Rog 7; Tho 35, 66; Wm  
35, 53, 62.
- Bradshaw, Wm 17.
- Brag, Nich 101.
- Braithwaite, Wm 77.
- Branthwaite, Edw 103, Jn 102.
- Bray, Rich 67.
- Brayshaw (*Brache, Bradschey, Brashall*), Chr 15,  
71; Geo 38, 53; Greg 60; Jn 72, 81, 83, 85,  
118; Raw 61; Reg 51; Rich 13, 65, 82, 83, 92,  
118; Rbt 7, 71, 84; Rol 38; Tho 15, 38, 53,  
60, 81, 92.
- Breanand (*Breaner, Bronande*), Chr 3, 65, 82,  
88; Jn 87.
- Brerecliffe, Wm 76.
- Brereley, Hugh 117; Wm 24, 94.
- Brigcroft, Tho 43.
- Briggs, Chr 24, 75, 97; Geo 27; Hen 17, 51; Jn 3,  
8, 11\*, 14, 27\*, 32, 34, 52, 57, 67\*, 76, 80, 89,  
107, 117; Law 19\*; Rich 21, 26, 27, 67, 73, 93;  
Rbt 19; Tho 66, 82, 99\*; Wm 11; Rel 67.
- Brogden (*Brokeden*), Chr 20, 68, 72, 102; Hen  
93; Ux Jn 50; Nich 40, 50, 59, 72; Rich 8, 10,  
17, 49, 50, 59, 61, 79, 94; Rel Rich 75, 97;  
Tho 9, 68, 79; Wm 10, 59, 75, 81, 116.
- Brotherton, Rich 83, 100.
- Broughton, Alice 89; *Clisee* 52; Rel Chr 90;  
Ellis 91; Giles 89; Rel Giles 90, 91; Rog 72;  
Rel Steph 91; Tho 90.
- Brown, Adam 51, 116, 118; Rel Adam 71, 94;  
Ux Adam 31; Aug 70; Bern 82, 92; Chr 5,  
14, 17, 31, 71, 74, 75, 79, 81, 82, 94; Eliz 69;  
Edm 9, 50, 93; Giles 51; Jas 82, 83, 92, 93, 99;  
Jn 9, 10\*, 15, 16, 29, 37, 44, 50\*, 51, 59\*, 65,  
66, 69, 70, 74, 79, 87, 89, 92, 93, 94, 99; Jn  
als Jack 97; Rel Jn 71; Oliver 71, 94; Rel  
Oliver 71; Peter 31, 51; Rich 7, 10, 50\*, 59\*,  
83, 87, 92, 101, 116\*; Ux Rich 50; Rbt 29,  
79; Rog 9, 10, 50\*, 59\*, 94\*, 118; Tho 13,  
31, 49, 80, 82, 87, 90, 92, 94, 116; Wm 13,  
24, 36, 50, 58, 71, 80, 94, 101.
- Broxop, Hen 73; Jn 73, 102; *Madytea* 73.
- Buck, Anth 79; Edw 81; Geof 5; Geo 79; Hen  
28, 84; Jas 28; Jn 29; Mich 79, 99; Ralph 28,  
61; Rel Ralph 79; Tho 119.
- Bullock (*Bulcock*), Chr 68; Hen 3, 52, 59, 117;  
Jas 3; Rel Jas 65; Jn 3, 8, 52, 59, 64, 79; Peter  
18; Rich 9, 17, 115; Rbt 64; Tho xxv, xxvi,  
3\*, 52, 65, 68, 99; Wm 64.
- Bumby, Tho 6.
- Burgess, Jn 68; Rbt 116.
- Burght, Rbt 16\*.
- Burley, Rbt 116.
- Burnsall, vicar of 38.
- Burton, Chr 69; Geo 22\*, 53, 78, 98; Jas 103; Jn  
22, 41, 42, 53, 78; Rel Jn 103; Law 42, 105;  
Rich 70; Rbt 41, 65, 78, 98, 103, 118; Rog 4;  
Tho 64; Wm 13.
- Bussey, Jn 6, 58.
- Butterfield, Brian 53; Hen 15, 59; Jn 67, 68, 88,  
92\*, 118; Law 60, 73, 93; Matt 28; Rich 83,  
100; Rbt 11, 49, 60, 68, 92; Rog 73; Tho 81;  
Wm 32, 67, 92, 117.
- Bynde, Jn 54.
- Caley (*Kayley*), Chr 87; Jn 43; Rich 50, 117;  
Rbt 43, 77.
- Calling, Chr 94.
- Calton, Jn 86; Rich 87.
- Calverd (*Cawinter, Cawnerd, Cawnert,*  
*Cowvart*), Adam 23; Brian 75; Chr 3; Geo 75;  
Hen 104; Jn 23\*, 36, 75; Leo 23, 53, 59, 75;  
Rich 100; Rbt 23, 53, 75, 85; Tho 85; Wm  
23\*, 53, 59, 115.
- Calverley (*Cawnerley*), Chr 24; Geo 94; Jas 10,  
50, 59, 94; Jn 25, 84, 94; Rich 84; Rbt 24\*, 84,  
94\*, 119\*; Sir Walter xxvi, 2, 48\*, 56\*, 57.
- Cam (*Caime, Cham*), Ellis 30; Hen 119; Jas 71,  
94; Jn 14, 81, 117; Rbt 30, 71, 94.
- Capstick (*Cawpestacke*), Giles 103; Miles 103;  
Peter 103; Wm 103.
- Carlisle (*Carlyll, Karlyll*), Jn 25, 28, 53\*, 61, 76,  
77, 81, 118; Rich 34; Rbt 71\*, 81; Ux Rbt 19;  
Wm 82.
- Carr, Adam 104; Alan 13, 70\*, 102; Chr 70, 93;  
Emery (*Amere*) 4; Rel Emery 74; Rel Hen 79;  
Hugh 118; James 4\*, 5, 13, 16, 17, 19\*, 37,  
49, 50\*, 58, 61, 62\*, 116; Jn 37\*, 83; Nich 10,  
118; Oliver 70; Rel Rawlin 100; Rich 37, 63,  
69, 70, 96\*, 116; Rel Rich 104; Rog 31, 118;  
Rol 83; Tho 13, 37, 69, 82, 96, 101; Wm 31,  
71, 94, 101, 118.



- Catburn* see *Chatburn*.  
*Catley*, Rbt 32; Wm 32, 119.  
*Catlow*, Ux Tho 4.  
*Catte*, Rich 23; Rbt 66.  
*Catterall*, Ux Alan 36, 50; Austin/Augustine 36, 50, 63; Jn 36, 36, 37\*, 50, 63, 107; Oliver 36; Rich 70, 102; Mrs 63.  
*Cawinter/Cawnerd/Cawnert* see *Calvert*.  
*Cawnerley* see *Calverley*.  
*Cawpestacke* see *Capstick*.  
*Cawtham*, Jn 44.  
*Cawther/Cawrey*, Rich 32, 119.  
*Caylyar*, Tho 84.  
*Cetan*, Jn 46.  
*Chaloner*, Rbt 2, 57.  
*Chamber*, Giles 90.  
*Chapman*, Chr 104.  
*Chatburn*, Hen 5; Jn 37, 53, 59, 79; Rich 5, 51, 73.  
*Chernock*, Law 38.  
*Chew (Jew)*, Chr 95, 101; Rich 13, 31\*, 50, 62, 116.  
*Chippindale (Schypyndale)*, Rich 15; Tho 54, 58, 76.  
*Clapham*, Chr 3\*, 10, 12\*, 44, 107; Jas 45; Jn 54; Rich 13, 44, 68, 72, 95; Rbt 10, 37, 87, 95\*; Tho 58, 68, 93; Wm 45, 46; Rel Wm 68.  
*Claphamson*, Jn 13; Rog 82.  
*Clark*, Alex 85; Brian 87; Chr 12, 14, 43, 82; Rel Chr 80; Edm 12, 18, 51, 59, 70; Hen 5; Jn 8, 19, 49, 70, 73\*, 81, 82, 115, 117; Nich 18, 72; Oliver 14; Rich 33, 49, 70, 72, 73\*, 77, 98; Rbt 85; Steph 9, 37, 50, 58, 83, 100; Tho 12, 18, 34, 77, 85; Rel Tho 72; Wm 8, 11, 43, 53, 58, 70.  
*Clayton*, Tho 24; Wm 42\*, 83.  
*Clesseley*, Wm 12.  
*Cleveley*, Wm 82.  
*Clevenger*, Rich 117.  
*Cliff*, Edm 91.  
*Clifford*, Lady Anne xxix; Anth 14, 16, 19, 38; Hen 10th lord (d. 1523) xi, xiii, xxv, xxvi, xxix, 1, 2\*, 3\*, 4, 4, 7, 9\*, 13, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 19, 27, 29, 30, 34\*, 35\*, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40\*, 41\*, 114, 115; Sir Hen, later 11th lord and 1st earl of Cumberland 2, 33, 41; Hen, second earl of Cumberland xi, 64, 90, 91; Sir Ingram 64, 97; Sir Thomas 2, 8, 9\*, 14, 15\*, 16, 33, 34\*, 38, 39\*, 115.  
*Clitheroe (Clederall)*, Jn 31; Rog 30, 51, 58, 71; Rel Rog 94; Tho 30.  
*Clodesley (Clowdysley)*, Anth 77; Brian 77; Geo 76; Jn 77; Johanna 77; Tho 39, 77.  
*Clough*, Chr 27, 67, 80, 93; Jn 52, 57, 67, 87, 93, 98, 118; Rbt 68, 80, 87, 93; Tho 27; Wm 80\*.  
*Cloughton*, Rel Giles 90.  
*Cockcroft*, Jn 117; Rel Jn 93; Rel Wm 93; Rel 68.  
*Cocket (Cokhede, Cokhill)*, Hen 95; Jn 10; Tho 10; Wm 5, 69, 96.  
*Cockshot*, Wm 35, 95.  
*Coldbeck (Colbeke, Kalbeke)*, Hen 34, 53, 57.  
*Colling*, see *Cowling*.  
*Collinson*, Hen 85.  
*Colson*, Ux Wm 22.  
*Colthirst (Coltryst)*, Giles 52, 91; Hen 88, 89, 100; Jas 89, 91, 100; Jn 88; Mgt 88; Rich 52; Tho 52, 61; Rel Tho 88.  
*Colton*, Jn 85; Rog 78.  
*Comming*, Reg 104.  
*Constable*, Mr John 23, 24\*.  
*Constantine (Costantine)*, Hen 22, 60, 85; Rel Hen 75; Jn 4, 74, 80, 86; Rich 23\*; Tho 80.  
*Conyers*, lord 26; Wm 10.  
*Cook (Cock, Coke)*, Alex 102; Edm 6; Hen 69, 95; Hugh 95; Jn 37, 50, 72; Rbt 11, 51, 59; Rog 15, 83; Steph 12; Tho 82; Wm 15, 70\*.  
*Cookson (Crokeson, Kokeson)*, Brian, 31, 51, 58; Edm 18; Geo 31, 71, 94, 118; Giles 31, 70, 71, 94, 118; Rel Hen 103; Jn 31, 71, 94, 101, 118\*; Rich 22, 57, 103, 116; Rog 73, 78; Steph 70; Tho 78; Wm 103.  
*Coore (Coer, Coyr)*, Hen 83, 100, 109; Jn 83, 89, 91; Matt 37, 83; Rbt 90; Wm 25, 84, 94, 119.  
*Copley*, Jn 11; [ ] gent 14\*, 19\*, 20\*.  
*Corbett*, Hen 73.  
*Cornay*, Jas 103; Nich 103; Reg 103; Tho 102.  
*Corte*, Hugh 65; Tho 88.  
*Cote/Cotes (Coote, Cotte, Coyte, Coyttes)*, Chr 44, 85, 86, 90; Jas 33, 49, 86, 118; Jn 19, 43, 88; Law 44; Rich 24, 67, 76; Rbt 35, 95; Tho 33, 43; Wm 15\*, 44\*, 54, 58, 76, 86, 88, 116.  
*Cottam*, Isabel 100.  
*Cousin (Cosyn)*, Wm 46.  
*Coward (Cowhard)*, Geo 16, 74; Jn 84, 100, 117; Rich 40, 84.  
*Cowgill*, Brian 17; Jn 12; Rbt 74.  
*Cowling (Colling)*, Rich 66, 104; Rbt 66; Wm 8.  
*Cowper*, Alex 103; Dennis 95; Hen 69; Jas 103, 108; Jn 65; Rich 6, 54; Tho 12, 81, 99; Wm 20, 68, 69, 103.  
*Cragg*, Jas 103.  
*Craven*, Chr 45, 104; Geo 46; Hen 39, 78; Jn 40, 45, 66, 78; Leo 46; Nich 17, 50; Rich 10, 66, 95, 104; Rbt 45\*; Rel Rbt 66; Rog 37; Tho 13, 45; Wm 5, 45; Ux Wm 5, 50, 78.  
*Crawsyn*, Wm 61.  
*Cray*, Rich 103.  
*Croasdale*, Miles 89; Rbt 88, 89; Tho 89; Wm 71, 88, 89\*, 94.  
*Croft*, Agnes 78; Alice 76; Edm 38; Edw 78; Hen 38; Jas 39, 60; Jn 76; Miles 39; Oliver 81; Peter 38; Simon 41\*; Tho 76, 116; Rel Tho 76.

- Croke, Rich 79; Rbt 79; Wm 8.  
Crommock, Jn 36; Rog 35.  
Crosfield, Ralph 77.  
Cryer, Jas 69; Jn 65\*, 95; Rich 76, 115; Rbt 21, 40, 54, 60, 79, 99; Tho 21, 60, 65, 95; Wm 35, 65, 95.  
Culpon, Dennis 65; Rel Wm 67.  
Cundale, Jn 53; Ux Tho 16.  
Curren, Hen 34, 52, 59, 117; Jn 15; Wm 8, 9, 53, 67; Rel Wm 65, 98.  
Cust (*Cost*), Hen 88.  
Dale, Gilb 73, 92; Jas 34, 59, 67; Jn 40, 55, 62, 74, 92; Law 3; Rich 32, 60, 92; Tho 40, 74; Wm 74, 92.  
Danby, Chr 12\*; Rbt 48\*, 49, 108.  
Danser, Eliz 69; Rbt 25, 94, 119; Wm 83, 100.  
Darcy, Sir George 6\*, 36, 37\*; Tho lord xiii, xxv, 114.  
Dawe, Jn 24.  
Dawer, Tho 30.  
Dawson, Chr 81; Geo 86; Hen 86; Jn 6, 12, 81; Rel Jn 70; Peter 8; Rbt 29, 35, 86, 103; Rog 5, 30, 50, 74, 86; Tho 6, 21, 81; Wm 15, 29, 76.  
Dawtry, Anth 74; Rich 40, 55, 62, 73, 74, 92\*, 97; Rbt 117.  
Day, Jn 87.  
Dean (*Deyn, Deyns*), Alex 86; Chr 45; Hen 84; Jas 28, 84, 85; Jn 33, 85; Rel Jn 93; Rich 16, 26, 49, 60\*, 85; Rbt 6, 16, 54, 58, 85, 97; Tho 28, 29, 51, 79; Wm 17, 72, 77, 100.  
Denby, Brian 70; Jn 11, 93; Rbt 93; Wm 118.  
Dennis, Wm 95.  
Dent, Tho 65.  
Deran, Rbt 9.  
Derby, earl of 41\*, 42\*, 115.  
Dereham, West (*Doram*), Abbot of 15\*, 36\*, 38\*.  
Derwent, Jn 12, 81; Nich 17, 54; Ralph 71; Rich 85; Rbt 64; Wm 26, 55, 77, 80, 99.  
Dewes (*Dues*), Wm 66.  
Dewhirst, Nich 89; Rbt 89.  
Dickinson, Chr 72\*; Isabella 73; Jn 5, 69, 72, 73; Ux Jn 50; Lionel 71; Matilda 73; Matt 32; Rich 16, 20, 72; Tho 9\*, 69, 71, 82\*, 88, 98; Wm 22.  
Dilworth, Rbt 72.  
Dingwell, Rel Jn 72.  
Dixon (*Dykson*), Chr 33, 66; Edw 66; Jn 28, 34, 38, 66, 67, 70, 74, 98; Mgt 66; Oliver 67; Rich 33, 84, 93.  
Dobson, Edm 119.  
Dodgeon, Tho 88.  
Dodgeson (*Doghton*), Chr 93; Edw 69; Edm 93; Jn 10, 49, 60, 69, 85, 87, 89; Rel Jn 69; Rich 49, 51, 58, 60, 69; Tho 87; Wm 9, 50, 94; Rel Wm 87.  
Doghton, Rich 5.  
*Donkeyld*, Chr 21.  
Donne, Jn 44.  
Doom (*Doyme*), Edm 43; Rbt 43.  
Douglas, Tho 22.  
Dowbigging, Chr 105; Jn 110; Law 104; Tho 45, 104.  
Drake, Rog 7, 84.  
Dray, Jn 23.  
Dromonby, Chr 39, 54.  
Drury (*Drewre*), Mr 23, 24\*.  
Durham, prior of 13\*.  
Eastburn (*Estborn*), Jn 24, 35, 66, 67, 75, 93, 95; Tho 24, 61, 75; Wm 11, 24, 57, 116, 117; Rel 74.  
Ebdesley, Hugh 40.  
Eddlestone, Edw 89; Jas 101; Jn 89; Rel Rbt 89; Tho 89; Wm 52, 89.  
Edlin, Adam 43.  
Edmondson, Alan 72; Chr 72; Geo 72; Jn 27, 61, 71, 72, 79, 102; Nich 72; Rich 20, 72; Tho 72; Wm 69\*; Rel 74.  
Ellill, Chr 91; John 32\*, 50; Rbt 32, 60.  
Ellingthorpe, Chr 25; Tho 84, 94; Wm 25, 84, 94.  
Elliott, Wm 73.  
Ellis, Alan 29; Chr 8, 20, 58, 72\*, 79, 102; Rel Chr 83; Hen 18, 38, 70, 73; Jas 10, 27, 49, 60, 79, 80, 99\*; Jn 2, 3, 20, 22, 52, 58, 71, 72, 73, 78; Ux Jn 26; Rel Jn 72; Nich 49, 61; Rich 9, 14, 40, 53, 79; Rbt 71, 72, 74, 80; Rog 80; Steph 58; Tho 19, 21, 34, 59, 67\*, 72\*, 84, 94, 117; Wm 20, 39, 51, 58, 69, 72, 77, 93.  
Ellishey, Bart 77.  
Ellison, Hen 36, 84; Humph 100; Jas 28, 84, 100; Jack 117; Law 11; Leo 100; Rich 26, 86; Rog 84; Rbt 58; Tho 34, 77, 84, 117.  
Elso (*Elson*), Rbt 39, 78, 117.  
Eltoftes, Anth 33\*; Edw 33; Edm 97.  
Emmott, Geo 67, 74, 93; Rel Tho 69.  
Emson, Tho 66.  
*Ermitstead* see *Armitstead*.  
Eshton, Tho 42.  
*Estamin*, Chr 88; Tho 88.  
*Esthoyn*, Jas 42.  
*Estobron*, Jn 42.  
Everingham, Sir Jn 56.  
Evys, Barth 3.  
Exley, Tho 67, 92.  
*Facett* see *Fawcett*.  
Fairfax, Tho 48; Wm 11\*.  
Falber, Rbt 87; Rel Rbt 87.  
Falthorpe, Jn 82, 92.

Farnhill (*Faynell*, *Fernell*), Jas 42; Jn 68, 93; Wm 11, 118.  
 Farrer, Tho 77.  
 Fawcett (*Facett*), Chr 75; Edw 103; Hen 16; Jas 38, 102, 103\*; Jn 81, 84, 102, 103; Reg 103; Rich 36, 49, 60, 84, 100, 102, 115; Rbt 38, 103\*; Rel Wm 75.  
 Fawe, Rel Tho 87.  
 Fawell (*Faufell*, *Favell*, *Fawsehed*), Ux Alex 18; Jas 78; Jn 78; Rbt 54, 58; Tho 78; Wm 85.  
 Fean, Chr 69; Jn 69.  
 Feather (*Fedder*, *Feffer*), Jn 21; Rich 19; Wm 32.  
 Feizor (*Feysser*), Jn 89; Rbt 52, 62.  
 Fell (*Foyll*), Jn 68; Tho 52\*, 62.  
*Fernell*, see Farnhill.  
 Fernside (*Farnesyde*), Jn 69; Rbt 83, 94.  
 Ferrand (*Ferrant*), Bern 52, 62; Edw 89; Miles 89; Rbt 3, 3, 4, 52, 59; Rog 89, 101; Wm 40, 74, 97.  
 Fieldhouse, Jn 43.  
 Finkell, prior of, 31, 37.  
 Fish, Jn 29, 78; Wm 79.  
 Fisher (*Fyscheir*), Jn 4.  
 Fishwick, Ran 7.  
 Fleither, Rbt 86.  
 Fleming, Jn 73.  
 Fletcher, Jas 3, 52, 59; Jn 6, 7\*, 58, 59, 84, 85; Rbt 26; Rog 16; Tho 84, 87; Wm 88.  
 Foldshaw (*Fawdeschaw*), Rel Chr 87; Geof 87; Hen 81; Jn 29, 38, 118; Rich 86; Rbt 86.  
 Fome, Wm 101.  
 Forte (*Forthie*), Nich 32; Ralph 32; Rich 24, 32, 94\*, 101; Rbt 24, 73, 83, 119; Tho 119; Wm 4, 81, 119.  
 Forton, Rog 34; Tho 35.  
 Foscroft (*Fanscroft*, *Fowsecroft*), Edm 104; Geo 41, 104, 106; Jas 45, 104; Wm 104.  
 Foster, Alan 36, 51, 63, 70; Alice 81; Ellis 7; Hen 72, 95; Hugh 15, 81; Jas 7, 95, 116; Jn 35, 36, 70, 71, 72; Oliver 37, 70, 116; Rich 6, 10, 81, 82, 92; Rbt 71; Rog 7; Tho 66, 67, 73, 82, 83, 92, 95\*, 101; Wm 7, 10, 46, 50, 62, 104, 118.  
 Fountains, Rich 14, 54, 68, 99; Rbt 82, 99; Tho 68; Wm 12, 58, 82.  
 Fountains, Abbot of 22, 25, 27\*, 28\*, 29, 36\*.  
 Fowler (*Fooler*), Tho 98.  
 Fox, Rbt 106.  
 Frankland (*Frankleyn*), Alex 36, 49, 60; Chr 36, 84; Hen 117; Hugh 95, 101; Jn 16, 23, 60, 77, 85, 115, 117; Lionel 36, 84, 100; Rich 10, 50, 60, 70, 78, 85, 115, 116; Rog 26, 36, 59, 77, 84, 100, 117; Rbt 75; Ux Rbt 22; Tho 22, 53, 57, 78, 116.  
 Freckleton, Chr 45; Geo 104; Jn 12; Wm 82.  
 Freebank, Jn 46.  
 Fuller, Jn 119; Tho 65, 95.

Furness, Abbot of 6\*, 9, 13\*, 19\*, 26, 28, 115.  
 Gabbet, Rich 82.  
 Ganyoppe, Jn 74.  
 Garforth, Anth 66, 75, 100; Dennis 74; Edw 8, 53, 62, 116; Gilb 24; Hen 22, 53, 60; Jas 74; Jn 24, 33, 52, 55, 62, 66, 98\*, 108, 109, 116\*; Rich 24, 55, 62, 75, 98, 116; Rog 66; Tho 68, 87, 98, 101; Ux 8.  
 Gargrave, chantry priest of 5; Church 12.  
 Garnett, Hen 117; Jn 119; Matt 4; Rich 65.  
 Garth, Rbt 4; Tho 77.  
 Gascoigne, Sir Wm 56.  
 Gawne, Wm 52.  
 Gawthorpe, Chr 82; Hen 65; Jn 40, 74; Ux Nich 3; Rich 40; Rbt 34, 74, 92; Rel Rbt 67; Wm 40, 119.  
 Gelderd (*Gylde*), Hen 9, 50, 69; Jn 83, 96, 102; Nich 69; Rich 37; Rel Rich 83; Rbt 93.  
 Gerneth, Jn 32.  
 Gewynth, Edm 65.  
 Gibbons, Chr 11.  
 Gibson, Chr 45; Geo 28; Jn 35, 45, 65, 104; Rich 45; Wm 104.  
 Giffard, Rich 83.  
 Gilbert, Brian 76; Jn 35; Wm 34.  
 Gilbone, Rbt 40.  
 Gildisland, Alex 46.  
 Gill, Chr 65; Hen 35, 65, 66, 95; Hugh 65; Jn 59, 67; Miles 8, 19, 66, 67; Nich 35; Peter 66; Rich 35; Wm 65, 76.  
 Gilling, Rich 42.  
 Glover, Bart 11, 39, 60, 77; Jn 77; Rbt 77; Wm 77.  
 Goodgion (*Gogyzon*, *Gudzoon*), Rbt 3, 52, 59, 65; Tho 64; Wm 4.  
 Goodred (*Gudrede*), Tho 79.  
 Gott, Chr 35; Jn 35; Rich 35; Rbt 65, 95; Wm 68, 93.  
 Graham (*Grane*), Jn 83; Rich 38; Wm 72.  
 Grainger, Wm 42, 43, 104, 106.  
 Grandege (*Grandysche*, *Granyeche*), Chr 5, 61; Humph 74; Jn 5\*, 8; Nich 17; Rich 75; Wm 50.  
 Grave, Rich 18.  
 Graveson, Jn 22, 30, 86\*; Rich 30; Tho 29; Wm 29.  
 Gray, Wm 34.  
 Graymer, Rbt 77.  
 Grayson, Rog 86.  
 Green, Henry 33, 66; Jn 10\*, 17, 21, 76, 80\*, 99, 115; Rich 80, 99; Rbt 39, 81; Tho 21, 43, 57, 58, 76.  
 Greenbank, Wm 104.  
 Greenfield, Hen 47, 104; Tho 47.  
 Greenwood, Rbt 67, 92.  
 Greenwood, Edm 33, 66; Tho 34, 52, 117.



- Gregson, Chr 77; Hen 34, 44, 77; Hugh 104; Jn 25, 36, 46, 63, 70, 77, 102; Rbt 47, 77; Wm 17, 46.
- Grenacres, Ralph 83, 100, 113.
- Grice, Tho 57.
- Grime, Chr 77; Hen 71, 98; Jn 12, 78; Rich 34; Rbt 77; Tho 22; Wm 81, 104.
- Grye, Tho 13.
- Gudday, Hen 90, 91; Jn 101; Wm 52, 61.
- Gudden, Jn 88.
- Gudgion* see Goodgion.
- Guisseley (*Gresley*), Jn 14, 68; Tho 68.
- Gurson, Tho 33.
- Guy (*Gye*), Alex 45; Rel Alex 104; Edw 104; Jn 46, 104, 111; Tho 46, 104\*; Wm 46.
- Gwyor/*Gyer*, Chr 76, 115; Geo 76; Rbt 21, 60; Wm 22.
- Gwysteler, Rbt 8.
- Habraham* see Abraham.
- Haburn, Tho 2.
- Hackale, Tho 88.
- Halesay, Rich 24.
- Halifax, Chr 94.
- Hall, Adam 67, 92; Chr 79, 81, 82, 99; Edm 64; Edw 88, 89; Ellis 118; Geo 82, 92; Jas 64; Jn 12, 17, 37, 54, 64, 75, 79, 97; Ux Nich 15; Peter 89, 91; Rich 58, 79; Rbt 68, 75, 98; Wm 18, 31, 70, 94.
- Halliday, Jn 77; Wm 54.
- Halsen, Jn 118; Tho 57. See also Hulson.
- Halstead (*Halstew*), Oliver 4.
- Haltham* see Altham.
- Halton, Edw 8, 58; Jas 47; Jn 8, 49, 70; Leo 71; Rich 70; Rbt 75; Rog 8; Steph 8, 58; Tho 19, 57, 71; Wm 58, 70.
- Hamerton, Chr 5, 69, 95; Rich 32\*; Rel Rich 89; Steph 5, 5\*, 6, 14, 18, 31\*, 51, 58, 115.
- Hamling, Chr 31.
- Hancock (*Ancoke*), Chr 15; Geo 88, 101.
- Hanson, Chr 20, 72, 102; Jn 87, 118.
- Harbottle, Jn 40, 77.
- Harchyngton/Hardyngton* see Arthington.
- Hardacre, Adam 72; Hen 14; Jn 73, 117; Rich 81, 119; Tho 53, 59\*, 81, 119; Rel Tho 81; Wm 18.
- Harden, Eliz 89; Jn 88; Oliver 52, 61.
- Hardwick, Chr 21; Hen 76; Jn 21, 76, 91, 99, 108.
- Hardy, Jn 4, 64; Rich 65; Wm 80.
- Hargraves, Anth 70; Chr 82, 99, 108; Geo 14, 52, 57; Jn 14, 67, 68, 79, 92, 95, 102; Miles 26, 67, 77; Oliver 77; Rich 8, 49, 69, 95; Rbt 26.
- Harper, Edm 19; Edw 66; Jn 19\*; Rich 66; Rbt 19, 116.
- Harrison (*Herryson*), Chr 52, 61, 90\*, 91, 103; Edw 37, 89; Geo 90, 102; Giles 52, 91; Jn 18, 85\*, 89, 90\*, 102, 103; Rich 90, 102\*, 116; Rbt 44, 70, 73, 77; Steph 90; Tho 102, 103; Wm 87, 90, 103.
- Hartley, Alex 72, 102; Hen 80; Jas 37; Jn 20, 29, 92; Rich 5, 11, 83; Rog 74, 94; Wm 75, 117.
- Hartlington, Hugh 51.
- Haworth, Wm 69, 95.
- Hayrton*, see Airton.
- Hebblethwaite, Jas 103; Jn 102; Rich 103\*; Tho 26.
- Hebden, Agnes 78; Eliz 86; Geof 86\*; Gilb 77; Hen 78; Jn 23, 30, 53, 78; Leo 75, 78; Ux Rich 30; Rbt 78; Tho 30; Wm 39, 60\*; Rel 78.
- Heber, Jas 103; Tho 3, 27, 53, 61, 80, 100.
- Hedge (*Hege*), Jn 86.
- Heksey [?], Chr 83.
- Heles, Jn 65, 68, 72, 78, 97, 99; Rich 65; Rbt 65\*, 75; Tho 65, 76; Wm 72.
- Helme (*Helum*), Chr 22, 78; Law 101.
- Henrison, Rich 8.
- Henry VIII (as landowner) 13\*, 20\*, 26.
- Henthorn, Edw 52, 88; Hen 88; Jn 88; Johanna 88; Rich 88; Tho 88; Ux Tho 52.
- Herd, Chr 46; Wm 45.
- Herling, Leo 46; Math 46; Rich 45; Wm 46.
- Herryson* see Harrison.
- Herteler*, Wm 24.
- Hertforth, Geo 85.
- Hesbaston, Rbt 88.
- Hesche* see Ash.
- Hesleden (*Ossylden*), Chr 28; Simon 43; Wm 43.
- Hesslehead, Jn 101.
- Hetton, Rich 31, 71, 94; Tho 45.
- Hewitson (*Heutsonde*), Geo 100.
- Hewitt (*Hawete, Huyte*), Chr 65, 95; Miles 35; Peter 84; Rbt 16, 19, 85, 97; Wm 35, 65, 85\*.
- Hey, Chr 29; Jn 79, 100; Tho 79, 100.
- Heygarth, Chr 103; Wm 103\*.
- Heyhurst, Rich 88.
- Hickson, Jn 74.
- Hide, Tho 71; Wm 51, 62, 88.
- Higginson, Jn 5.
- Hill, Chr 89; Edw 81; Jn 29, 38, 81; Rbt 71, 98; Steph 38; Tho 19, 29, 77, 79; Wm 79.
- Hindle, Jn 67.
- Hindley, Rel Chr 88; Rel Edw 88.
- Hird, Chr 46, 68, 93; Hen 79; Jas 73; Rbt 79; Wm 45, 66.
- Hirst, Wm 88.
- Hobson, *Conandus* 75; Jn 72.
- Hodgekinson, Chr 51, 62; Jas 61; Jn 51, 62, 87, 101; Rbt 88.



- Hodgeson (*Hodshon*), Chr 80; Geo 102; Hen 22, 60; Jn 5, 6, 29, 74, 80; Marm 65, 97, 108; Mich 82; Miles 103; Rbt 11, 85; Tho 87; Wm 15, 81.
- Hogg, Chr 30, 87, 118; Wm 117.
- Holden, Edw 83; Geo 89; Giles 89; Jn 26; Peter 89; Rich 51, 61; Rbt 89; Wm 89.
- Holdsworth (*Haldysworth*), Gilb 93; Jn 2, 59, 97.
- Holgate, Anth 72; Geo 68, 93; Jas 27, 80; Jn 80; Rich 32; Rbt 6, 41, 81; Rel Rbt 74; Tho 6, 57\*.
- Holgill, Hen 32.
- Hollinrake, Rich 117.
- Holmes (*Howme*), Alex 68, 92; Chr 42, 103, 106; Edm 42; Gilb 103; Rel Jas 103; Jn 3\*, 44, 68, 76, 92, 116; Rel Jn 92; Law 88; Rich 76, 102; Rbt 67, 98; Rol 103; Tho 21, 41, 76; Wm 103; Rel 68, 93.
- Hoppe, Anth 68.
- Horbury, Chr 25, 84; Wm 68, 99.
- Hornby, Chr 25, 94\*, 119; Jn 9, 94; Rich 87.
- Horne, Geo 34; Jn 35\*, 67; Nich 65, 95; Peter 67; Tho 65, 95; Wm 14, 54, 62.
- Horner, Jn 23.
- Horsefall, Tho 4, 68, 93, 98.
- Horton (*Hawton*), Edw 73; Hen 94; Rbt 77\*.
- Houghton (*Hewghton*), Brian 37; Ellis 25; Geo 88; Giles 36, 70, 94; Jn 37, 70\*; Law 72; Oliver 25, 84; Rich 70, 119; Tho 44, 91.
- Howbrook, Tho 3.
- Howgill, Jn 73; Rich 73.
- Howler, Rbt 11.
- Howson, Anth 105; Jn 31, 101, 105; Rbt 45; Tho 105.
- Hoyle (*Hole*), Jn 68.
- Hudson, Alan 68, 93, 98; Alice 85; Geo 20, 72; Jn 20, 34, 67, 68, 92, 93; Rel Jn 80; Rbt 52, 57, 67, 93, 117; Tho 20\*, 72; Wm 68, 93, 98.
- Hufseson, Tho 80.
- Huggill, Jn 73.
- Hughson (*Hugginson*), Jn 43; Nich 41; Rich 43; Tho 104.
- Hulla, Rbt 86.
- Hulley, Wm 26.
- Hulson, Greg 42; Hen 116; Jn 43\*, 67, 71, 78, 94; Rbt 42, 67; Tho 43; Wm 42. See also Halson.
- Hunter, Agnes 78; Edw 39; Hen 39, 78\*; Rbt 39, 78; Tho 78.
- Huntington, Huldred 90; Oliver 90.
- Hurleton, Hugh 62, 87.
- Hurtley, Jn 38, 81; Rel Jn 79.
- Husband, Chr 41, 104, 106; Jn 104, 106; Rbt 9, 82; Wm 95, 101.
- Huson, Janet 28.
- Hustler, Edm 66, 95; Edw 35, 53, 62, 65; Jn 24, 76; Sir Jn, chantry priest 21; Peter 35; Wm 35, 75, 95.
- Hutchinson, Jn 13, 80; Rich 75; Rbt 90; Rog 85; Tho 26, 85, 106.
- Hutton (*Hoton*), Rel Jas 104.
- Hyne, Jn 38; Peter 79; Rich 38; Rel Rich 81; Wm 53, 59.
- Hytthyn, Jn 81.
- Ibbotson (*Ebotson*), Alex 85; Jas 26; Jn 26\*, 85, 86; Leo 86, 115; Tho 43.
- Ickorngill, Tho 35.
- Ingleby, Mr 23.
- Inman, Agnes 78; Edm 38; John 59\*, 78, 84\*, 100; Tho 78; Wm 7, 39, 54, 59, 60, 84.
- Ireland, Rich 28.
- Iveson (*Yveson*), Chr 15, 53, 81; Edw 82; Giles 19; Hen 70; Hugh 95; Jas 7, 71; Jn 31, 65, 94, 118; Peter 65, 97; Rog 31, 51, 116\*, 118; Rbt 18, 31, 51, 58; Steph 70; Tho 26, 71, 99; Wm 7, 71, 72, 82, 92, 118.
- Jackman, Chr 15; Rich 14, 54, 68; Tho 59, 65; Wm 15, 76.
- Jackson, Alex 46; Chr 46, 52, 61, 88, 101; Hen 46; Jas 46\*; Jn 34, 67, 71, 88, 94; Johanna 88; Ran 46; Rich 80, 118; Rbt 46, 88; Tho 89; Wm 44, 74, 92, 97, 118.
- Jaques (*Jakes*), Adam 86; Jn 13, 29, 62, 86; Leo 30, 116; Rich 82, 92; Tho 49.
- Jenkinson, Jn 2, 35, 65, 66; Peter 33, 52, 61; Rich 33, 66, 95, 118; Rbt 2, 65; Tho 33; Wm 2, 24, 59, 65, 94.
- Jennings, Edw 68, 92; Edm 95, 98; Peter 35.
- Jervaulx (*Geerves*), Abbot of 42\*.
- Jew, Rich see Chew, Rich.
- John, Jn 43.
- Johnson, Anth 77; Chr 105; Jn 104, 105; Rich 77, 86; Tho 16, 60, 77, 99, 106, 110; Wm 44.
- Jolly, Hen 76; Rel Hen 54, 58; Tho 97, 108; Wm 15.
- Jolyffe, Ux Wm 26.
- Keighley, Henry 33, 53, 57; Sir Henry 11\*, 12\*, 114; Jn 26, 77\*; Law 11; Ralph 77.
- Kellett, Jn 2, 45; Tho 43; Wm 41.
- Kelver, Chr 3.
- Kemp, Rich 90; Tho 90.
- Kendal (*Candell*), Hen 18, 72, 102; Jn 14, 53, 81; Rich 72; Rbt 70, 81; Steph 73; Tho 18, 116; Wm 72; Rel Wm 81.
- Kenning (*Kynyng*), Jn 92, Rbt 41.
- Kettlewell, Jn 13, 49; Churchwardens of 87.
- Key, Brian 70; Chr 4, 64, 97; Hen 12; Jn 6, 58, 84, 94, 117; Rich 4, 65, 70, 97; Rbt 84; Tho 84.

- Kidd, Chr 71, 94; Jn 7, 22, 31\*, 53, 60, 71, 83; Ralph 18, 54, 57, 85; Rich 18; Rbt 7\*, 60, 71, 84, 118; Rel Rbt 94; Rog 38, 54, 71, 78; Tho 13, 19, 25, 59, 71, 75, 77, 99, 101; Wm 25, 77.
- Kidson, Rbt 50, 118; Wm 71.
- Kildwick, Chantry priest of 33\*; churchwardens of 66, 102.
- King, *Augneter* 85; Hen 71, 94; Mgt 85; Rich 7\*, 88, 118; Rbt 28, 89, 91, 100; Tho 71, 87; Wm 78, 85.
- Kirk, Chr 16, 80; Rich 20, 72.
- Kirkby, Rel Jn 64.
- Kirkman, Wm 58.
- Kitchen, Edw 77; Hen 78; Jn 6, 22, 33, 53, 57, 78; Nich 22, 53; Ralph 81; Rich 57; Rbt 3, 59, 64; Rog 39; Tho 3, 22\*, 33, 53, 59, 64, 77\*, 78\*, 97, 99.
- Knight, Jn 16; Rbt 12.
- Knipe, Chr 43; Rich 104; Wm 44.
- Knowles, Abraham 36, 115; Anth 28, 71, 95; Brian 18, 72; Edm 88; Edw 79; Eliz 88; Fran 84; Geo 60, 79\*, 85, 115; Rel Geo 78; Hen 89, 101; Jas 18, 51, 58, 72, 102, 117; Jn 18, 21, 27, 36, 51\*, 57, 58, 61, 79, 84\*, 100, 115\*; Leo 84; Martin 84, 100; Math 117; Miles 85; Oliver 27, 115; Ralph 117; Rich 28, 79, 99; Rog 36, 52, 61, 71; Rel Rog 88; Rbt 36, 71; Tho 71, 88; Wm 17, 29, 31, 51, 58, 70, 71, 76, 79, 95, 99, 116, 119.
- Kokeson* see *Cookson*.
- Kolbune*, Jn 13\*.
- Laithes, Tho 52, 100.
- Lakershaw, Jn 87.
- Lambert (*Lamter*), Chr 4, 64, 97; Edw 75; Jas 75, 85; Jn 3, 3, 9\*, 16\*, 17, 17, 38, 52, 54, 59, 79, 91, 97, 99\*, 108; Miles 7; Rich 7, 22, 35, 65; Rol 7; Tho 34, 95; Wm 17, 23, 53, 60, 85.
- Lame, Jn 88.
- Lancaster, Jas 10, 94; Jn 83, 93; Rich 10, 49, 60, 69, 93; Tho 75.
- Lancock, Tho 20.
- Land, Wm 65, 76.
- Langscar (*Longskerthe*), Greg 66; Rich 9, 65, 97; Rbt 4, 64; Tho 4, 80.
- Langstroth (*Longstrothe*), Adam 49, 60, 84, 100, 117; Anth 86, 102; Jn 7, 29, 75, 86; Rog 7, 75; Tho 30, 86; Wm 30, 118.
- Langton, Rich 79; Rbt 14, 41, 54, 62, 104, 111; Tho 14\*, 33\*.
- Lapage (*Lampage*, *Laypidge*), Chr 41, 104, 106; Hugh 42; Ran 42; Rawl 104; Rich 42, 104\*, 106\*; Rol 41, 106.
- Laughton, Edm 46.
- Law, Rich 94.
- Lawcock, Rich 38; Rbt 23.
- Lawkland, Anth 79; Chr 9, 10, 50, 69; Hen 118; Jas 8; Rich 50, 69\*; Tho 8, 17, 49, 79\*; Wm 95.
- Lawnde, Wm 21.
- Lawrence, Tho 37.
- Lawson, Ux Adam 31; Chr 71, 72, 95; Cuth 81; Edw 118; Rel Edw 95; Hugh 71\*, 95, 101; Jn 31, 38, 72\*, 77, 78, 79, 83, 84, 86, 95, 99, 101; Rawl 116; Rich 31\*, 44, 118; Rbt 29, 36, 37, 49, 61, 71, 72, 81, 94; Rol 25, 31; Rog 10, 36, 79, 118; Tho 18, 29, 37, 38, 44, 51\*, 58, 71\*, 72, 94, 101, 104; Rel Tho 78; Wm 18, 22, 31\*, 72\*, 102\*, 118.
- Laycock, Chr 14, 57, 66, 116; Hugh 66, 98; Jn 14; Miles 14, 52, 57; Rich 72; Rbt 68, 93; Steph 66; Tho 11, 52, 57, 72, 98, 117.
- Leach (*Leche*), Jn 119; Rich 68, 93; Rbt 3, 11, 93, 98; Wm 65, 119.
- Leeming, Edm 52; Jn 3, 65, 87, 89, 90, 91; Ralph 52, 87\*, 101; Rich 13, 49, 62, 87, 101; Rbt 87; Rel Wm 88.
- Leigh (*Lee*), Jas 87, 101; Tho 78, 98.
- Leighton, Hen 65.
- Lerood, Rbt 66.
- Lethis*, Wm 88.
- Lethum, Alex 84, 94, 101; Jn 58, 83; Tho 83.
- Leyland, Jn 23, 75; Miles 23; Rich 22, 75; Tho 88; Wm 85.
- Lightfoot, Tho 6, 84.
- Lindsey, Rich 15; Wm 82, 92.
- Lingard (*Lingherd*), Jn 34, 59, 67.
- Linton, vicar of, 38.
- Lister (*Lester*), Anth 69, 100; Chr 69, 101; *Hareccus* 83; Hen 32, 50, 60, 73\*; Jn 82; Law 100, 108; Rich 3, 12, 19\*, 52, 55, 57, 59, 115; Rbt 3; Tho 32, 37, 50, 83, 99, 100; Wm 10, 12, 16\*, 20, 20\*, 24, 25\*, 49, 61, 68, 76\*, 83, 92, 93, 107.
- Little, Tho 64.
- Litton, Edm 36; Edw 84.
- Lloyd, Edm 83.
- Lodge (*Loge*, *Luge*), Gilb 24; Giles 58, 94, 119; Jn 30\*, 86\*; Johanna 86; Martin 86; Miles 30; Rel Miles 86; Rbt 30; Wm 30, 86, 87, 100.
- Lofthouse, Chr 27; Jn 80, 99; Law 81; Rich 61, 115; Rog 23, 27, 80; Wm 85.
- Lokeley, Tho 47; Wm 46.
- Longskerthe* see *Langscar*.
- Longthorne, Hen 69.
- Lonsdale, Fran 85; Geof 29; Jn 106.
- Lovell, Sir Tho 114.
- Lumynell, Jas 44.
- Lund (*Lownd*), Alice 99; Chr 54, 84, 94, 95; Edm 25, 100; Giles 103; Jn 24, 82, 88, 94; Mich 82, 99; Miles 41; Ran 41; Reg 106; Rich 25, 27, 31, 35, 51, 58, 80, 118; Rel Rich 71, 94; Rbt 66; Tho 42; Wm 25, 71, 94.

- Lune, Chr 65; Rich 65; Wm 65.  
 Lupton, Edm 44; Hen 85; Jn 67, 92; Peter 34, 67; Rbt 95, 118; Wm 83, 95.  
 Lyle, Edm 43.
- Maiburnay, Cuth 65.  
 Malham (*Mallome*), Jn xxvi, 3, 3\*, 4, 12\*, 13\*, 21, 34\*, 52, 59, 67, 69, 98, 115; Sir Jn, priest 31; Ux Jn 15; Rich 14; Rbt 15, 41, 81; Rog 59, 69; Wm 15, 37\*, 79, 99, 108.  
 Mallory, Sir Jn 6\*; Wm 6.  
 Man (*Mayne*), Hen 115; Ux Jn 21; Tho 33, 77, 99; Wm 21\*.  
 Mankinholes, Jn 14, 68.  
 Mansfield, Jn 50.  
 Marriner, Chr 106; Edm 42; Edw 106; Gilb 106; Rich 42; Wm 41.  
 Martindale, Leo 82.  
 Marton, Charles 34; Chr 26, 82, 97, 99, 105; Hen 3\*, 6, 6\*, 9, 54, 57, 114; Jn 88; Lanc 81, 99, 108; Marm 70; Nich 77; Rel Oliver 90; Rbt 38, 54, 90; Tho 6, 6, 16, 16, 54, 61, 89, 117; Rel Tho 81; Wm 102, 115.  
 Marton, prior of 22\*, 39\*.  
 Mason, Chr 103; Eliz 103; Geo 40; Miles 103\*; Rich 15; Rbt 40, 67, 75; Wm 76.  
 Massey, Hamlet 82.  
 Masterman, Wm 72.  
 Maudsley, Hen 73; Rich 73; Rel Rbt 104.  
 Maunsell, Jn 9; Ux Rog 5.  
 Mawde, *Constyn* 11\*; Jn 11.  
 Maxnell, Wm 23.  
 May, Jn 76.  
 Maymond, Jn 67, 98; Tho 66; Wm 19, 55, 62, 107, 116.  
 Mealbank, Peter 116; Rog 4\*.  
 Medoppe see Middop.  
 Melling, Edw 42; Jn 30; Rich 71, 75, 94; Rbt 23, 75; Rol 72; Wm 73.  
 Merces, Rbt 42, 106.  
 Metcalfe, Chr 29; Geof 29, 87; Jas 3, 7\*, 12, 23\*, 27, 28\*, 36\*, 38\*, 39; Math 36, 84; Wm 12.  
 Metson, Tho 88.  
 Middlebrook, Jn 3, 3, 59, 74, 92, 97; Rbt 89; Tho 3, 40, 41, 55, 62, 119; Wm 74, 97.  
 Middleham (*Medlam*), Rbt 7, 75.  
 Middleton, Geo 47; Geof 104; Hen 72; Jas 45; Jn 79, 102, 111; Rbt 18, 73; Tho 5; Wm 6\*; Sir Wm 19, 21\*, 22\*, 48, 56.  
 Middop (*Medoppe*), Jn 8; Rich 79; Rbt 118; Rog 3\*, 3, 4, 52, 59, 64, 70, 97; Tho 5\*, 16, 17, 31, 107, 115; Wm 4, 12, 50, 61, 64, 74, 100, 108.  
 Milner, Rich 4, 19\*, 34, 71; Rbt 77; Rog 16, 60; Tho 85; Wm 7, 54, 84.  
 Mirfield, Peter 14.
- Mitchell (*Mechell*), Edw 35; Hen 4, 74, 100; Jas 50; Ux Jas 4; Jn 33, 64, 66; Law 50; Rich 4, 52, 61, 68, 74, 93, 100; Rbt 5; Tho 16, 80; Wm 24, 74.  
 Mitton, Rich 87, 88; Rbt 73; Wm 88.  
 Molyneux, Sir Wm 48.  
 Monckton, Chr 97.  
 Monkes, Rich 72; Wm 37, 94.  
 Monteagle, lord 41, 43, 45.  
 Moon (*Mone*), Alan 66; Jn 66; Johanna 66; Rich 18, 66, 72, 92, 102.  
 Moor, Chr 65, 97; Edw 11, 67, 85, 93, 119; Geof 67; Jn 3, 42, 68\*, 86, 93\*; Rel Jn 93; Rich 93; Steph 105; Tho 42; Wm 51, 62, 88, 101; Wilf 93; Rel 68.  
 Moorby, Jn 74.  
 Moorhouse, Brian 15, 58; Rel Brian 76; Giles 77; Jn 30, 51, 58, 71, 76, 94, 101; Lionel 26, 77; Nich 76; Rbt 3, 64, 76, 97; Tho 9, 15, 33, 57, 65; Wm 76; Rel 77.  
 Morley, Jn 40.  
 Morvell, Rbt 78.  
 Moseley (*Moyse, Moysele*), Brian 65; Jas 14, 68; Jn 53; Rich 80, 99; Rbt 58, 76, 77, 80, 99; Tho 76.  
 Moyner, Edm 33.  
 Mussey see Nussey.
- Nelson, Anth 103; Chr 79; Jas 104; Rbt 72; Tho 53, 69, 83.  
 Nesfield, Chr 6, 54, 57, 71, 97\*, 108, 109, 111; Tho 19, 19\*, 55, 57, 107; Wm 115.  
 Netherwood (*Nadderwodde*), Jn 11, 66, 118; Rel Miles 66; Nich 53, 62, 66; Wid 8.  
 Neville, Sir Rbt 48, 56.  
 Newhouse (*Nawesse, Newsome*), Hugh 82; Jn 85; Oliver 13, 49; Ralph 69, 95; Rich 92; Rol 82\*, 92, 101; Tho 13, 118; Wm 13, 45; Rel Wm 92.  
 Neyessewek, Wm 23.  
 Nicholson, Chr 44; Jas 52, 61; Jn 30, 44, 45; Tho 37, 41, 79.  
 Noble, Chr 2.  
 Nodder, Rich 95; Tho 78.  
 Northumberland, fifth earl of 7, 8, 10\*, 13\*, 18\*, 27, 29, 30\*, 36\*, 37\*, 115.  
 Norton, Mr Jn 14, 17\*, 18\*, 19, 22, 25\*, 33\*, 34\*, 37\*; Family 115.  
 Noteson, Tho 94; Wm 17.  
 Nowe, Geo 46.  
 Nowell, Alex 50, 69, 100; Rog 25.  
 Nunwick (*Noweke*), Wm 8, 49, 79.  
 Nussey (*Mussey*), Rich 39; Rbt 39, 78; Tho 78.  
 Nutter, Chr 69; Jn 20; Nich 3; Ran 25.
- Oddy, Chr 25, 83, 94; Jas 24, 24\*, 50, 58, 117; Rel Jas 101; Jn 83, 94.



- Oldfield (*Aldeffeld*), Rel Chr 75; Jas 22, 76\*; Jn 15, 21\*, 76, 98, 119; Rich 35; Tho 21, 75, 76.  
 Oldworth (*Aldworth*), Geo 68; Hen 64; Jn 65.  
 Osbaldston, Jn 52.  
 Otterburn, Chantry priest of 6\*.  
 Overend (*Overhede*), Andw 104; Edw 104; Hen 35; Rel Hen 95; Jn 35, 53, 62; Wm 65, 95.  
 Owtymán, Jas 8.  
 Oxenbird, Chr 80, 82, 99; Jas 14, 68; Jn 27, 53; Rich 12, 80; Ux Rich 27.  
 Page, Edw 88, 91; Rel Hen 90, 91; Rel Jn 88; Wm 90, 91.  
 Paitfyn, Jn 40, 55, 74, 92; Rich 73.  
 Paithnall, Tho 57, 81, 98.  
 Paley (*Paile*), Adam 10, 116, 118; Hugh 83, 95; Jas 92; Jn 13, 92; Matth 95; Rich 10\*, 13, 50, 83, 92, 95, 118; Rel Rich 82; Rbt 92; Rog 65, 71, 94, 95; Tho 13, 49, 116; [ ] 83.  
 Parcy, Peter 28.  
 Parish, Jn 84; Wm 28, 51, 61, 84, 100, 117.  
 Park, Wm 76, 84.  
 Parker, Alex 88; Bern 86; Brian 62; Chr 20, 72; Rel Edm 102; Geo 51\*, 62, 85, 87, 101; Rel Geo 89; Giles 87, 90, 101, 102; Jas 30\*, 86, 87, 101, 102, 118; Jn 86, 88\*; Rel Jn 87; Miles 89; Nich 87; Ralph 88, 90; Rbt 52, 61, 87\*, 90, 91, 101, 102; Tho 20, 52, 61, 86, 89, 90; Wm 11, 117.  
 Parkinson, Chr 88; Rel Chr 88; Edm 81; Rel Edm 89; Edw 24, 75, 98; Eliz 81; Geof 90; Jn 19, 20, 23, 52, 55, 62\*, 81, 98, 99, 116\*; Rel Jn 87, 98; Nich 89; Rich 89; Rbt 20, 24, 66, 75, 87, 88; Steph 71; Tho 6, 36, 57, 72; Wm 24, 32, 51, 60, 73, 81, 89, 90.  
 Parrot, Peter 118.  
 Parsons, Chr 87.  
 Parte, Steph 7.  
 Paslow (*Passeley*), Jn 6\*; Walter 11\*.  
 Pate, Rbt 27, 80; Rog 16; Tho 27\*.  
 Paycock, Chr 44, 65, 95; Hen 28, 79, 99, 116; Jn 3, 7, 71, 101; Wm 34.  
 Peart (*Paryt, Perte*), Jn 16, 85\*; Law 16; Ran 54, 85; Rbt 85; Rol 97.  
 Peel, Alex 3; Rel Chr 94; Edw 15, 58; Giles 70; Hen 73\*, 102\*; Jn 9; Raufe 32, 50, 60; Tho 32, 50, 60, 73, 117; Wm 2, 67, 76.  
 Percy, Sir Wm 17.  
 Pereth, Jn 85; Wm 85.  
 Petty, Jn 15, 76, 116; Rbt 15; Wm 40, 77.  
 Phillip, Peter 3; Wm 3.  
 Pickering, Dame Mgt 45\*, 46\*; Rich 88.  
 Pickhaver, Chr 10, 24, 84, 94, 101, 119; Jn 24, 94; Nich 75; Tho 5, 83, 94\*, 119; Wm 49, 60; [ ] 83.  
 Place, Rbt 45, 104; Tho 89.  
 Plovís, Tho 84.  
 Porter, Alice 88; Edw 52; Jn 52; Rel Jn 89; *Suno* 89.  
 Potterton, Tho 76.  
 Premett, Edw 4, 50, 88.  
 Preston, Adam 37, 53; Alan 9\*, 82\*; Agnes 78; Chr 9, 36, 79, 82; Hen 29, 51, 79; Hugh 82; Jn 23, 29, 59, 79, 81; Law 100; Rich 9, 79, 82, 95\*; Rbt 72; Rog 9, 82, 99; Rel Steph 94; Tho 9, 31, 39, 53, 60, 82\*, 84, 99, 117, 118; Wm 15, 31, 36, 37, 49, 53, 78, 79\*, 81, 82, 84, 92, 99, 100, 101, 108.  
 Procter, Alan 31, 116, 118; Alex 44, 85; Brian 42; Chr 47, 77; Edm 47, 104; Edw 25; Gabriel 71; Geo 44, 45; Geof 15, 25\*, 36, 37, 38\*, 53\*, 59, 77, 78; Humph 104; Jas 47, 104\*, 105, 119; Jn 22, 44\*, 46, 47\*, 60, 71, 105; Law 44; Raufe 45, 84, 104, 115; Rich 44, 47, 89; Rbt 46, 86, 104; Rog 115; Steph 19, 55, 115; Tho 19, 42, 43\*, 45, 47, 55, 57, 71\*, 95, 97, 104; Rel Tho 55, 105; Ux Tho 19; Wm 25, 45\*, 47\*, 87, 104\*.  
 Pudsey, Hen xxv, xxvi, 14\*, 15\*, 18, 24\*, 51, 58, 115, 119; Humph 32; Steph 102; Tho xxiv, 24\*, 25\*, 27, 31\*, 32\*, 50.  
 Pullen, Jn 20, 57.  
 Quatehead, Leo 103.  
 Raikes, Lanc 81; Nich 66.  
 Rander, Rel Rbt 102.  
 Rangill, Chr 87; Rel Peter 87.  
 Ratcliffe, Jn 16, 19\*, 27\*, 80, 85; Nich 59; Raufe 18, 54, 57, 85; Rich 4, 83, 92, 101; Rel Rog 85; Ux Rog 18; Tho 50, 58; Wm 17, 57, 85\*.  
 Rathmell, Hen 16, 54; Jn 84; Rbt 7; Tho 7, 59, 84\*; Wm 17.  
 Rawcliffe, Sir Jn 16\*, 23\*, 24\*.  
 Rawling, Jn 67\*, 68, 92\*, 93, 98.  
 Rawson, Edw 11, 118; Jn 11, 57, 68, 98, 117; Rich 57, 67; Rbt 67, 93, 118; Rel 68.  
 Raygill, Edm 17; Geo 87.  
 Rayner (*Rane*), Law 78; Nich 23, 85; Tho 16, 54.  
 Raysbeck, Miles 76.  
 Read, Rbt 88.  
 Rediall (*Redeall, Rediahoge*), Hen 74; Jn 12, 70; Rich 81; Rbt 93; Wm 10, 49, 60; Ux Wm 16.  
 Redmayne (*Redman*), Arth 23, 53, 59, 75, 100, 115; Charles 27; Geof 56\*, 108; Gilb 28; Giles 46; Jn 46, 104, 111\*; Martin 23; Ran 45; Rbt 28, 46, 61, 80, 100; Tho 42; Wm 42, 104, 111.  
 Rewe, Rol 64.  
 Richardson, Jn 104, 111; Peter 78; Rich 78; Rbt 26; Tho 26\*, 38, 85.  
 Ridding, Jn 66; Rich 102; Wm 103.



- Riley (*Raly*, *Ryle*), Rich 72, 115; Tho 3; Wm 25, 35, 94, 118.
- Rimington, Alan 45; Jas 44; Rich 45; Rbt 44\*; Tho 45; Walt 50, 58; Wm 104.
- Rinson, Tho 102.
- Ripley, Alex 86; Jn 86\*; Rog 26; Rbt 28; Tho 26\*, 85, 100; Wm 86.
- Ripon, Geo 15, 76; Jn 92; Rbt 40; Tho 76.
- Roberts, Jn 115; Law 80; Wm 17, 80, 115.
- Robertson (*Rekynton*), Rich 17, 51.
- Robinson, Agnes 69; Alex 82; Alice 74; Chr 90; Rel Edm 104; Hen 38, 78; Hugh 103; Jas 75, 82, 97; Jn 13, 68, 69, 73\*, 75, 76, 85, 90, 97, 103; Rel Jn 102; Nich 82; Peter 38; Rauf 6; Rich 6, 60, 69, 75, 96, 102, 103; Steph 37; Wm 51, 58, 69, 95.
- Rode, Mgt 88.
- Rogerson, Jn 117; Wm 119.
- Rome, Jn 83, 92.
- Rookes, Rich 56\*, 108; Tho 20.
- Roos, lord 4, 5, 114.
- Roper, Edw 11, 66; Rbt 11, 68\*, 93\*; Wm 118.
- Rossendale (*Russyndale*), Rich 80, 100; Rbt 16, 54, 115.
- Rotheman, Tho 53.
- Rudding, Chr 117.
- Rycroft, Hen 44; Jn 4, 41, 67, 74, 76\*, 80, 92, 119; Nich 65, 95; Rich 12, 35, 55, 65, 95, 118; Rbt 41, 74\*, 81, 92\*, 97; Wm 35, 65, 74, 80, 87, 92, 95, 99.
- Rydman, Jn 88.
- Sailbank, Chr 10; Hen 10, 95, 101; Hugh 28; Jas 71, 95; Jn 104; Rich 7; Tho 71.
- St John of Jerusalem (*St Johnis*) 22, 26, 28, 38.
- Sandley, Rich 53.
- Sarjeantson (*Sergent*, *Serientson*), John 29\*, 79, 81, 99; Miles 78; Rich 38, 81; Rbt 81; Rog 38, 81; Tho 29; Wm 81.
- Save, Jn 102.
- Sawley, Edw 9, 33, 117; Rel Edw 82; Hugh 33\*, 66; Jn 38; Rel Jn 81; Rich 38; Rog 38, 81; Wm 66, 95.
- Sawley, Abbot of 7\*, 9\*, 10\*, 17\*, 24\*, 25, 31\*, 32\*, 36\*, 37\*.
- Sawyer (*Sawer*), Jn 39; Rbt 77, 103.
- Scales, Rbt 40, 74, 92.
- Scarborough, Jn 66; Mrs 18; Nich 14, 33, 57, 66, 98, 116; Peter 67, 98, 108; Rich 23, 119; Wm 18\*, 19\*, 23\*, 27\*, 28.
- Schoite* see Shute; *Schypyndale* see Chippindale; *Schyres* see Shires.
- Scosthop, Hen 25; Marm 77.
- Scott, Ann 28; Edm 88; Geo 77; Jn 34, 74, 81, 92, 117; Law 23; Miles 32; Rich 33, 75; Rbt 19, 67\*, 92; Rog 77, 89; Tho 32\*, 73, 77, 115, 118; Walt 67, 93; Wm 24, 32\*, 41, 50, 66, 73\*, 74, 87, 92, 117.
- Sealmon, Jn 83.
- Sedayle, Tho 89.
- Sedgwick, Geo 78; Jas 42; Jn 28; Ralph 103; Ran 42; Reg 105; Rog 27, 103.
- Sellyoak, Wm 56.
- Settle, Alex 77; Hen 26, 60; Jn 26\*, 77, 79; Oliver 23; Rbt 77; Rich 67; Rog 75; Tho 33, 72, 77, 99, 102; Wm 22; Rel Wm 75.
- Seward, Jn 22.
- Shackleton, Rich 68\*, 93\*, 118; Rbt 66; Rel Simon 66; Wm 68, 93.
- Sharp, Hen 11; Rel Hen 93; Rich 117; Wm 11, 68, 93, 119; Rel 68.
- Shaw (*Shae*), Jas 11; Jn 117; Miles 3, 72; Rich 34, 118; Rbt 24, 94; Tho 57, 67; Wm 64; [ ] 83.
- Shepherd, Chr 37; Leo 69, 95; Rich 5; Rbt 33, 57, 77; Rog 26; Wm 19, 57, 71.
- Sherwood, Ralph 87; Tho 81.
- Shirburn, Tho 102.
- Shires (*Schyres*), Brian 4, 116; Hugh 77; Rich 116; Tho 40, 83.
- Shute (*Schoite*), Chr 12; Jn 87; Tho 82.
- Shuttleworth, Wm 89.
- Sill, Jn 103; Raw 103; Tho 57.
- Silson, Hen 117; Jack 115; Jn 36, 49; Rich 12, 84; Rbt 28, 51, 84, 100, 115.
- Silverwood, Geo 72; Hen 73; Jn 8, 18\*, 69; Rich 93; Rel Rich 69; Rbt 10, 49, 60, 72; Tho 72\*; Wm 69, 93.
- Simpson, Charles 39; Hen 15, 58, 76, 78, 98; Jn 21, 27, 76, 80, 83; Nich 115; Rich 10, 83; Rbt 36, 50, 84; Tho 81, 84; Wm 6, 9, 21, 31, 54, 58, 70, 78, 94, 100, 118; heirs of Wm 15.
- Skipton, Castle of 14\*; Chantry of our lady of 4\*; Lady Priest of 2, 4\*, 14\*; St Nicholas priest of 3; Rood priest of 2, 3, 14\*, 40.
- Slaidburn, Chr 13; Rich 80\*.
- Slater, Edw 89; Hen 36, 49, 72, 88; Jn 24, 72, 94; Rich 5, 67, 74, 83, 89; Rel Rich 92; Rbt 73; Rog 74; Tho 32; Wm 88, 101; Rel Wm 72; [ ] 83.
- Slekett, Tho 88.
- Slinger, Alex 28; Chr 36, 86, 118; Geof 30, 86; Jn 29, 87; Rbt 28, 78; Tho 79, 86, 116; Wm 23, 75.
- Smalpage, Rich 16, 17, 74, 92.
- Smalson, Tho 86.
- Smerthwaite, Jn 103.
- Smith, Aug 72; Anth 90, 91; Chr 9, 34, 35, 59, 65, 77, 81, 95, 117; Geo 14; Hen 21; Jas 41\*, 67, 68, 92\*, 93, 119; Rel Jas 74; Jn 5, 9, 12\*, 16, 29, 33, 34, 41, 55, 64, 66\*, 67, 68, 76, 79, 80, 81\*, 82\*, 86, 93\*, 99, 119; Rel Jn 74; Miles 14, 57, 66\*; Rich 2, 12\*, 16, 20, 24, 29,

- 34, 52\*, 55, 58, 59, 61, 65, 66\*, 67\*, 68, 72, 74, 75, 79, 80\*, 86, 99, 118; Rel Rich 82, 93; Ux Rich 25; Rbt 3, 24, 57, 65, 75, 82, 97; Steph 12, 80; Tho 3, 4, 24\*, 38, 65, 66\*, 67, 68, 69, 74\*, 77, 79, 92, 93, 116; Wm 8, 13, 21, 24, 25, 34, 36, 38, 60\*, 70, 74, 75, 76, 79\*, 80, 116, 117, 118.
- Smithes (*Smethys*), Chr 14, 37, 50, 58; Tho 50, 58; Wm 48, 58, 83, 100.
- Smithson, Chr 71, 98; Jn 85, 100; Rbt 49; Rich 12, 71; Tho 12, 82; Wm 51, 62, 80, 88, 99, 101.
- Snell, Ux Chr 19; Jn 71, 98; Nich 85; Rbt 19, 57, 115; Steph 82; Tho 18\*, 71.
- Somerscales, Adam 31, 71, 94; Rich 94; Rbt 19, 31, 67, 71, 101, 116; Tho 31, 70, 71, 94, 95, 118; Wm 19, 31, 67.
- Sootwise, Wm 40.
- Sowden (*Sawden*), Chr 68; Tho 11, 117; Wm 68, 92; Rel 68.
- Sowrmere, Tho 41.
- Spanton (*Spanketon*), Rich 43; Rbt 44; Wm 43.
- Speight, Jn 33, 66.
- Spencer (*Spynser*), Jas 33, 76; Jn 9, 60, 82; Mgt 88; Miles 20; Peter 40, 74, 91; Ran 85; Rich 15, 19, 53, 66, 81; Rbt 6, 24, 53, 57, 67, 94; Rel Rbt 81; Rog 119; Tho 9, 33; Wm 88.
- Sprote, Chr 41, 106; Jn 45, 46; Law 45; Rich 39; Tho 32; Wm 106.
- Spurrit, Rich 54, 78; Wm 78, 100.
- Squire, Adam 60; Hen 9; Jn 9, 12, 16; Rich 4, 9, 12, 17, 50; Tho 18; Wm 12, 54, 58.
- Stable, Chr 26; Edm 5, 95; Tho 81; Wm 69, 85.
- Stackhouse, Hen 13; Jack 116; Jn 7, 49, 87, 118; Oliver 13, 118; Rel Oliver 82, 92, 101; Rbt 13, 116; Tho 13, 82, 92.
- Stainforth, Jn 36, 84, 100; Rich 7; Rbt 117; Tho 7.
- Stainsfield, Prior of 37; Prioress of 25\*.
- Stainworth, Jn 88.
- Stalman, Jn 95.
- Standen/Standing, Godf 81; Geof 14, 53, 59; Jn 87; Nich 89\*; Rich 89; Rel Rich 89; Rbt 87; Rel Rbt 88; Steph 89; Rel Tho 81, 89.
- Standish, Agnes 74; Anna 100.
- Stanhope, Rich 86; Tho 86.
- Stanhope, Wm 3.
- Stanley, Edw 14\*, 15; Rel Edw 80; *Minestra* 98.
- Stansfield, Jn 25, 66.
- Staple, Law 19; Tho 19\*.
- Stapleton, Rich 119.
- Starkey, Wm 93.
- Staw, Brian 4, 50, 61; Jn 5, 74, 100; Steph 74.
- Stawman, Jn 43; Rich 46; Rbt 43.
- Stead, Jn 93.
- Steel, Jn 93; Tho 93.
- Stell, Rbt 68, 118; Tho 68.
- Stephens, Wm 29, 79.
- Stephenson, Jn 45\*, 104; Wm 51.
- Sterning (*Styryng*), Wm 25, 84, 94.
- Stirk (*Streke, Stryke*), Chr 16, 22, 54, 60, 61, 76, 115; Edw 77; Geo 22; Jas 22, 76; Jn 21, 76, 98; Tho 9, 18, 34, 76, 80, 98; Wm 69.
- Stockdale, Jn 16, 54, 80, 100; Rich 13, 61; Rbt 17, 84, 85\*, 115; Tho 16, 84, 115; Rel Tho 88; Wm 7, 17, 85, 88.
- Stockwall, Jn 16.
- Stones (*Stanes*), Agnes 77; Hugh 39; Jn 65; Mgt 77; Nich 35, 53, 77; Rich 65; Rbt 6, 85; Wm 35.
- Stopper (*Stapper, Stoper*), Alex 85, 86; Jn 26, 49; Rbt 85; Rog 24; Tho 85; Wm 26, 86.
- Stothird/Studdard, Hen 20\*, 72; Jn 68.
- Stott, Jn 57; Rel Jn 87.
- Sugden, Chr 93; Edw 68, 93; Ellis 93; Jn 11, 67, 68\*, 93\*, 117; Rbt 93, 119; Tho 57; Wm 68, 93, 118.
- Suger (*Sucarre*), Tho 27, 99.
- Swainson, Geo 95, 101; Jas 83; Jn 83, 92, 95, 101; Rog 10, 118; Wm 10, 95.
- Swerde, Tho 39.
- Swift, Wm 60.
- Swinden, Hen 4, 74; Oliver 14, 69, 99; Percival 14.
- Swinglehurst, Jn 40, 73, 80, 87, 98, 101; Rel Jn 87.
- Swire, Adam 82; Anth 79; Hen 82; Jn 64, 65, 80, 115; Rel Jn 80; Rich 64, 73, 74, 82\*; Rbt 69; Rog 82, 99; Rel Tho 73; Wm 80.
- Syme, Geof 84; Rel Jn 78; Rbt 38, 78.
- Tail, Matt 104.
- Tailforth, Adam 82; Jn 21, 78.
- Talbot, Anth 10\*, 11, 11\*, 51, 59, 70, 98; Edm 37; Jn 12; Sir Rbt, priest 11; Tho 8\*, 10, 11\*, 12\*.
- Tasker, Chr 5.
- Tatham, Edm 41; Jn 41; Rel Jn 104; Johanna 106; Kath 106; Law 45; Mgt 106; Rbt 44, 79; Tho 104; Wm 41, 46.
- Tattersall, Jn 25, 84; Rbt 24, 50, 94, 119; Tho 94; Wm 25, 50.
- Taylor, Alan 15, 76; Rel Alan 89; Brian 43; Giles 42, 52, 61, 91; Hen 13, 74, 92, 118; Jn 4, 13, 15, 42, 49, 59, 62, 76, 82, 89, 92\*, 105, 118; Rel Jn 76; Oliver 118; Sir Peter, priest 3\*; Rich 18, 29, 52, 62, 76, 86; Rbt 31\*, 51, 58, 72, 92, 118; Tho 13, 70, 118; Wm 13, 21, 31, 83, 116, 118.
- Teller, Jn 23.
- Tempest, Anth 5, 80; Edw 73, 91, 97; Jn 19, 66; Rel Jn 71; Rich 89, 102; Sir Rich xxv, xxvi, 2, 4\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 22, 28, 29, 38\*, 48\*, 56\*, 57; Rbt 41, 117; Rog xxix, 3, 4, 26\*,

- 27\*, 38\*; Steph 79, 91\*, 97, 99, 105; Tho 67; Sir Tho 64, 79, 90, 115; Rel Tho 55; Ux Tho 40; Family 115.
- Tenant, Alex 26, 84, 86; Aug 85; Brian 30; Rel Brian 86; Chr 30\*, 36, 49, 86\*; Geof 30, 86, 116; Hen 95; Humph 26, 49, 62, 85, 100; Jas 23, 30, 36, 49, 117; Rel Jas 86; Jn 29\*, 30\*, 44, 49, 62, 78, 86\*, 116; Rel Jn 86\*; Math 94; Nich 30; Raufe 30, 86\*, 118; Rich 25, 30, 31, 31\*, 53, 77, 86\*, 99, 116, 118; Rbt 13, 36, 44, 85; Rog 86\*, 117; Tho 30, 86, 118; Wm 13, 30\*, 49, 86, 116, 118.
- Tetre, Geo 37.
- Thacker, Jn 19.
- Thistlethwaite, Brian 103; Jn 103; Miles 104; Tho 103.
- Thompson, Chr 27, 73, 80, 81, 82; Gilb 66; Hen 25, 29, 73, 77, 79, 99; Jas 18; Jn 17, 27, 37, 40, 53, 79\*, 81, 82, 117; Rel Nich 4; Rich 6, 25, 53, 57, 77; Rel Rich 65, 82; Rbt 2, 73; Tho 15, 29, 79, 82, 86; Wm 5, 29, 73.
- Thornber, Giles 91; Rbt 89.
- Thorner, Edw 46.
- Thornes, Jn 24, 94.
- Thornton, Alan 43; Chr 105; Geo 104; Rbt 44; Wm 117.
- Thorpe, Jn 22, 78; Rich 22.
- Thwaites, Jn 80; Tho 13.
- Till, Edw 35.
- Tillotson, Alice 66; Chr 67; Jas 41, 74, 92, 97; Jn 14, 41, 66, 74\*, 92, 97; Peter 14, 52, 57; Piers 116; Rich 40, 74, 91; Rbt 33, 52; Steph 13, 24, 55, 116; Tho 41, 55, 62, 65, 95; Rel Tho 74, 92, 97; Wm 14, 41, 66, 74\*, 92, 97, 98.
- Tinkell, Jn 88.
- Titterington, Nich 8, 53, 62; Wm 8.
- Todd, Chr 53, 59; Geo 79; Hen 30; Janet 28; Jn 86, 102; Lionel 84; Miles 86; Rich 36, 84; Rbt 86; Wm 29, 30.
- Toller, Chr 83; Jn 15, 27, 37, 50, 58, 83, 100; Math 79, 99; Miles 28; Tho 28\*, 79.
- Tomlinson, Chr 73; Jas 61; Jn 16, 18, 59, 80, 115; Rich 73, 75, 80\*; Rel Rich 80; Tho 3, 17, 51, 54, 59, 61, 65, 75\*, 82, 97; Wm 80.
- Topcliffe, Gilb 2, 48, 57.
- Topham (*Toppan*, *Toppeman*), Hen 27, 57, 84, 118; Jn 7, 84; Rbt 54, 84; Tho 7, 26\*, 77, 85; Ux Wm 22.
- Torwer, Jn 104.
- Tothill, Rich 11, 52, 57, 117.
- Town, Ux Hen 4; Jas 74; Rbt 51, 62, 81, 98; Tho 15, 73.
- Townend, Jn 65, 95; Tho 35, 53.
- Townley, Hen 16\*.
- Trotter, Jn 103; Rbt 103; Rog 103.
- Tunstall, Law 43; Miles 71; Oliver 75.
- Turnball, Tho 68.
- Turner, Chr 87; Edw 82; Edm 87; Geo 76; Giles 87; Jn 8, 25; Nich 51, 87, 101; Rich 62; Tho 4, 84, 87, 94; Wm 21.
- Twistleton, Rbt 10, 116; Wm 95, 101.
- Tyrell, Tho 58.
- Ullay, Rich 72.
- Ulthwaite, Jn 103.
- Ustlay, Rel Rbt 69.
- Utting, Jn 82.
- Vavasour, Jn 21\*, 26\*, 27\*, 48, 114.
- Waddington, Rel Edm 89; Edw 52; Rel Edw 101; Jas 83; Jn 52, 89; Rich 89; Tho 87, 101.
- Wade, Adam 119; Chr 76, 99; Jn 17, 80; Mgt 76, 99; Tho 21, 35, 76; Wm 21\*, 54, 58, 100, 115.
- Wadson, Wilf 103.
- Wadsworth, Ellis 118.
- Waidson, Geof 65; Jas 102.
- Wainman (*Wayman*), Chr 19, 57, 76; Jn 21, 60, 77, 99; Rich 35, 76\*; Rbt 19, 21\*, 71; Tho 40, 65, 77, 87, 99; Wm 15, 21, 54, 58, 76.
- Waite, Jn 71, 72, 102; Rich 71, 72; Tho 20, 72.
- Walbank, Jn 12, 82; Johanna 73; Nich 32; Rich 37; Rbt 32, 119; Tho 80; Wm 32, 50, 73, 102.
- Wales, Chr 94; Rich 25, 119; Tho 24, 50, 119.
- Walker, Alex 30, 86; Geof 30, 86, 118; Geo 44; Hen 12; Rel Hen 82; Humph 60, 73, 119; Jas 43, 44; Jn 3, 11, 28, 32\*, 36, 44, 46, 81, 82, 102, 117; Kath 73; Ralph 50; Raufe 32; Rich 43, 46, 73, 77; Rbt 5, 24, 44\*, 58, 94, 104; Rel Rbt 76; Tho 32, 44; Wm 45.
- Wall, Hen 88; Jn 15; Rich 3, 21, 54, 60, 76, 98; Rbt 22, 54, 76; Tho 21, 66, 95, 98; Wm 21, 76, 98.
- Waller, Edm 87; Edw 67; Jas 73, 89; Jn 64, 104; Rel Jn 64; Rich 86; Tho 75; Wm 65.
- Wallock, Wm 6.
- Walmesley (*Wawmelay*), Anth 90, 91; Jn 91; Wm 73, 89, 91.
- Walsh (*Walche*), Edw 33; Jn 89; Johanna 66; Rich 33, 66; Wm 66.
- Walson, Rbt 98.
- Walton, Arth 3; Geo 80, 99; Jas 27, 53; Jn 15, 74, 80\*, 99\*; Rich 64; Wm 27\*, 61, 80.
- Wanfield, Jn 41.
- Ward, Chr 14; Edw 100; Hen 21, 54, 60; Jas 42, 76; Miles 43; Tho 46, 106.
- Wardman, Anth 4, 59; Jn 65, 97; Rbt 4, 9; Tho 4.
- Warley, Wm 69.
- Warrear, Rich 15.
- Warring, Chr 88.
- Warthole, Rich 60.



- Watkinson, Chr 31; Edw 67; Geo 52; Hen 40, 74, 92, 117; Hugh 65; Jas 67; Jn 31, 38, 54, 65, 76, 118; Law 34; Rbt 31; Tho 26, 95; Wm 31, 67, 70, 71, 101, 108; Rel Wm 103.
- Watson, Arth 69, 101; Chr 16, 61, 67, 74, 100; Edm 71, 94; Geo 34; Gilb 69, 96, 102, 108; Hen 5; Jn 5, 12, 27, 74\*, 82; Nich 17; Peter 37; Rbt 8, 69, 80; Rog 4, 50, 74; Tho 25; Wm 16, 20, 26, 27, 49, 61, 74.
- Watter, Edm 39; Edw 7, 54, 59; Hen 84; Jn 39, 78; Ralph 39, 78, 100; Rbt 39; Wm 32\*, 39, 39\*, 54, 117.
- Watterworth, Rbt 27, 61, 80, 99.
- Watts, Tho 55.
- Waylock, Hen 79.
- Weatherhead (*Wedderhede*), Brian 4, 42, 65; Chr 42, 64, 104; Geo 43; Jn 27, 43, 80; Math 3, 4, 4, 42; Miles 42, 105; Ralph 2, 52, 59; Rel Ralph 64; Rbt 76, 98; Steph 42; Tho 3, 5, 65, 81, 117; Wm 42, 72.
- Webster, Jn 49, 116.
- Well, Tho 20.
- Wendy, Dr Tho 108.
- West, Chr 77; Geo 40; Jas 23\*, 75; Rbt 40; Tho 33, 77; Wm 8\*, 40\*, 85, 116.
- Westby, Rich 12\*; Wm 3, 12\*, 25\*, 37\*, 38\*.
- Westwood, Hen 78, 98; Jn 22, 26, 53, 57, 77; Rich 38, 78.
- Whalley, Wm 8, 49, 61.
- Wharfe, Alan 70, 102; Edm 28, 51; Rel Edw 79; Jas 75; Jn 36, 51, 75; Rich 27, 80; Rbt 75; Tho 17, 49, 51, 61; Wm 49, 79.
- Wharrear, Rich 76.
- Wheelwright, Jn 93.
- Whitakers (*Whatacars*, *Wyteakers*), Chr 17, 85; Rel Chr 75; Hen 17, 33, 93; Jas 3, 59; Jn 54, 65, 82\*, 116; Rich 74, 75; Rbt 64; Rel Rbt 88; Rog 17, 75, 97; Wm 17, 23, 33, 66, 75.
- White, Wm 20.
- Whitfield (*Wythefeld*), Alex 79; Geof 77; Leo 71; Lionel 19, 57, 115; Nich 26, 53, 59, 77, 99; Ralph 71.
- Whitlingdale, Rich 28.
- Whittingham, Arnold 4; Hen 34, 37, 50, 58; Jas 53, 62; Jn 18, 83; Tho 4.
- Whittington, Jas 106.
- Whitson, Chr 50.
- Whitton, Raufe 32.
- Whitwham (*Withwham*), Hen 59, 66, 67; Tho 40, 74, 92; Wm 5\*, 74\*.
- Whydoldale, [ ] 90.
- Wyer, Rbt 7.
- Wickham, Jn 36.
- Widder, Jn 94.
- Widdop, Adam 67, 92; Jn 68\*, 92, 93, 117, 119; Rich 68, 92; Tho 93.
- Wigan, Edw 9, 81; Jn 37, 49, 72.
- Wigglesworth (*Wykylesworth*), Brian 27, 79; Chr 73, 74, 92; Geo 32; Jas 79; Jn 18, 51, 58, 68, 119; Rel Jn 94; Law 32, 73; Rog 5, 69, 75, 95, 97; Tho 32, 50, 60, 73, 80; Wm 23; Ux Wm 17, 51, 61.
- Wilcock, Hen 4, 50, 61, 70, 73; Jas 74; Rich 13\*, 34, 83; Rbt 46; Rog 13, 84; Tho 17; Wm 5, 13, 46, 74, 104.
- Wildman, Chr 28, 104; Jn 28, 42, 104; Miles 50, 60, 71, 101; Rich 104\*, Rbt 47; Steph 104; Tho 42, 47.
- Wilkes, Hen 76.
- Wilkinson, Adam 29, 118; Chr 6, 69, 73\*, 93, 101; Edm 84; Edw 6, 58; Hen 6, 8, 37, 49, 69, 73, 74, 80, 81, 99, 100, 101; Jas 13, 79; Jn 10, 25, 30, 40, 44, 49\*, 59\*, 60, 72, 73, 77, 83, 95, 115; Leo 86; Mich 85; Rich 20, 49\*, 59, 68, 73, 77\*, 102; Rel Rich 73; Rbt 18, 43, 59, 67, 86; Tho 16\*, 69\*, 80, 88; Rel Tho 94; Wm 10, 16, 34, 49, 50, 58, 59, 69, 73\*, 80, 100.
- Willan, Chr 111; Ralph 103; Rbt 103; Tho 74; Wm 103.
- Williamson, Rbt 86.
- Wilson, Brian 86; Chr 12, 81, 85; Edw 35; Geo 46; Hen 5, 40, 74, 92; Hugh 65, 66; Jas 23, 73, 75, 82, 92; Jn 3, 5, 6, 28, 29, 40, 41, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 81, 86\*, 92, 106, 118; Rel Jn 86; Nich 5, 66; Rich 6, 13\*, 23, 49, 53, 61, 62, 79, 118; Rbt 19, 27, 33, 61, 66, 76, 79, 86, 105; Rog 13, 75; Tho 7, 21, 23, 41, 44, 50, 74, 75; Wm 3, 5, 8\*, 13, 18, 21, 29, 33, 52, 54, 60, 66, 85, 86, 92, 117.
- Wilton, Chr 67, 92.
- Wiltshire, earl of 43, 44.
- Winder, Jn 83.
- Windle (*Wyndayll*), Chr 5, 74; Jn 5, 50, 61, 74, 100; Wm 59.
- Windsor (*Wenser*), Jn 29, 51, 61, 79.
- Winterburn, Anth 78; Cuth 39, 117; Edw 78; Hen 39; Jn 39; Mgt 78; Rich 23; Rbt 54; Wm 39.
- Winterscale, Jn 28.
- Witton, Jn 87; Ralph 73, 102; Tho 87, 101.
- Wittson, Rbt 93.
- Wokarr, Tho 104.
- Woller, Hen 116.
- Wolsey, Thomas Cardinal xxix.
- Wood, Chr 87; Hen 73; Jn 3; Rbt 32; Wm 69, 117.
- Woodherd, Jn 3, 4; Steph 4.
- Woodward, Steph 96; Wm 70.
- Woolworth, Jn 28.
- Wrathall, Hen 85; Rbt 16, 85.
- Wray, Rbt 84; Tho 119.
- Wright, Adam 11, 68, 93; Alex 68, 93; Anth 68, 93; Edw 68, 93; Eliz 76; Jn 12, 68\*, 70, 75, 93\*, 98; Rich 11, 11, 52, 57, 67, 68, 93\*;



Rbt 11, 11, 68\*, 92, 93, 98, 117\*.  
Wyatt, Sir Hen 48.  
*Wykylesworth* see Wigglesworth; *Wyteakers*  
see Whitakers.  
Yates, Jn 78; Tho 106.  
Yeadon, Jn 44.

Yeoman, Wm 85.  
Young, Anth 78, 100, 108; Fran 77; Hen 39\*,  
39\*, 54, 60, 117\*; Jas 66; Law 78; Rbt 39, 85;  
Tho 78; Wm 40; Rel Wm 85.  
Younger, Ux Tho 16; Wm 60.  
*Yveson* see Iveson.

# INDEX OF TOWNSHIPS

This index is intended to serve as a guide to the townships included in the texts printed previously and those for which additional information is offered in Appendix three. It does not include townships named in the introduction or tables, nor the occasional minor placename contained within the returns.

Only a limited number of variant forms are offered and these are printed in italics (*Alton*).

- Addingham 21, 54, 58, 76, 99, 115  
 Airton 9, 53, 60, 81, 99  
 Appletreewick 39, 54, 60, 78, 100, 117  
 Arncliffe 27, 51, 61, 84, 100, 115, 117  
 Arnford (Long Preston parish) 58  
 Austwick 43, 104  
  
 Bank Newton 17, 51, 60, 75, 97  
 Barden Forest 112–13  
 Barnoldswick (*Barlewik*) 20, 71, 101, 112  
 Bashall Eaves (*Bashall*) 52, 61, 89, 91, 100, 112  
 Beamsley 116  
 Bentham 104  
 Berwick see Draughton and Berwick  
 Bolton Abbey 112  
 Bolton by Bowland 32, 50, 60, 73, 102, 117, 119  
 Bordley 25, 53, 112, see also Hetton  
 Bracewell 8, 49, 61, 79, 100  
 Bradleys Both 34, 52, 59, 67, 98, 117  
 Broughton 26, 53, 61, 79, 99, 112  
 Buckden 29, 49, 62, 86, 102  
 Burnsall and Thorpe 38, 54, 58, 78, 98  
 Burton in Lonsdale 41, 104  
  
 Calton (*Cawton*) 37, 53, 59, 79, 99  
 Carleton in Craven 40, 55, 62, 73, 91, 97, 112, 117, 119  
 Clapham 46, 104  
 Coniston Cold 12, 55, 61, 80, 99  
 Conistone 22, 53, 60, 75, 100, 112  
 Cononley 33, 52, 61, 98, 112  
 Cowling 14, 52, 57, 66, 98, 116  
 Cracoe 22, 53, 57, 78, 98  
  
 Dent 103  
 Draughton and Berwick 21, 54, 60, 76, 98  
  
 Easington 51, 61, 89, 102  
 Elslack 27, 53, 99, 112  
  
 Embsey and Eastby 15, 54, 58, 76, 98, 116  
 Eshton (*Ashton*) 6, 54, 57, 81, 99, 117  
  
 Farnhill 33, 52, 61, 66, 98, 112, 117  
 Flasby 19, 55, 57, 97, 112, 115, see also Winterburn  
 Forest of Bowland 90, 102, 113, see also The Lees in Bowland  
  
 Gargrave 12, 54, 58, 82, 99  
 Garsdale 103  
 Giggleswick 13, 49, 62, 82, 92, 101, 116, 118  
 Gisburn 37, 50, 58, 62, 83, 100  
 Gisburn Forest 113  
 Glusburn 18, 55, 62, 67, 98, 116  
 Grassington 16, 54, 60, 85, 97, 115  
 Great Mitton 52, 61, 88, 100, 112  
 Grindleton 52, 62, 87, 101  
  
 Halton East (*Halton super Montem*) 39, 54, 60, 77, 99, 116  
 Halton West (*Alton*) 11, 51, 59, 70, 98  
 Hanlith (*Awnlet*) 38, 53, 60, 81, 99  
 Hartlington 7, 75, 100, 112  
 Hawkswick (*Awkeswyk*) 23, 53, 59, 75, 100, 115  
 Hebden 7, 54, 59, 84  
 Hellifield 14, 53, 59, 80, 98, 117, 119  
 Hetton cum Bordley 25, 53, 59, 77, 99, 112  
 Horton in Craven 9, 50, 59, 69, 100  
 Horton in Ribblesdale 42, 105  
  
 Ingleton 45, 104  
  
 Keighley 11, 52, 57, 67, 92, 98, 117, 118  
 Kettlewell 26, 49, 62, 85, 100  
 Kildwick 8, 53, 62, 66, 102, 116  
 Kilnsey 22, 53, 60, 75, 112  
 Kirkby Malham 36, 49, 61, 72, 100

Langcliffe 7, 50, 60, 71, 101, 116, 118  
 Langstrothdale 116, 118, see also Buckden  
 The Lees in Bowland 102, 113  
 Linton 6, 54, 58, 84  
 Litton 36, 49, 60, 84, 100  
 Littondale 115, 117  
 Long Preston 18, 51, 58, 72, 102  
 Lothersdale (Carleton par) 97, 112

Malham 28, 51, 61, 78, 99  
 Martons Both 16, 54, 61, 80, 100, 115  
 Middop 20, 49, 61, 69, 101  
 Morton Banks (Bingley par) 117, 119

Nappa 49, 59, 73, 101, 112  
 Newsholme 10, 49, 60, 69, 93, 100  
 Newton in Bowland 51, 87, 90  
 Newton in Craven 53, 62, 101, 117, 119

Oldcote (*Owlcotes*, tshp Hawkswick) 75, 100,  
 see also Hawkswick  
 Otterburn 6, 53, 57, 81, 98

Painley (*Pathenall*) 69, 112  
 Paythorne 9, 50, 59, 70, 93

Rathmell 36, 50, 63, 70, 102  
 Rimington 24, 50, 58, 83, 94, 101, 117, 119  
 Rylstone 33, 53, 57, 77, 99

Sawley 113  
 Scosthorp 15, 53, 61, 81  
 Sedbergh 102  
 Settle 30, 51, 58, 70, 94, 101, 116, 118  
 Silsden 34, 53, 62, 65, 95, 98  
 Skibden (Skipton township) 9, 58, 112  
 Skipton 2, 52, 58, 64, 97  
 Slaidburn 51, 62, 87, 101  
 Stainforth 10, 50, 62, 83, 95, 101, 116, 118  
 Stainton (Bank Newton township) 75, 97  
 Steeton 23, 55, 62, 74, 98, 116  
 Stirton and Thorleby 14, 54, 62, 68, 99  
 Stock (Bracewell township) 100, see also  
 Bracewell  
 Sutton in Craven 19, 52, 62, 66, 98, 116  
 Swinden 8, 49, 58, 70, 98

Thorleby 116, see also Stirton and Thorleby  
 Thornton in Craven 4, 50, 61, 74, 100  
 Thornton in Lonsdale 28, 104, 106  
 Thorpe 38, 54, 78, 98, see also Burnsall  
 Threshfield 17, 54, 57, 85  
 Tosside 113

Waddington 52, 62, 89, 101  
 West Bradford 52, 61, 88, 101  
 Wigglesworth 5, 51, 58, 69, 71, 95, 102  
 Winterburn 19, 55, 71, 97, 112





## Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series

Attention is drawn to the fact that the *Record Series* volumes listed below are still available. Subscribers are entitled to a discount of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %. Some of these volumes are in very short supply. Orders should be sent to The Librarian, Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Claremont, 23 Clarendon Road, Leeds LS2 9NZ.

<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Year</i>	
11, 14, 19, 24, 26, 28, 32, 35	1891-1905	Index to Wills in York Registry: 1514-1619 and 1628-36
12, 23, 31, 37	1892-1906	Yorkshire Inquisitions: pts. 1-4, 1241-1309
40	1909	Paver's Marriage Licences: pt. 1; 1630-1645
41	1909	Yorkshire Star Chamber Proceedings: pt. 1
44	1911	Yorkshire Assize Rolls, John & Henry III
116	1949	Miscellanea volume V
123-4	1957-8	York Minster Fasti: pts. 1-2
126	1960	Survey of Settrington, 1600
127	1963	Feet of Fines for County of York, 1300-1314
128	1965	Letters of James Tate
129	1966	Fasti Parochiales: pt. III; Deanery of Dickering
131 & 137	1968-75	Court Rolls of the Manor of Acomb: pts. 1 & 2
132	1969	Bolton Priory Rentals and Ministers Accounts, 1473-1539
133	1970	Fasti Parochiales: pt. IV; Deanery of Craven
134	1972	Yorkshire Probate Inventories, 1542-1689
135	1973	Early Yorkshire Families
136	1974	Constable of Everingham Estate Correspondence
138	1976	York Civic Records, vol. IX
139	1977/8	Leeds Friends' Minute Book, 1692-1712
140	1979/80	The Fountains Abbey Lease Book
141	1981	Selected Rentals and Accounts of Medieval Hull, 1293-1528
142	1984	The Diary of Charles Fothergill, 1805
143	1985	Fasti Parochiales: pt. V; Deanery of Buckrose
144	1986	The Customs Accounts of Hull, 1453-1490









THE

WEST

STAINCLIFF and NEWCROSE

THE BRIGANTES

Bowland  
Forest

WAPON

Colne

MORLEY





The Editor of the volume:

DR RICHARD HOYLE was brought up in and around Craven, the sixteenth-century history of which formed the subject of his doctoral thesis. A graduate of Birmingham and Oxford Universities, he was appointed to a research fellowship at Magdalen College Oxford in 1985. He will be teaching at the University of Bristol in 1987-9.

---

The Yorkshire Archaeological Society  
Founded 1863

Claremont, Clarendon Road, Leeds  
LS2 9NZ  
(STD: (0532) 457910)

Particulars concerning membership, subscriptions and the availability of back numbers of the Society's publications may be obtained on application at Claremont.

Details of *Record Series* volumes in print are given at the end of this volume. The Society also publishes the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, a *Parish Register Series* and the *Wakefield Court Rolls Series*.



